

LIBRARY 18 175

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology

The Naturalists Club

103, St. Paul Street

ST. ALBANS, Herts., AL1 3EW, England

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 19, PART 2

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:

PARASITES: PROTOZOA



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SUPPLEMENT 19, PART 2
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: PROTOZOA

LL.
38599 +

By

LILA R. CRAWLEY, *Biologist*

JUDITH H. SHAW, *Zoologist*

SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*

MARTHA WALKER HOOD, *Zoologist*

ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY INSTITUTE

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued September 1975

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1975

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A to Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology. Persons using this Catalogue are requested to preserve it because it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms that the author indicates as new or that are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When more than three anti-parasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade names does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the products by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

INDEX - CATALOGUE OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 19, Part 2
PARASITE - SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: PROTOZOA

By LILA R. CRAWLEY, JUDITH H. SHAW,
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, and MARTHA WALKER HOOD

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Acanthamoeba
meningoencephalitis, review | Gordeeva, L. M., 1970 a | Actinocephalus sp.
Phyllophaga anxia | Berberet, R. C.; and Helms,
T. J., 1969 a, figs. 1, 6A,
7-12
Nebraska |
| Acanthamoeba (Hartmanella)
agglutination test | Saygi, G., 1969 a | Actinocephalus capritermes
n. sp.
[lapsus for: A. capritermis] | Desai, R. N.; and Uttangi,
J. C., 1966 a, 270, 271 |
| Acanthamoeba
Greenstein's five-dye
stain | Saygi, G.; and Warhurst, D. G.,
1970 a | Actinocephalus capritermis
n. sp.
[lapsus as: Actino-
cephalus capritermes n. sp., p. 270, 271]
Capritermes incola (oe-
sophagus) | Desai, R. N.; and Uttangi,
J. C., 1966 a, 270-273, figs.
1-9
Dharwar, India |
| Acanthamoeba sp.
9 year old boy | Fowler, M.; and Carter, R.F.,
1965 a
South Australia | Actinocephalus theodoridis
n. sp.
Locusta migratoria capito
(caeca digestifs) | Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
307-309, figs. 8A-F
Antanimihava (Madagascar) |
| Acanthamoeba sp.
formation, supernumerary
surface layers | Mookerjee, S.; and Chatterjee,
S., 1970 a, figs. 1-3 | Actinomyxidida Stolc 1899
Cnidosporidia | Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man,
S. S., 1967 a |
| Acanthamoeba sp.
lysosomal hydrolases | Miller, M., 1969 a | Adelina tribolii Bhatia
1937
macrogametocytes, fine structure
Tribolium castaneum | Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 5
Zižka, Z., 1969 a, figs. 1-16 |
| Acanthamoeba sp. No. 1
amebiasis, induction,
bacteria, rats | Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.;
Bovee, G. J.; and Telford,
S. R. (jr.), 1967 a | Adelpocystis gen. nov.
Monocystidae | Cox, F. E. G., 1967 a, 507,
508
tod: A. aeikineteta sp. nov. |
| Acanthamoeba sp. No. 2
amebiasis, induction,
bacteria, rats | Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.;
Bovee, G. J.; and Telford,
S. R. (jr.), 1967 a | Adelpocystis aeikineteta
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Keffia variabilis
(coelom) | Cox, F. E. G., 1967 a, 507-
512, figs. 1-4
Vom, Nigeria, 8° 47' E, 9°
44' N |
| Acanthamoeba castellanii
ageing cultures, clumping | Howells, R. E.; Saygi, G.; and
Warhurst, D. C., 1970 a | Aegyptianella
new definition | Goehe, R., 1967 e |
| Acanthamoeba castellanii
antiserum immobilization
test, specificity | Krantz, G. E., 1969 a,
figs. 1-12 | | |
| Acanthamoeba castellanii
bead uptake, differentia-
tion | Weisman, R. A.; and Moore,
M. O., 1969 a | | |
| Acanthamoeba castellanii
amebiasis, induction,
bacteria, mice | Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.;
Bovee, G. J.; and Telford,
S. R. (jr.), 1967 a | | |

- Aegyptianella* Leclerc-Cassan, M.A., 1969 a, 27
Babesiidae
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Bird, R. G.; and Garnham, P. C. C., 1969 a, pl. 1
Carpaco, 1928
ultrastructure, taxonomy
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Gothe, R., 1967 d
Carpaco, 1928
development in Argas (Persicargas) persicus
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Gothe, R., 1967 e, figs. 1-10
Carpaco, 1928
repeated binary fission, relationship to anaplasmas
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Gothe, R., 1967 f
course of infections, chickens
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Gothe, R., 1968 b
pathogenicity in hen
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Gothe, R.; and Becht, H., 1969 a
Carpaco, 1928
development in Argas (Persicargas) persicus, fluorescent antibody
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Lämmler, G.; and Gothe, R., 1967 a
treatment
- African Coast fever. See East Coast fever.
- Agarella gracilis* Walliker, D., 1968 a, 573
Dunkerly, 1915
glycogen content, spores
Lepidosiren paradoxa (testis)
- Aggregata* spp. Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 113, 125, 126
(intestin moyen)
Coxytes cassivelaunus all from north-east coast
Ateleycelus rotundatus of Spain
Xantho poretta
Goneplax rhomboides
Pachygrapsus marmoratus
Parthenope angulifrons
Macropodia rostrata
- Aggregata coelomica* Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 113, 126
Pinnotheres pinnotheres (intestin moyen) north-east coast of Spain
- Aggregata eberthi* (Spi- Heller, G., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
raldarm)
ultrastructure, merozoites, macrogametes and spores
Sepia officinalis
- Aggregata eberthi* Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 113, 125, 126
Labbé, 1899
Macropopus tuberculatus all from north-east coast
(intestin moyen) of Spain
M. bolivari (intestin moyen)
M. depurator "
- Aggregata inachi* Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 113, 126
Smith, 1906
Inachus communissimus north-east coast of Spain
(intestin moyen)
- Akiba caulleryi* Morii, T.; and Kitaoka, S., 1969 a
susceptibility of chickens of different ages at various doses
- Akiba caulleryi* Morii, T.; and Kitaoka, S., 1970 a
resistance to reinfection, chickens
- Alimonas* subgen. novo Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 c
key 233, 237-238
subgen. of *Monocercomonas* tod: *Monocercomonas* (*Alimonas*) *neosepsorum*
Grassi, 1879; also includes: *M. (A.) tantillorum*; *M. (A.) gopali*; *M. (A.) elapheae*; *M. (A.) longiflagellata*
- Amalocystis fagei* nov. Boschma, H., 1948 f, 446-449,
spec. figs. 1-2
Euphausia vallentini Antarctic region
- Amoeba Ehrenberg* emend. Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R.,
Auctt. 1970 a, 468
Hartmannellidae, nuclear division
- Amoeba* sp. indet. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,
525, 526
Coleonyx v. variegatus southern California
Phyllodactylus xanti " "
Xantusia v. vigilis " "
X. henshawi " "
Klauberina riversiana reticulata " "
Sauromalus o. obesus " "
Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis " "
Uta sp. San Clemente Island
U. stansburiana hesperis southern California
U. stansburiana stejnegeri " "
Streptosaurus mearnsi " "
Urosaurus graciosus " "
Sceloporus m. magister " "
S. occidentalis hiseriatu " "
S. orcutti orcutti " "
Callisaurus draconoides gabbi " "
Uma n. notata " "
U. notata inornata " "
Cnemidophorus t. tigris " "
Eumeces skiltonianus " "
E. gilberti rubricaudatus " "
Gerhonotus multicarinatus webbi " "
Anniella p. pulchra " "
- Amoeba coli* Vidyarathi, S. C., 1967 a
diagnosis, merthiolate iodine formalin concentration, stools
- Amoebiasis* Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.;
induction, bacteria, Bovee, G. J.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a
mice and rats
- Amoebiasis* Zohdy, A.; and Noonan, Z.,
rabbits (exper.), Ambil- 1968 a
har, central nervous system
- Amoebiasis, Human
- Amoebiasis, Human* de Armas, J. C., 1943 a
latent infections
- Amoebiasis, Human* Evins, M. B., 1968 a
mentally retarded California state hospitals
- Amoebiasis, Human* Gómez Malaret, S.; et al.,
children, clinical review 1960 a
Caracas, Venezuela
- Amoebiasis, Human* Padrón Puyou, F.; and Garibay, L., 1960 a
children, clinical review
- Amoebiasis, Human* Rollier, R.; and Bru, P.,
pseudogumous ulcer 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human* Skočil, V.; Červa, L.; Serbus, C.; and Nejedlo, V., 1970 a
epidemiology, military communities
- Amoebiasis, Human* Subramaniam, R., 1967 a
clinical review, extra-intestinal

- Amoebiasis, Human, Appen-
dix
tetanus manifestations Quintana, F., 1937 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Bio-
chemistry
enzymes, serum cholinesterase levels Shakir, M. H.; Saif, M.; and
Abdal-Fattah, F., 1964 b
- Amoebiasis, Human,
Brain
meningoencephalitis,
"amoebas of the limax type" Cerva, L.; and Novak, K.,
1968 b, figs. 1-2
northern Bohemia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Brain Symmers, W. St. C., 1969 a
meningoencephalitis, Hartmannella or Naegleria?
- Amoebiasis, Human, Clin-
ical aspects
review, literature review Nayar, R. G.; Ghafoor, P.K.A.;
and Bayliss, V. D., 1969 a
India
- Amoebiasis, Human, Colon. See Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine
- Amoebiasis, Human, Compli-
cations
gangrene, colon Aulong, J., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Compli-
cations
amebomas, case reports, statistics Bravo R., C.; and Duque H.,
O., 1965 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Com-
plications
edematous bauhinitis,
intestinal amoebiasis Carayon, A.; Richir, C.; Tour-
nier-Lasserve, C.; and Nav-
aranne, P., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Compli-
cations
acute sigmoiditis, surgical aspects Carayon, A.; and Tournier-
Lasserve, C., 1963 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Compli-
cations
liver abscess, pericarditis Cook, A. T., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Com-
plications
asthma, worms and protozoa da Costa, P. D., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Compli-
cations
infants, malnutrition,
difficulty of diagnosis Dan, V.; Baehler-Dreyer, N.;
Boisson, M. E.; and Satgé, P.,
1970 a
Senegal
- Amoebiasis, Human, Compli-
cations
intestinal complications Emirov, N. A., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Compli-
cations
surgical treatment, intestinal, respiratory, liver Osorno, S. A.; and Rios, O.A.,
1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Com-
plications
case reports, liver abscess Rab, S. M.; Alam, N.; Hoda,
A. N.; and Yee, A., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Com-
plications
liver abscess, neoplasm Ramachandra, K.; and Chandra-
hasa, T. R., 1969 a
India
- Amoebiasis, Human, Com-
plications
liver abscess, pericardial
effusion Ramachandra, K.; and Chandra-
hasa, T. R., 1969 b
India
- Amoebiasis, Human, Compli-
cations
ameboma of colon, clinical review, case reports Velibasakis, C.; and Doxlaes,
T., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Control Svanidze, D. P.; and
Dzhaparidze, S. K., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diag-
nosis
differential diagnosis,
rheumatoid factor, giardiasis, Schistosoma haematobium Abdin, Z. H.; Abul-Fadl,
M. A. M.; and El-Fil, S.,
1970 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diag-
nosis
fecal examination, staining Ballenger, J., 1965 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diag-
nosis
hepatic abscess, children, case reports Bravo R., C., 1965 a
Colombia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diag-
nosis
X-ray, serology, liver
abscess Cornet, A.; Brumpt, L. C.;
Dubrisay, J.; and Carayon, P.,
1970 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diag-
nosis
infants, malnutrition,
difficulty of differen-
tial diagnosis Dan, V.; Baehler-Dreyer, N.;
Boisson, M. E.; and Satgé, P.,
1970 a
Senegal
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diag-
nosis
high incidence in institutions, value of routine stool
survey Kayne, J., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diag-
nosis
liver, problems Limbos, P.A.; Janssens, P.G.;
and de Muynck, A., 1943 a
- Amoebiasis, Human,
Diagnosis
pleural mesotheliomas erroneously diagnosed as amoebic
liver abscess Maksoud, S. A.; and Hashem,
M., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diag-
nosis
radio-active gold liver scanning Marberg, K.; and Czerniak, P.,
1964 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diag-
nosis
liver abscess, diagnosis by radioisotope scanning Otero-Ruiz, E., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human
liver, treatment Serafino, X.; and Moulanier,
M., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human
immunofluorescence, liver
scintigraphy with radioact-
ive gold Sureau, B.; Berrod, J.; and
Dziubinski, C., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagno-
sis
value of indirect immunofluorescence reaction, hepatic
amoebiasis Vernes, A.; et al., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis, Human
radioisotope scanning,
diagnosis, liver Vianello, A.; and Federspil,
G., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diag-
nosis
liver function tests, case reports Viramuvatti, V.; et al.,
1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diag-
nosis
liver abscess, thoracic
involvement, X-ray, case
report Viramuvatti, V.; Bovornkitti,
S.; and Priyjanonda, B.,
1966 a
Thailand
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diag-
nosis
laboratory test Zeuner, H., 1969 a

- Amoebiasis, Human, Dysentery children, treatment Yun, K. J.; and Choi, N. S., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Epidemiology case reports, clinical review, liver abscess Bravo R., C., 1964 a Colombia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Epidemiology Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R., 1950 c Chile
- Amoebiasis, Human, Epidemiology Svanidze, D. P.; and Dzharidze, S. K., 1967 a practical aspects, control
- Amoebiasis, Human, Geographic distribution
- Amoebiasis, Human, Chile Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R., 1950 c
- Amoebiasis, Human, Colombia Duque H., O., 1965 a review, 176 autopsies
- Amoebiasis, Human, Colombia Duque H., O., 1968 a 220 autopsy reports, literature review
- Amoebiasis, Human, Colombia Zuluaga Zuluaga, H., 1965 a epidemiological survey, Santo Domingo comparison with Puerto Rican community
- Amoebiasis, Human, Czechoslovakia Cervá, L.; and Novák, K., 1968 b, figs. 1-2 meningoencephalitis, northern Bohemia "amoebas of the limax type"
- Amoebiasis, Human, Puerto Rico Zuluaga Zuluaga, H., 1965 a epidemiological survey, comparison with Colombian community
- Amoebiasis, Human, Heart amoebic pericarditis Basappa; and Rao, A.S.C., 1969 a India
- Amoebiasis, Human, Heart emetine, electrocardiographic studies Bravo R., C.; and Franco R., T., 1965 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine case reports, clinical review, liver abscess Bravo R., C., 1964 a Colombia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine complicated by edematous bauxinitis Carayon, A.; Richir, C.; Tourner-Lasserve, C.; and Navaranne, P., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Camillo-Coura, L., 1963 b MA-307; AI-307; AI-306; CHQ
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine Manousos, O. N.; and Doxiades, T., 1966 a simultaneous liver involvement
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine Pessoa, A. V., 1964 a Wli-Am-13.146 (Falconox)
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine complicated by psychiatric Rigal, J.; Raymond, J.; and Fournier, A., 1962 a disorder, case report
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine diagnosis Schensnovich, V. B.; Gubergits, M. V.; and Turdyev, A. A., 1967 a Russia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine de Valentim, J. B., 1964 a perforation, colon
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver pathogenesis, abscess Attia, O. M., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver abscess, surgical management Block, M. A.; et al., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver bibliography of principal literature Botero Ramos, D., 1961 c
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver case reports, clinical review, liver abscess Bravo R., C., 1964 a Colombia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver hepatic abscess, children, case reports, diagnosis Bravo R., C., 1965 a Colombia
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver hemobilia after abscess Forestier, M., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver case report, associated lung abscess, emetina + cloroquina Gambardella, A.; de Michele, D.; and Finelli, L., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver case report, amoebic abscess de Gregorio, G.; and Princi, P., 1964 a Italy (had lived in Africa)
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Limbos, P. A.; Janssens, P. G.; and de Mynck, A., 1943 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver liver abscess, diagnosis by radioisotope scanning Otero-Ruiz, E., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver case reports, liver abscess, complications Rab, S. M.; Alam, N.; Hoda, A. N.; and Yee, A., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver treatment and diagnosis Serafino, X.; and Moulanier, M., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver clinical review Subramaniam, R., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver diagnosis, immunofluorescence, scintigraphy with radioactive gold Sureau, B.; Berrod, J.; and Dziubinski, C., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver concealed abscess diagnosis Tandon, B. N.; and Rajan, K. S., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver clinical review of atypical abscesses Thakur, C. P.; and Sarangi, B., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver case report, cyst Logue, F. M., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver simultaneous involvement of colon Manousos, O. N.; and Doxiades, T., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver diagnosis, radio-active gold liver scanning Marberg, K.; and Czerniak, P., 1964 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver rupture of abscess, case report Nanda, C. N.; and Tripathy, S. N., 1968 a India
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver case reports Nayar, R. G.; Ghafoor, P. K. A.; and Bayliss, V. D., 1969 a India
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver clinical review Turrill, F. L.; and Burnham, J. R., 1966 a

Amoebiasis, Human, Lung case report	ten Broeke, J. E.; and Fred, H. L., 1967 a Texas	<u>Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment.</u> — Continued.	
Amoebiasis, Human, Lung clinical review, case reports	Nagrath, S. P., 1965 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Ambilhar, electroencephalographic changes	Basmy, K.; Shoeb, S. M.; Mostafa, M. M.; and Hassan, A. H., 1968 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Lung clinical review	Subramaniam, R., 1970 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment ambilhar	Belisev, A. E., 1968 s
Amoebiasis, Human, Reproductive organs case reports, venereal disease	Piedrahíta R., A., 1959 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment chlorophenoxamide	Bittencourt, E. V., 1962 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Reproductive organs 10-month-old child, vulvovaginal, case report	Trujillo S., H.; and Agudelo de Mello, A., 1966 a Colombia	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Paromomicina	Bravo R., C., 1962 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Statistics review, 176 autopsies	Duque H., O., 1965 a Colombia	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment emetine, electrocardiographic studies	Bravo R., C.; and Franco R., T., 1965 b
Amoebiasis, Human, Statistics 220 autopsy reports, literature review	Duque H., O., 1968 a Colombia	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment MA-307; AI-307; AI-306; CHQ	de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Camillo-Coura, L., 1963 b
Amoebiasis, Human, Statistics review of autopsies human	dos Santos, J. C. (neto), 1970 a Richmond, Virginia	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment carbazone, encephalitis complication	Céspedes Fonseca, R.; and Urcuyo Gallegos, C., 1948 a
<u>Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects</u>			
Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects liver abscess	Block, M. A.; et al., 1964 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment quinolyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives, possible agents	Chakravorti, S. S.; Acharyya, A. K.; and Basu, U. P., 1968 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects amoebic colitis, clinical aspects, case reports	Carayon, A.; Tournier-Lasserre, C.; Sankalé, M.; and Richir, C., 1962 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment emetine hydrochloride chloroquine emetine bismuth iodide diiodohydroxyquinoline metronidazole	Cook, A. T., 1970 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects complications, surgical treatment	Osorno, S. A.; and Rios, O. A., 1966 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment emetine, punctures, liver abscess	Cornet, A.; Brumpt, E. C.; Dubrisay, J.; and Carayon, P., 1970 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects hepatic	Saratchandra, R., 1970 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Teclozan	Daher, H. R., 1969 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Transmission endemic areas, personal measures, prevention	Stiles, W. W., 1968 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, possible haemolysis	Doyen, A.; Léonard, J.; Mbendi, S.; and Sonnet, J., 1967 a
<u>Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment</u>			
Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment chlorophenoxamide	Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and El-Kordy, M. I., 1964 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment chlorohydroxyquinoline (Quixalin)	El Mofty, A.; and Ayadi, A., 1965 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment eticloridifene	Abcim, E.; Iorio, A.; and Souza Ramos, J. L., 1969 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment emetine	Emirov, N. A., 1967 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Moxaform (iodochloroxyquinolein-phenanthroline quinone)	de Aguiar, M.; and de Amorim, A. G., 1966 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment dehydroemetine	Farjo, P. D., 1964 a Iraq
Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment review	Andriamanana-Ranjalahy; Rakotomalala, C.H.; Randriamampandry; and Raharison, S., 1970 a Madagascar	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment oral 2-dehydro-emetine as satisfactory as parenteral dosage	Felix, H.; Freyria, J.; and Maillard, A., 1966 a
Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment emetin	Auloug, J., 1963 a	Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment 8-hydroxy quinolones; 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone, mice	Goble, F. C., 1967 a

Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
WIN-13.146 (Teclozan) Gonçalves, R. R.; and Miller, O., 1963 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
pharmacological review Hague, J. L., 1943 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
liver abscess, metronidazole Harinasuta, T.; and Wiriyawit, P., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
diloxanide furate Huggins, D. W., 1965 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
metronidazole Huggins, D. W., 1967 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
diloxanide furate, Win-13.146, dehydroemetine, Bayer 2456, Ciba 32644-Ba, metronidazole Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
WIN-13.146 (Teclozan) Huggins, D. W., 1969 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
review of antiparasitics Huggins, D. W., 1969 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
glaucaurubin Kartha, G.; Haas, D. J.; Schaffer, H. M.; and Kaistha, K. K., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
myocarditis resulting from emetine treatment Laaban, J.; Delahaye, R. P.; Leguay, G.; and Caro, G., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
humatin (paromonicina), emetina clorhidrato, tetraciclina, iodo cloro, hidroxiquinoleina, carbasone Loria Cortés, R., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
WIN-Am-13.146 Milet, J. C. C.; and Couto, P. C., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
resotren compositum Mody, K. M., 1968 a
India
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
Intestopan Nascimento, F. G.; and Conte, F. A., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
Win-Am-13.146 (Falmonox) Pessoa, A. V., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
clorofenoxamida Rojas M., W.; and Leiderman W., E., 1965 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
emetine hydrochloride, chloroquine, children, liver abscess Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1966 a
Africa
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
emetine; sulfaguanidine; aureomycine; spiramycine; sulfamides Serafino, X.; and Moulanier, M., 1965 a

Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
chloroquine diphosphate, iodo-oxyquinoline-sulfonic acid (Yatren), 5, 7 di-iodo-8-oxyquinoline Silva, E. S.; Britto, N. S.; and Forte, O. L., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
Win-Am-13.146 (Teclosine) Simas, A. M.; and Ferreira, H. L., 1962 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
dehydro-emetin Sureau, B.; Berrod, J.; and Dziubinski, C., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis, Human
hidroxiclolorquina, liver Tovia Arriola, F.; Tecanhuay, P.; and Sánchez, D., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
review, acute, chronic Traissac, F. J., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba, synthesis physical and chemical properties Wilhelm, M².; and Schmidt, P., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives; 5-chloro-8-acetoxy-quinoline derivative; active antiamebics Youssef, K. A., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment
dysentery, children tetracycline, diodoquine Yun, K. J.; and Choi, N. S., 1966 a
-
- Amoebiasis, Human, Urinary tract
case reports, venereal disease Piedrahita R., A., 1959 a
- Amoebida Kent
nuclear division, basis of classification
includes: Schizopyrenidae; Endamoebidae; Hartmannellidae Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 436, 466
- Amoebophrya ceratii (Koeppen) Cachon
Gonyaulax catenella
Dinophysis acuta
Entomosigma peridinioides
Glenodinium pilula
Gyrodinium contortum
Oxyphysis oxytoxoides
Peridinium denticulatum
P. triquetrum
P. trochoideum
Prorocentrum gracile
Protoceratium reticulatum
Ceratium fusus
Gonyaulax acatenella
G. polygramma
Gyrodinium fusiforme
Noctiluca scintillans
Peridinium minisculum
P. steinii
Dinophysis lachmannii
Gymnodinium splendens
Gyrodinium lachryma
Peridinium crassipes
P. curvipes
P. pellucidum Taylor, F. J. R., 1968 a, figs. 1-10
Sequim Bay, all from
- Amoebophryidae
life cycles Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjume, M., 1970 a

- Amphoroides polydesmi* (Léger) host-parasite relationships
Polydesmus complanatus Stachurska, T., 1969 a
Warsaw
- Anaplasma* "as far back as 1927 and 1931" Beaton, W. G., 1968 a
Northern Nigeria
- Anaplasma* sheep parasites Lotze, J. C., 1962 b
- Anaplasma* [sp.] Rind
Schaf
Ziege Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.;
Schein, E.; and Gerber, H.
Ch., 1971 a
all from Turkey
- Anaplasma* [sp.] Jeon, Y.; and Han, T.W., 1969 a
serological survey, complement-fixation and
capillary tube agglutination, cattle
- Anaplasma centrale* Kuttler, K. L., 1967 b
immunological relationship
with *Anaplasma marginale*
- Anaplasma centrale* Lemmer, U., 1969 a
haematology, calves
- Anaplasma centrale* Löhr, K.-F.; and Ross, J.P.J.,
indirect fluorescent anti- 1968 a
body test, improved technique, diagnosis
- Anaplasma centrale* Picão Tello, M. P., 1970 a
diagnosis, treatment, prophylaxis, review
- Anaplasma centrale* Ristic, M., 1970 a
review
- Anaplasma centrale* Uhlenberg, G., 1968 a
congenital transmission,
cattle Madagascar
- A[naplasma] centrale* Uhlenberg, G., 1969 a
splenectomy, bovine
- Anaplasma centrale* Uhlenberg, G., 1970 a
oxytetracycline; chlortetracycline
- Anaplasma centrale* Welter, C. J., 1967 a
capillary tube agglutination test, control
- Anaplasma centrale* Wokatsch, R., 1968 b
serological survey, do-
mestic ruminants Iringa District, Tanzania,
East Africa
- Anaplasma marginale* Barillas, J. A.; Orellana, V.
anemia, splenectomized M.; and Brock, W. E., 1969 a
calves, simultaneous infection with *Babesia bigemina*
- Anaplasma marginale* Bram, R. A.; and Roby, T. O.,
transmission studies, 1970 a
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, negative results
calves (exper.)
Dermacentor andersoni
- Anaplasma marginale* Castillo Gilardi, A.; Marti-
calves, fatal nez O., J.; and Vasallo, N.,
[1969 a]
from Lima to Piura
- Anaplasma marginale* Davis, H. E.; and Dimopoulos, 1968 a
washing infected erythro-
cytes, no significant effect on infectivity
- Anaplasma marginale* Davis, H. E.; Dimopoulos,
cattle (exper.), infec- G. T.; and Roby, T. O., 1970 a
tion by ocular route
- Anaplasma marginale* Dommert, A. R., 1966 a
fatty acid analyses of bovine erythrocytes
- Anaplasma marginale* Boophilus, vector Flensburg, J. C., 1970 a
- Anaplasma marginale* cattle (blood) Göksu, K., 1970 a
Turkey
- Anaplasma marginale* Howe, E. C., 1964 a
symptoms, diagnosis, control, treatment
- Anaplasma marginale* Hruska, J. C., 1967 a
cryogenic preservation, in vitro cultivation
- Anaplasma marginale* Jones, E. W.; Kiewer, I. O.;
cattle, effect of age Norman, E. B.; and Brock, W. E., 1968 a
on infection
- Anaplasma marginale* Klinger, I.; and Pipano, E.,
morphology 1970 a
- Anaplasma marginale* Klopfer, U.; Klinger, I.;
morphology, methylene and Pipano, E., 1968 a
blue stain
- Anaplasma marginale* Kuttler, K. L.; Adams, L. G.;
epidemiology, cattle and Zaraza Orozco, H., 1969 a
Colombia
- Anaplasma marginale* Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson,
exacerbation following R. M.; and Rogers, W. F.,
splenectomy 1967 a
deer, wild (nat. and exper.) Texas
- Anaplasma marginale* Lemmer, U., 1969 a
haematology, calves
- Anaplasma marginale* Love, J. N., 1970 a
long-term preservation, liquid nitrogen
- Anaplasma marginale* Love, J. N. (jr.); Hoelscher,
hornflies, vector study C. E.; and Combs, R. L. (jr.)
1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale* Love, J. N. (jr.); and Wiygul,
free amino acids, calves G., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale* Mann, D. K., 1967 a
metabolic, osmotic behavior, bovine erythrocytes
- Anaplasma marginale* Morris, H.; and Ristic, M.,
serum opsonins, erythro- 1970 a
phagocytosis
- Anaplasma marginale* Otte, Ewald, 1968 a
cattle Taiwan
- Anaplasma marginale* Picão Tello, M. P., 1970 a
diagnosis, treatment, prophylaxis, review
- Anaplasma marginale* Praks, J., 1968 a
tick vectors Estonian SSR
- Anaplasma marginale* Ristic, M., 1968 b
review
- Anaplasma marginale* Ristic, M., 1970 a
review
- Anaplasma marginale* Stepanova, N. I.; Gorbato, V. A.; and Petrovskii, V. V.,
lyophilization, antigens 1969 a
and sera of blood
- Anaplasma marginale* Summers, W. A., 1968 a
infectivity preservation
- Anaplasma marginale* Summers, W. A.; and Matsuoka, T., 1970 a
infectivity, long-term
storage
- Anaplasma marginale* Summers, W. A.; and Padgett, F., 1970 a, figs. 1-15
Theiler, 1910
electron microscopy

- Anaplasma marginale* in deer, review Trainer, D. O., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* not transmitted by *Boophilus microplus* Uilenberg, G., 1968 a Madagascar
- A[naplasma] marginale* splenectomy, bovine Uilenberg, G., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale* splenectomized calves, effect of blood transfusion on patent infections Williams, E. I.; and Jones, E. W., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale* tick-borne diseases, cattle Williams, H. E.; and Gonzalez, F. O., 1968 a Trinidad
- Anaplasma marginale* Canadian heifers Williams, H. E.; and Williams, S. J. A., 1969 a imported to Trinidad, W. I.
- Anaplasma marginale*, Diagnosis
- Anaplasma marginale* complement-fixation test, preservation of serums Hidalgo, R. J.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1967 b
- Anaplasma marginale*, Diagnosis complement fixation test, bovine Kiurtov, N.; Denev, I.; and Penev, P., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Diagnosis indirect fluorescent antibody test, improved technique Löhr, K.-F.; and Ross, J.P.J., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Diagnosis complement fixation Stepanova, N. I., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale* capillary tube agglutination test, control Welter, C. J., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity card agglutination compared with complement fixation, diagnosis Amerault, T.E.; Roby, T.O.; and Schilf, E. A., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity effects of hydrogen-ion concentration, infectivity Davis, H. E.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale* observations on the pre-munition of Santa Gertrudis cattle Dumag, P. U.; Reyes, P. V.; and Castillo, A. M., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity vaccination, X-irradiation Edds, G. T.; and White, F. H., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale* immunochemical aspects with *Plasmodium* sp. Finerty, J. F., 1966 a
- Anaplasma marginale* preimmunizing cattle, minimum inoculum Franklin, T. E.; and Huff, J. W., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity auto-antibody, anemia, calves Jatkar, P. R.; and Kreier, J. P., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale* intact and splenectomized calves, anemia, complement fixing antibody Jones, E. W.; Norman, B. B.; Kliever, I. O.; and Brock, W. E., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity—Continued.
- Anaplasma marginale* immunological relationship with *Anaplasma centrale* Kuttler, K. L., 1967 b
- Anaplasma marginale* attenuated vaccine Lora, C. A.; and Koechlin, A., 1969 a Peru
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity attenuated vaccine Ristic, M.; Sibinovic, S.; and Welter, C. J., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale* transfer and persistence, antibodies, acquired via the colostrum, calves Ross, J. P. J.; and Löhr, K.-F., 1970 a
- Anaplasma marginale* immunogenic differences between two isolates Taylor, R. L., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity anemia, result of autoimmunization Schroeder, W. F., 1967 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Immunity serological survey, domestic ruminants Wokatsch, R., 1968 b Iringa District, Tanzania, East Africa
- Anaplasma marginale*, Transmission failure of horn flies to transmit anaplasmosis, laboratory conditions, cattle Love, J. N. (jr.); Hoelscher, C. E.; and Combs, R. L. (jr.), 1968 b
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment
- Anaplasma marginale* toxicity, alpha-ethoxy-ethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone, cattle Adams, L. G.; and Kuttler, K. L., 1970 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment Sulfantrol; Acaprin; hemsporidin Bagirov, D. M., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment sigmamyacin, cattle Bakhnev, D., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment Liqumycin, Anaplaz vaccine Bedell, D. M.; and Salter, McT., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment Terramycin, cattle Hug, M. M.; Chaudhry, M. A.; and Ahmad, R., 1967 a Peshawar, India
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment oxytetracycline, dithiosemicarbazone, calves (exper.) splenectomized Kuttler, K. L.; and Adams, L. G., 1970 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment dithiosemicarbazone, calves (exper.) Kuttler, K. L.; and Zaraza, H., 1970 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment dithiosemicarbazone, inhibitory effect Roby, T. O.; Amerault, T. E.; and Spindler, L. A., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment chlortetracycline; oxytetracycline Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
- Anaplasma marginale*, Treatment Reverin, milk cows Wiesenhütter, E., 1970 b
- Anaplasma ovis* D'Isakov, L. P., 1968 a, fig. 3

- Anaplasma ovis
electron microscopic
study, red blood cells
Jatkar, P. R., 1969 a
- Anaplasma ovis
auto-antibody, anemia,
sheep
Jatkar, P. R.; and Kreier,
J. P., 1969 a
- Anaplasma ovis Lestoquard,
1924
glutathione and anemia, sheep
Kazakov, N. A., 1966 a
- Anaplasma ovis
toxic effects of washed-off erythrocytes, healthy sheep
Kazakov, N. A., 1966 b
- Anaplasma ovis
toxic effect of blood of anaplasmosis infected sheep
on healthy sheep
Kazakov, N. A., 1966 c
- Anaplasma ovis
morphology
Klinger, I.; and Pipano, E.,
1970 a
- Anaplasma ovis
course of spontaneous in-
fection, splenectomized sheep and goats
Kuil, H.; and Folkers, C².,
1968 a
- Anaplasma ovis
[Ovis aries] (blood)
Peteshev, V. M., 1964 a, fig.
Kazakhstan
- Anaplasma ovis Lest., 1924
acute, sheep
Peteshev, V. M., 1969 a
- Anaplasma ovis
specificity
Peteshev, V. M.; and Palgova,
A. Kh., 1969 a
- Anaplasma ovis
complement fixation
Stepanova, N. I., 1968 a
- Anaplasma ovis
culture
Zablotskii, V. T.; and
Iashenkina, M. I., 1966 a
- Anaplasma ovis
Nigerian goat strain path-
ogenicity, Dutch sheep and
goats
Zwart, D.; and Buys, J.,
1968 a
- Anaplasma rossicum
tick vectors
Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmu-
levich, A. I., 1968 a, fig.
575
- Anaplasmosis
complement-fixation micro-
procedures
Hidalgo, R. J.; and Dimo-
poulos, G. T., 1967 a
- Anaplasmosis
recent research, review
Holbrook, A. A., 1970 b
- Anaplasmosis
diagnostic handbook
Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 47
- Anaplasmosis
review
Ristic, M., 1968 c
- Anaplasmosis
committee report, U. S. Live Stock San. Ass.
Safford, J. W., 1969 a
- Anaplasmosis
report
Safford, J. W.; et al.,
1968 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
pathology, 69 animals
Andrade dos Santos, J.,
1967 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
histopathology
Andrade dos Santos, J., 1967 b
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
feeder cattle
Barron, H. T., 1969 a
Texas
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
capillary agglutination
test survey, hybrid cattle,
dairy cattle, water buffalo
Chang, C. P.; Del Favero, J.
E.; and Chiang, H. S., 1968 a
Taiwan
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
Cortex, P. R., 1970 a
eastern Venezuela
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
chlortetracycline in
feed, control
Franklin, T. E.; Cook, R. W.;
and Anderson, D. J., 1967 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
extirpation on a herd-by-herd basis
Garlick, N. L., 1968 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
abortions, Delagil
Gasarov, G. G., 1968 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
immunity, complement fixa-
tion titer, anemia, sple-
nectomized calves
González García, J.; Orellana,
V. M.; and Brock, W. E.,
1969 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
case history, oxytetra-
cycline HCl
Lanz, R. N.; and Hull, B. L.,
1971 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
vaccination, beef cattle
Loyacano, A.; Nipper, W. A.;
Blakewood, B. W.; and Foote,
L. E., 1971 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
vaccination
Orellana, V. M., 1968 a
Guatemala
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
Ixodidae vectors
Philippe, C., 1968 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
90 cases on 69 ranches
Safford, J. W., 1966 a
Montana
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
committee report U. S. Livestock Sanitary Association
Safford, J. W., 1967 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
incidence, 1965-1967
Valente, F. de A. T.; and
Amarel, L. B. S., 1970 a
Região de Ribeirão Preto,
Estado de São Paulo
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
sanitation
Verger, P., 1969 a, 79
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
anemia, splenectomized
calves
Vindas, S. A.; Orellana, V.
M.; and Brock, W. E., 1969 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine
Williams, H. E., 1968 a
Trinidad, imported from
Canada
- Anaplasmosis, Caprine
microscopic survey
Kürtov, N., 1968 a
Veliko Turnovo district
- Anaplasmosis, Diagnosis
capillary-agglutination
and complement fixation, comparison
Hibbs, C.M.; Weide, K.D.; and
Marshall, M., 1966 a
- Anaplasmosis, Diagnosis
agglutination test
Slipchenko, S. N., 1968 a
- Anaplasmosis, Immunity
complement fixation titer,
anemia, splenectomized
calves
González García, J.; Orellana,
V. M.; and Brock, W. E.,
1969 a
- Anaplasmosis, Immunity
effect of trace-elements, ovine resistance
Zamonov, I. B., 1969 a
- Anaplasmosis, Ovine
microscopic survey
Kürtov, N., 1968 a
Veliko Turnovo district
- Anaplasmosis, Ovine
effect of trace-elements, resistance
Zamonov, I. B., 1969 a
- Anaplasmosis, Treatment
alcohol-rivanol, sheep
Peteshev, V. M.; and Kosola-
pov, V. F., 1969 a
- Anaplasmosis, Treatment
trypaflavine, rams
Pirumov, I. M.; and Seredin,
V. A., 1964 a

- Anaplasmosis, Treatment
tetracycline, cattle
- Ancistrocoma myae
(Kofoid et Bush, 1936)
Chatton et Lwoff, 1950
suctorial tube ultra-
structure
Mya arenaria (mantle cavity)
- Ancistrum sp.
Cincinnati cincinnatiensis
- Ancistrum sp. (= *A. mytili*?)
buccal apparatus, ultra-
structure
Modiolus modiolus
- Ancistrum *mytili* (Quenner-
stedt, 1867)
buccal apparatus, ultra-
structure
Mytilus edulis (mantle
cavity)
- Ancistrum *pernix* (MacLen-
nan and Connell, 1931)
buccal apparatus, ultra-
structure
Acmea digitalis (gut)
- Ancistrumina *nucellae* sp.n.
morphology and biology
Nucella lapillus
- Anisonema *naupliorum*
host-parasite systems
- Anisonema *parasiticum* Mich.
life cycle
- Anisonema *parasiticum*
host-parasite systems
- Anophrys *sarcophagae*
immunity, serology
Carcinus
- Anoplophrya *pheretimi*
n. sp.
Pheretima posthuma
(alimentary canal)
- Anthemosoma n. g.
Dactylosomidae
- Anthemosoma *garnhami*
n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Acomys percivali
- Anthemosoma *garnhami*
electron microscopic studies
- Apansporoblastina sub-
order n.
includes: *Caudosporidae*; *Nosematidae*; *Metchnikovellidae*;
Mrazekidae
- Apiosoma *cylindriiformis*
Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Pogorelyi, A. I.; and Arte-
manko, L. P., 1967 a
Polesye, Ukraine
- Lom, J.; and Kozloff, E. N.,
1968 a, pls. VI, IX
Chesapeake Biological
Laboratory
- Lom, J.; Corliss, J. O.; and
Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a,
figs. 12-13
Chicago, Illinois
- Lom, J.; Corliss, J.O.; and
Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a,
figs. 1-10
San Juan Island, Washington
- Lom, J.; Corliss, J.O.; and
Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a,
fig. 11, 17
San Juan Island, Washington
- Khan, M. A., 1970 a, 38-47,
figs. 1a-c, 2-3
rocky shores of Gower, South
Wales
- Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 5
- Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Bang, F. B., 1962 a
- Raychaudhuri, S.; Haldar,
D. P.; and Chakravarty, M. M.,
1969 a, pls. 35-38
Ballygunge, Calcutta, India
- Landau, I.; Boulard, Y.; and
Houin, R., 1969 a, 873, 875
tod: *A. garnhami* n. sp.
- Landau, I.; Boulard, Y.; and
Houin, R., 1969 a, 873-875,
figs. 1-13
Vallée de l'Omo, Ethiopia
- Vivier, E., 1970 a
- Tuzet, O.; et al., 1971 a
- Nosematidae; Metchnikovellidae;
Mrazekidae
- Misselius, V. A.; and Strel-
kov, J. A., 1968 a
U.S.S.R.
- Apiosoma *piscicola*
Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Apiosoma *piscicola*
dichotomic key, fish
parasitic disease
- Apolocystis *lavernensis*
host specificity
Dendrobaena subrubicunda f. *typica* (exper.)
- Apolocystis *megagramulata*
host specificity
Dendrobaena subrubicunda f. *typica* (exper.)
- Apolocystis *pilosa* Meier
1956
morphology
Lumbricus castaneus
L. festivus
L. rubellus
L. terrestris
- Askoeella *Fenchel*, 1965
Askoeellidae n. fam.
- Askoeella *heliostoma* n. sp.
Balanus balanoides
(mantle cavity)
- Askoeellidae n. fam.
Askoeella Fenchel, 1965,
type gen.
- Astasia *coelomae* Mich.
morphological adaptations,
of hosts
- Astasia *coelomae* Mich.
- Astasia *cyclopis* Mich.
life cycle
- Astasia *norvegica* Mich.
life cycle
- Astasia *ovorum*
morphological adaptations,
of copepod host
- Astasia *sophiensis* Mich.
life cycle
- Atlanticellodinium n. gen.
Blastuloidae Neresheimer
- Atlanticellodinium *tregou-
boffi* n. gen. n. sp. (mt)
life cycle
Planktonetta atlantica
(ectoplasme)
- Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjum-
et, M., 1965 a, 369, 378
mt: *A. tregouboffi* n. sp.
- Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjum-
et, M., 1965 a, 369-378, figs.
1-5, pl., figs. 1-10.
Portugal
- Box, E. D., 1970 a, figs. 1-4
- Misselius, V. A.; and Strel-
kov, J. A., 1968 a
U.S.S.R.
- Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,
1969 a, fig. 6b
- Segun, A. O., 1971 a
- Segun, A. O., 1971 a
- Segun, A. O., 1971 b, fig. 1
all from Great Britain
- ĬankovskiĬ, A. V., 1967 a, 86,
87
tod: *A. heliostoma* n. sp.
- ĬankovskiĬ, A. V., 1967 a, 85,
86, 87, 91, 93, figs. 2D, 4V,
G
Barents Sea
- ĬankovskiĬ, A. V., 1967 a, 86-
87
- Michajłow, W., 1968 1
abandonment and exploitation
- Michajłow, W., 1969 a figs. 3, 4
- Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 2
- Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 1
- Michajłow, W., 1968 1
abandonment and exploitation
- Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 3
- Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjum-
et, M., 1965 a, 369, 378
mt: *A. tregouboffi* n. sp.
- Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjum-
et, M., 1965 a, 369-378, figs.
1-5, pl., figs. 1-10.
Portugal
- Box, E. D., 1970 a, figs. 1-4

- Babesia*
Boophilus, vector Flensturg, J. C., 1970 a
- Babesia*
diagnosis, small animals Glenn, B. L., 1970 a
- Babesia*
blood, review, birds Herman, C. M., 1969 a
- Babesia*
tick-free area for study of duration of immunity Johnston, L. A. Y., [1967 c]
- Babesia*
Babesiidae Leclerc-Cassan, M.A., 1969 a, 27
includes subgenera: Piroplasma; *Babesia*
- Babesia*
immunity, survey Rommel, M., 1970 c
- Babesia*
fluorescence microscopy, diagnosis Winter, H., 1969 a
- Babesia*
antibiotics, review Woolfe, G., 1962 a
- Babesia* sp.
Hylomyscus sp. Bafort, J. M., 1969 b
hamsters (exper.)
cotton rats (exper.)
Mastomys natalensis (exper.)
river Ndjili near Kinshasa
- Babesia* sp.
cattle (blood) Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1971 a
Britain
- Babesia* sp. (large)
Ceratomyx simm Bigalke, R.D.; Keep, M.E.;
Keep, F.J.; and Schoeman, J.H., 1970 a, fig. 1 (top)
Zululand, South Africa
- Babesia* [sp.] (? *B. major*)
British cattle Brocklesby, D. W.; and Irvin, A. D., 1969 a, pl., fig. 2
- Babesia* sp.
outbreak, cattle Davidson, K. B., 1969 a
Jamaica
- Babesia* n. sp.
Felis catus (exper.)
Canis familiaris (exper.)
Herpailurus yagouaroundi (Blut of all)
imported to Germany from South America
- Babesia* sp.
morphology, electron microscope Dennig, H. K.; and Hebel, R., 1969 a, figs. 1, 3-6
Kenya
Panthera pardus
- Babesia* [sp.]
hematological survey, cattle Han, T. W.; and Kwon, Y. B., 1969 a
Korea
- Babesia* [sp.]
Ziege Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a
Turkey
- Babesia* sp.
+ cattle Johnston, L. A. Y., 1968 a
Queensland, Australia
- Babesia* sp.
ultrastructure similar to *B. rodhaini*, serologically similar to *B. canis*, human woman Ristic, M.; et al., 1971 a, figs. 1, 2, 4, 5
New Jersey
clinical babesiosis
- Babesia* [sp.]
human (blood) Scholtens, R. G.; Bruff, E. H.; Healy, G. R.; and Gleason, N. N., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
San Francisco, California
- Babesia* sp.
cattle (blood) Williams, H. E., 1968 a
Trinidad, imported from Canada
- Babesia* spp.
tick-borne diseases, cattle Williams, H. E.; and Gonzalez, F. O., 1968 a
Trinidad
- Babesia argentina*
homologous strain immunity Callow, L. L., 1968 a
- Babesia argentina*
immunity, vaccination, cattle Callow, L. L.; and McGregor, W., 1969 a
- Babesia argentina*
imidocarb, cattle Callow, L. L.; and McGregor, W., 1970 a
- Babesia argentina*
new vaccine, splenectomized calves Callow, L. L.; and Mellors, L. T., 1966 a
- Babesia argentina*
cortisone-induced relapses, cattle Callow, L. L.; and Parker, R. J., 1969 a
- Babesia argentina*
annual report, 1966-1967 Conroy, W. L., 1969 a
Papua and New Guinea
- Babesia argentina*
bovine erythrocytes, in vitro agglutination Currow, J. A., 1968 a
- Babesia argentina*
vaccination, drugs, cattle Dalglish, R. J., 1965 a
- Babesia argentina*
bovine, agglutination test Hall, R. A., 1968 a
New South Wales
- Babesia argentina*
cattle Johnston, L. A. Y., [1967 b]
Port Moresby, New Guinea
- Babesia argentina*
+cattle Johnston, L. A. Y., 1968 a
Queensland, Australia
- Babesia argentina*
duration of latent infection and immunity Johnston, L. A. Y.; and Tammemagi, L., 1969 a
- Babesia argentina*
fluorescent antibody staining Ludford, C. G., 1969 a
- Babesia argentina*
complement fixing antigen, improved specificity and sensitivity Mahoney, D. F., 1967 c
- Babesia argentina*
transmission, cattle Mahoney, D. F., 1969 a
- Babesia argentina*
serum changes, infected calves Mahoney, D. F.; and Goodger, B. V., 1969 a
- Babesia argentina*
epidemiology, bovine Mahoney, D. F.; Roberts, J.A.; and Johnston, L.A.Y., [1967 a]
Queensland
- Babesia argentina*
immunization, exo-antigens, indirect fluorescent antibody test Mahoney, D. F.; Roberts, J.A.; and Johnston, L.A.Y., [1967 b]
- Babesia argentina*
quinuronium 5,5'-methylene bis salicylate, cattle Newton, L. G.; and O'Sullivan, P. J., 1969 a
Queensland, Australia
- Babesia argentina*
bovine, diagnosis Todorovic, R. A.; Adams, L. G.; and Roberts, E. D., 1969 a
Colombia
- Babesia argentina*
transmitted by Boophilus microplus Uilenberg, G., 1968 a
Madagascar
- [*Babesia*] *argentina*
splenectomy, bovine Uilenberg, G., 1969 a

- Babesia argentina* piroplasmicides Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
- Babesia argentina* direct counting, fluorescence microscopy Winter, H., 1968 a
- Babesia* or *Babesiella* *berbera* = *Babesia* or *Babesiella* *argentina* "vamos a considerarlas cual una sola" cattle (blood, spleen) García Rodríguez, I., 1967 a, figs. 2, 6 Spain
- Babesia berbera* indirect fluorescent antibody staining Goldman, M.; Pipano, E.; and Rosenberg, A., 1970 a
- Babesia bigemina* anemia, splenectomized calves, simultaneous infection with *Anaplasma marginale* Barillas, J. A.; Orellana, V. M.; and Brock, W. E., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* sterile immunity, coinfectious immunity and strain differences Callow, L. L. 1967 a
- Babesia bigemina* infectivity *Boophilus microplus* Callow, L. L., 1968 b
- Babesia bigemina* imidocarb, cattle Callow, L. L.; and McGregor, W., 1970 a
- Babesia bigemina* merozoite ultrastructure in ticks Friedhoff, K. T.; and Scholtyssek, E. O., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* vaccination, drugs, cattle Dalgleish, R. J., 1965 a
- Babesia bigemina* indirect fluorescent antibody staining Goldman, M.; Pipano, E.; and Rosenberg, A., 1970 a
- Babesia bigemina* transmission by *Boophilus annulatus* Hadani, A.; Pipano, E.; and Klinger, I., 1970 a Israel
- Babesia bigemina* +cattle Hall, R. A., 1969 a New South Wales
- Babesia bigemina* calf immunity Hall, W. T. K.; Tammemagi, L.; and Johnston, L. A. Y., 1968 a
- Babesia bigemina* Rind Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a Turkey
- Babesia bigemina* +cattle Johnston, L. A. Y., 1968 a Queensland, Australia
- Babesia bigemina* diagnosis, blood smears, complement fixation test, clinically healthy cattle Kiurtov, N.; and Burdarova, S. (Savova), 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* duration of Diampron action, post immunization Klinger, I., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* indirect fluorescent anti-1968 a body test, diagnosis, improved technique Löhr, K.-F.; and Ross, J. P. J., 1968 a
- Babesia bigemina* capillary tube agglutination test Löhr, K. F.; and Ross, J. P. J., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* fluorescent antibody staining Ludford, C. G., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* complement fixing antigen, improved specificity and sensitivity Mahoney, D. F., 1967 c
- Babesia bigemina* transmission, cattle Mahoney, D. F., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* epidemiology, bovine Mahoney, D. F.; Roberts, J. A.; and Johnston, L. A. Y., [1967 a] Queensland
- Babesia bigemina* case report, cow Manoharan, G. A., 1967 a Madras, India
- Babesia bigemina* cattle fever, relationship to white-tailed deer Marshall, C. M.; Seaman, G. A.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
- Babesia bigemina* diagnosis Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 49
- Babesia bigemina* Ganaseg Pipano, E.; Klinger, I.; and Virag, R., 1968 a
- Babesia bigemina* review Ristic, M., 1970 b
- Babesia bigemina* diagnosis, IFA test, cattle Ross, J. P. J.; and Löhr, K. F., 1968 a
- Babesia bigemina* transfer and persistence, antibodies, acquired via the colostrum, calves Ross, J. P. J.; and Löhr, K.-F., 1970 a
- Babesia bigemina* vector, *Boophilus decoloratus* Stringer, B. G., 1968 c Ethiopia
- Babesia bigemina* bovine, diagnosis Todorovic, R. A.; Adams, L. G.; and Roberts, E. D., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* transmitted by *Boophilus microplus* Uilenberg, G., 1968 a Madagascar
- [*abesia*] *bigemina* splenectomy, bovine Uilenberg, G., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* piroplasmicides Uilenberg, G., 1970 a
- Babesia bigemina* resistance, splenectomized and Brock, W. E., 1969 a calves Vindas, S. A.; Orellana, V. M.; and Brock, W. E., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* merozoite cytochemistry, in haemolymph of *Boophilus* g-h, k, l microplus and *B. decoloratus* Weber, G.; and Friedhoff, K. T., 1969 a, fig. 1 b-e,

- Babesia bigemina*
Canadian heifers Williams, H. E.; and Williams, S. J. A., 1969 a
imported to Trinidad, W.I.
- Babesia bigemina*
direct counting, fluorescence microscopy Winter, H., 1968 a
- Babesia bovis*
Garnham, P. C. C.; et al., 1969 a, fig. 1
- Babesia bovis*
cattle (blood) Gökusu, K., 1970 a
Turkey
- Babesia bovis*
diagnosis Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 49
- Babesia bovis*
review Ristic, M., 1970 b
- Babesia caballi*
infection of *Dermacentor nitens* reduces longevity of engorged females and reproductive potential Anthony, D. W.; Johnson, A. J., and Holbrook, A. A., 1970 a
- Babesia caballi*
control, equine di-(2 amidinophenyl)triazene (N-1,3 diacetate) phenamidine isethionate amicarbalide isethionate Bryant, J. E.; Anderson, J. B.; and Willers, K. H., 1969 a
Florida
- Babesia caballi*
comparison of characteristics, United States and worldwide Cloud, D., 1966 a
- Babesia caballi*
production of antigens for complement-fixation test Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook, A. A.; and Johnson, A. J., 1969 a
- Babesia caballi* (exper.)
diagnosis, complement-fixation, piroplasmosis, duration of carrier state Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook, A. A.; and Johnson, A. J., 1969 b
- Babesia caballi*
biology and epidemiology Holbrook, A. A., 1969 a
United States
- Babesia caballi*
horse erythrocyte and *Dermacentor nitens*, development Holbrook, A. A., 1970 a
- Babesia caballi*
development Holbrook, A. A.; and Frerichs, W. M., 1969 a
- Babesia caballi*
intraerythrocytic development Holbrook, A. A.; Johnson, A. J.; and Madden, P. A., 1968 a, fig. 1 (1-35)
- Babesia caballi*
Phenamidine, Berenil, Diampron, 4A65 Kirkham, W. W., 1969 a
- Babesia caballi*
phenamidine; diampron Kirkham, W. W.; and Edds, G. T., 1967 a
- Babesia caballi*
indirect fluorescent test, diagnosis Madden, P. A.; and Holbrook, A. A., 1968 a
- Babesia caballi*
transmission, review Ober, J. C., 1969 a
- Babesia caballi*
diagnosis Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 48
- Babesia caballi*
review Ristic, M., 1970 b
- Babesia caballi*
diagnosis, bentonite agglutination, passive hemagglutination tests Sabinovic, S.; Sabinovic, S. K. H.; and Ristic, M., 1969 a
- Babesia caballi*
review Taylor, W. M.; Bryant, J. E.; Anderson, J. B.; and Willers, K. H., 1969 a
United States
- Babesia caballi*
Dermacentor nitens, vector Thompson, P. H., 1969 a
- Babesia caballi*
clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment Zavagli, V., 1970 a
- Babesia* (*Piroplasma*) *canis*
dogs, vectors, distribution Bailenger, J.; and Jamin, I., 1968 a
South West France
- Babesia canis*
babesiosis, dogs, clinical review Buckner, R. G.; and Ewing, S. A., 1971 c
- Babesia canis*
ultrastructure, compared with *B. gibsoni* Bittner, D. W., 1968 a, figs. 4-7
- Babesia canis*
clinical and pathologic features Dorner, J. L., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
- Babesia canis*
diagnosis Glenn, B. L., 1970 b, figs. 1-3
- Babesia canis*
epizootic in dogs used for medical research Hirsh, D. C.; Hickman, R. L.; Burkholder, C. R.; and Soave, O. A., 1969 a
California (Stanford Med. School Laboratory)
- Babesia canis*
dog, mixed Rhodesian Ridgeback Ho, C. C.; Wang, C. T.; Wu, M. H.; and Zeggu, T., 1969 a, fig. 2
foreign born, northwestern Ethiopia
- Babesia canis*
fluorescent antibody staining Ludford, C. G., 1969 a
- Babesia canis*
diagnosis, gel precipitation test Popovic, N. A.; and Ristic, M., 1970 a
- Babesia canis*
review Ristic, M., 1969 a, figs. 3-4
- Babesia canis*
review Ristic, M., 1970 b
- Babesia canis*
immunity, serology, dog Schindler, R.; et al., 1970 a
- Babesia canis*
antigens, fluorescent antibodies, effect on erythrocytes, dogs (exper.) Sabinovic, S. K. H.; Milar, R.; Ristic, M.; and Cox, H. W., 1969 a, pls. 20-21
- Babesia canis*
dog (blood) Wright, I. G., 1971 a
Brisbane, Australia

- Babesia cervi* n. sp.
Odocoileus virginianus Emerson, H. R.; and Wright, W. T., 1968 a, 142-143, fig. 1 Tyler County, Texas
- Babesia cervi*
Odocoileus virginianus Emerson, H. R., 1969 a Texas
- Babesia cervi* Emerson and Wright, preoccupied renamed: *B. odocoilei* Emerson and Wright n. sp. [i. e., nom. nov.] Emerson, H. R., 1970 a, 519
- Babesia colchica*
diagnosis, blood smears, complement fixation test, Kizurov, N.; and Burdarova, S. (Savova), 1969 a clinically healthy cattle
- Babesia divergens*
cattle (blood) Brocklesby, D. W., 1970 a Britain
- Babesia divergens*
British cattle Brocklesby, D. W.; and Irwin, A. D., 1969 a, pl., fig. 1
- Babesia divergens*
incidence, cattle Collins, J.D.; Nualláin, T.O.; and Ferguson, A. R., 1970 a Ireland
- Babesia divergens*
cattle (blood) Donnelly, J.; Crossman, P. J.; and McKendrick, M. D., 1970 a near Worthing, Sussex
- Babesia divergens*
FITZPATRICK Fitzpatrick, J. E. P.; et al., 1969 a Ireland
- Babesia divergens*
human
cow (exper.) Garnham, P. C. C.; et al., 1969 a, figs. 3-5 County Galway, Ireland
- Babesia divergens*
bovine, blood levels, calcium, potassium, magnesium, iron Jerichow, H.; and Jungmann, R., 1969 a
- Babesia divergens*
Ixodes ricinus, vector MacKellar, J. C.; and Donnelly, J., 1968 a
- Babesia divergens*
clinical aspects, cattle Osborne, M., 1970 a
- Babesia divergens*
review Ristic, M., 1970 b
- Babesia equi*
comparison of characteristics, United States and world-wide Cloud, D., 1966 a
- Babesia equi*
production of antigens for complement-fixation test Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook, A. A.; and Johnson, A. J., 1969 a
- Babesia equi*
unsuccessful attempts to infect laboratory animals with equine parasitized erythrocytes Frerichs, W. M.; Johnson, A. J.; and Holbrook, A. A., 1969 a
- Babesia equi*
biology and epidemiology Holbrook, A. A., 1969 a United States
- Babesia equi*
horse erythrocyte, development Holbrook, A. A., 1970 a
- Babesia equi*
development Holbrook, A. A.; and Frerichs, W. M., 1969 a
- Babesia equi*
intraerythrocytic development Holbrook, A. A.; Johnson, A. J.; and Madden, P. A., 1968 a, fig. 2 (1-38)
- Babesia equi*
phenamidine Kirkham, W. W.; and Edds, G. T., 1967 a
- Babesia equi*
transmission, review Ober, J. C., 1969 a
- Babesia equi*
diagnosis Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 48
- Babesia equi*
review Ristic, M., 1970 b
- Babesia equi*
diagnosis, bentonite agglutination, passive hemagglutination tests Sibinovic, S.; Sibinovic, S. K. H.; and Ristic, M., 1969 a
- Babesia equi*
ultrastructure, pony liver pathology Simpson, C. F., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
- Babesia equi*
review Taylor, W. M.; Bryant, J. E.; Anderson, J. B.; and Willers, K. H., 1969 a United States
- Babesia equi*
tick vectors Thompson, P. H., 1969 a
- Babesia equi*
clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment Zavagli, V., 1970 a
- Babesia felis*
morphology, electron microscope
Panthera pardus Dennig, H. K.; and Hebel, R., 1969 a, figs. 2, 7 Kenya
- Babesia felis*
review Ristic, M., 1970 b
- Babesia gibsoni*
ultrastructure, compared with *B. canis* Bittner, D. W., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
- Babesia gibsoni*
phenamidine isethionate, dogs Grove, M. G.; and Vanniasingham, J. A., 1970 a
- Babesia gibsoni* Patton
Vulpes vulpes niloticus domesticated dogs (exper.)
Canis aureus lupaster (exper.) Maronpot, R. R.; and Guindy, E., 1970 a, figs. 1-30 Egypt
- Babesia gibsoni*
piroplasmosis, dogs Noda, R.; et al., [1969 a] Ikoma Mountains (Osaka and Nara Prefectures), Japan
- Babesia herpailuri*
ultrastructure after Berenil treatment Hebel, R.; and Dennig, H. K., 1969 a, figs. 1-11

- Babesia hylomysci* Bafort and Timperman, 1970
biology
mice (exper.)
rats "
hamsters (exper.)
Mastomys [sp.] "
cotton rats "
Acomys camirinus (exper.)
Peromyscus maniculatus (exper.)
Clethrionomys glareolus "
Meriones unguiculatus "
M. shawi (exper.)
Macaca mulatta (exper.)
- Babesia major* (Sergeant, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard and Plantureux, 1926)
may be the large *Babesia* of British cattle
- Babesia major*
tick vectors
- Babesia major*
bovine, diagnosis
- Babesia microti*
cross-immunity, mice, *Plasmodium*
- Babesia microti*
antibody levels, mice (exper.)
- Babesia microti*
cross immunity with *Babesia rodhaini*, splenectomy, Diampron, mice
- Babesia microti* (Franca, 1912)
identification, disc electrophoresis, mice
- Babesia microti*
fine structure, *Microtus agrestis*
- Babesia missirolia* Biocca et Coradetti, 1952
Meles meles (sang)
- Babesia motasi*
diagnosis
- Babesia motasi*
review
- Babesia odocoilei* Emerson and Wright n. sp. [i. e., nom. nov.]
for: *B. cervi* Emerson and Wright, preoccupied
- Babesia ovis*
development in female ticks after repletion
- Babesia ovis*
fine structure of *Babesia* ovis in *Rhipicephalus bursa*, spherical form transformation to vermicles
- Babesia ovis*
fine structure, trophozoites
Rhipicephalus bursa (ovaries)
- Bafort, J. M.; and Molyneux, D. H., 1970 a
- Babesia ovis*
development, fine structure
- Babesia ovis*
Schaf
- Babesia ovis* Starcovici, 1893
phagocytic activity, neutrophil leucocytes and monocytes, sheep
- Babesia ovis*
diagnosis
- Babesia ovis*
review
- Babesia ovis*
review
- Babesia ovis*
merozoite cytochemistry, in *Rhipicephalus bursa* haemolymph
- Babesia rodhaini*
3,3'-bis-(2-imidazolin-2-yl) carbanilide dihydrochloride (imidocarb)
- Babesia rodhaini*
development rate, drug resistance
- Babesia rodhaini*
rapid method for screening experimental compounds
- Babesia rodhaini*
rate of reproduction
- Babesia rodhaini*
elimination of *Eperythrozoon coccoides* from contaminated strain, laboratory mice
- Babesia rodhaini*
cross-immunity, mice, *Plasmodium*
- Babesia rodhaini*
cross immunity with *Babesia microti*, splenectomy, Diampron, mice
- Babesia rodhaini*
immunity, antigens, cross-reactions with malaria
- Babesia rodhaini* van den Bergh, Vincke, Chardome, van den Bulke, 1950
identification, disc electrophoresis, mice
- Babesia rodhaini*
propagation, mouse erythrocytes, chick embryos
- Babesia rodhaini*
fluorescent antibody staining
- Babesia rodhaini*
infectivity, survival time, freezing, titration
- Friedhoff, K. T.; Scholtyssek, E. O.; and Weber, G., 1968 a
- Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a
Turkey
- Kürtov, N., 1970 a
- Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 49
- Ristic, M., 1969 a, fig. 5
- Ristic, M., 1970 b, figs. 4,5
- Weber, G.; and Friedhoff, K. T., 1969 a, fig. 1 a, f, i
- Beveridge, E., 1969 a
- Beveridge, E., 1969 b
- Bhattacharya, B. K.; and Sen, A. B., 1962 a
as protozoacides
- Büngener, W., 1967 b
- Büngener, W., 1968 a
- Cox, F. E. G., 1969 a
- Cox, F. E. G.; and Young, A. S., 1969 a
- Cox, H. W.; Milar, R.; and Patterson, S., 1968 a
- Gourlay, R. N.; Brocklesby, D. W.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1970 a
- D. W.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1970 a
- Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1970 a
- Ludford, C. G., 1969 a
- Overchulve, J. P.; and Antonisse, H. W., 1970 b

- Babesia rodhaini* deepfreezing Overdulve, J. P.; Antonisse, H. W.; Leeftang, P.; and Zwart, D., 1970 a
- Babesia (Nuttallia) rodhaini* immunity, killed vaccine Phillips, R. S., 1967 a
- Babesia rodhaini* resistant to immune serum Phillips, R. S., 1968 a
- Babesia rodhaini* possible immunity after acute primary parasitaemia, rats Phillips, R. S., 1969 a
- Babesia rodhaini* immune rats, protective activity of serum Phillips, R. S., 1969 b
- Babesia rodhaini* immunity, Babesan and amicarbalide in splenectomized rats Phillips, R. S., 1969 c
- Babesia rodhaini* vaccination, rats and mice, irradiated infected red cells Phillips, R. S., 1970 a
- Babesia rodhaini* Co irradiated, infected red cell injections, rat and mice immunity Phillips, R. S., 1971 a
- Babesia rodhaini* antigenic variation Phillips, R. S., 1971 b
- Babesia rodhaini* normal and infected rat erythrocytes, glycolysis Rickard, M. D., 1969 a
- Babesia rodhaini* carbohydrate metabolism, infectivity, cells freed from host erythrocytes Rickard, M. D., 1970 a
- Babesia rodhaini* carbohydrate metabolism, C-labeled substrates and enzyme assays Rickard, M.D., 1970 b
- Babesia rodhaini* review Ristic, M., 1970 b
- Babesia rodhaini* basically substituted carbanilides Schmidt, G.; Hirt, R.; and Fischer, R., 1969 a
- Babesia rodhaini* anemia, result of autoimmunization Schroeder, W. F., 1967 a
- Babesia rodhaini* antigens, fluorescent antibodies, effect on erythrocytes, rats (exper.) Sibinovic, S.K.H.; Milar, R.; Ristic, M.; and Cox, H. W., 1969 a
- Babesia rodhaini* ultrastructure, mouse liver pathology Simpson, C. F., 1970 a, figs. 3-5
- Babesia rodhaini* acute infections, rats, role of spleen Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris, D. H.; and Ristic, M., 1967 b
- Babesia trautmanni* review Ristic, M., 1970 b
- Babesiasida* cl. classification includes *Babesiida* Leclerc-Cassan, M. A., 1969 a, 27
- Babesiasis*. [See also *Piroplasmosis*]
- Babesiasis* zoonotic potential Bray, R. S., 1968 a
- Babesiasis* recent research, review Holbrook, A. A., 1970 b
- Babesiasis* review Riek, R. F., 1968 a
- Babesiasis*, Bovine symptoms, diagnosis Giron, C., 1968 a
- Babesiasis*, Bovine vaccination, leukosis-inducing effect Hugoson, G.; Vennström, R.; and Henriksson, K., 1968 a Aland Island, Finland
- Babesiasis*, Bovine diagnosis Todorovic, R. A.; Adams, L. G.; and Roberts, E. D., 1969 a Colombia, South America
- Babesiasis*, Canine puppies Lin, A. C., 1969 a, figs. Taipei, China
- Babesidae* cats, taxonomy Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a
- Babesiella berbera* transmission by *Boophilus annulatus* Hadani, A.; Pipano, E.; and Klinger, I., 1970 a Israel
- Babesiella berbera* duration of Diampron action, post immunization Klinger, I., 1969 a
- Babesiella berbera* cattle immunization, blood from patent and latent carriers Pipano, E., 1969 a
- Babesiella berbera* cattle immunization, blood from latent carriers, field trials Pipano, E., 1969 b
- Babesiella berbera* immunity, chemotherapy, calves Pipano, E.; Raz, A.; and Klinger, I., 1970 a
- Babesiella bovis* tick vectors Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 571
- Babesiella bovis* tick vectors Praks, J., 1968 a Estonian SSR
- Babesiella divergens* bovine Chevalier, A.J.R., 1968 a Bourbonnais, France
- Babesiella divergens* goveda Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Babesiella major* García Rodríguez, I., 1967 a, fig. 3
- Babesiella ovis* D'iaconov, L. P., 1968 a, fig. 4
- Babesiella ovis* tick vectors Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 576

- Babesiella ovis*
complement fixation Stepanova, N. I., 1968 a
- Babesiida* ord.
Babesiasida Leclerc-Cassan, M. A., 1969 a,
27
includes: *Babesiidae*; *Theileridae*
- Babesiidae*
Babesiida Leclerc-Cassan, M. A., 1969a,
27
includes: *Babesia*; *Nuttallia*; *Aegyptianella*
- Babesiosoma anseris* n. sp.
haematological studies Haiba, M. H.; and El-Shabrawy,
M. N., [1968 b], 177-181; [1968 c],
189-192, pls. 1, figs. 1-63;
4 pls. figs. 1-19
- Babesiosoma harenii* n. sp.
Ophicephalus punctatus
(blood) Halder, D. P.; Misra, K. K.;
and Chakravarty, M.,
1971 a, 1-5, figs. 1-19
Calcutta, India
- Babesiosoma ophicephali*
n. sp.
Ophicephalus punctatus
(red blood) Misra, K. K.; Halder, D. P.; a
and Chakravarty, M., 1969 a,
446-449, figs. 1-33
suburbs of Calcutta, West
Bengal, India
- Balantidiasis*
review of antiparasitics Huggins, D. W., 1969 b
- Balantidiasis*
Iodochlorhydroxyquin-
teolozan-monodral Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho,
A. L.; and Silva, S., 1969 a
- Balantidiasis*, Human
intestine, diagnosis Schensnovich, V. B.; Guber-
grits, M. V.; and Turdyev,
A. A., 1967 a
Russia
- Balantidiasis*, Human,
Treatment Loria Cortés, R., 1961 a
hexilresorcinol, carbasone, children
- Balantidiasis*, Swine
epizootiology Appasov, R. N., 1964 a
Kazakhstan
- Balantidiasis*, Swine
control Karpenko, I. G.; Perepechaev,
A. N.; Matfukhin, V. I.; and
Lopatkin, F. S., 1969 a
- Balantidium*-like ciliate
Connochaetes taurinus
(blood vessel of liver) Pester, F. R. N.; and Laurence,
B. R., 1970 a
- Balantidium caviae*
case report, pathology Krishnan, R., 1968 a, pl.
facing p. 915
- Balantidium caviae*
unable to infect mice experimentally Westphal, A., 1971 a, fig. 1a
- Balantidium coli*
staining technique Alger, N. E., 1966 a
- Balantidium coli*
human, diagnosis Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.;
and Ferreira, C. S., 1965 a,
fig. 13
- Balantidium coli*
dysentery, case report Baskerville, L.; Ahmed, Y.;
and Ramchand, S., 1970 a,
figs. 1-3
Canada
- Balantidium coli*
human, case report Céspedes Fonseca, R.; et al.,
1967 a, foto 2, 3B,E,F, 4A,E,F,
5D,E
Costa Rica
- Balantidium coli*
gorilla (faeces) Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 39
Ibadan University Zoo,
Nigeria
- Balantidium coli*
pigs (stomach, large in-
testine) Damodaran, S., 1970 a, figs.
1-2
Kattupakkam and Chettinad
- B[alantidium] coli*
svinje Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Balantidium coli*
digestive system, review, humans Jadot, R., 1970 a
- Balantidium coli*
clinical review, case Kannankutty, M.; Mathew, K.
reports, human balan- T.; and Vijayalakshmi, P.,
tidiasis 1965 a
India
- Balantidium coli* Khamssov, V. G., 1968 a
carriers, clinical evaluation
- Balantidium coli* Kretschmar, W., 1968 a
host nutrition, development
- Balantidium coli* (Malmsten, Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.;
1857) Stein, 1862 Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and
Macaca cyclopis (stool) Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a
Taiwan
- Balantidium coli* (suis) Lee, B. D.; Lim, Y. M.; and
swine (feces) Kim, S. K., 1963 a
southern Korea
- Balantidium coli* Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 5
(middle)
- Balantidium coli* Manuel, M. F.; and Celo, E.
treatment trials M., 1970 a
- Balantidium coli* Miller, F. H.; and McDonald,
differential identifica- J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, I,
tion pl. 3, G
- Bal[antidium] coli* Miranda G., M.; et al., 1968 a
human, case report Costa Rica
- Balantidium coli* Miranda G., M.; Salas C., J.;
human, anemic nutritional and Fernández S., A., 1960 a
syndrome Costa Rica
- Balantidium coli* Moore, J. G., 1970 a
Hylobates lar all from Hogle Zoological
Pongo pygmaeus Gardens, Salt Lake City,
Gorilla gorilla Utah
Pan troglodytes
- Balantidium coli* Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.;
Papio cynocephalus and Malherbe, H., 1971 a
(feces) South Africa
- Balantidium coli* Omar, A. R.; and Idm, S. Y.,
pigs 1969 a, figs. 3-8, 10
Telok Anson

- Balantidium coli*
Cercopithecus aethiops Reardon, L. V.; and Rninger, B. F., 1968 a
laboratory colony
- Balantidium coli*
distribution of monoamine oxidase, simple esterase, Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1964 c, figs.
glucose-6-phosphatase
- Balantidium coli*
diagnosis, swine Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 c, figs. 602-603
- Balantidium coli*
12 cases Vallada, E. P., 1967 a, fig. 1
Itapetininga, Brazil
- Balantidium coli*
Camelus dromedarius (feces) Vosdingh, R. A.; and Vanniasingham, J. A., 1969 a, fig. 1
Malaysia
- Balantidium coli*
mice (exper.) Westphal, A., 1971 a, figs. 1b, 1d, 2-3
guinea pig (exper.)
- Balantidium coli*
acridine orange staining Zaman, V., 1968 a
- Balantidium coli*
activity of contractile vacuole Zaman, V., 1970 a
- Balantidium coli*
incidence Zrubec, J., 1970 a
Nitra Region
- Balantidium coli*, Treatment
- Balantidium coli*
dimetridazole, hemorrhagic Cottureau, P., 1971 a
enteritic syndrome, swine
- Balantidium coli*
chemotherapy, in culture Gordeeva, L. M.; and Iusupova, R. I., 1969 a
- Balantidium coli*
metronidazole, in vitro Zaman, V.; and Natarajan, P. N., 1969 b
- Balantidium ctenopharyngodonis*
Ctenopharyngodon idella Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
U.S.S.R.
- Balantidium elongatum*
morphology, primordiums Grain, J., [1969 a], fig. 1;
Triturus palmatus pls. 1a-g, 2a-d, 3a-e, 4a-c,
(intestine) 5a-d, 6a-j
- Balantidium osmaniae* n. sp.
Macaca radiata (faeces) Qadri, S. S.; and Navarathnam, E. S., 1966 a, 89-96,
figs. 1-6
Andhra Pradesh
- Balantidium rotundum*
Rana tigrina Nair, K. N.; and Mukherjee, R. N., 1970 a
West Bengal, India
- Balantidium suis*
Westphal, A., 1971 a, fig. 1c
- Balantidium testudinis*
Klauberina riversiana reticulata Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525
southern California
- Barbulanympa*
gametogenesis, studies on induction and acceleration, effect of insect hormone ecdysone Cleveland, L. R., 1963 b
- Bartonella D'jakonov*, 1963 [as syn. of] *Haemobartonella markovi* sp. nov. D'jakonov, L. P., 1968 a, 58
- Bartonella bacilliformis*
history, Carrión's disease Schultz, M. C., 1968 a
Peru
- Bartonella bacilliformis*
anemia, human Whitaker, J. A.; et al., 1966 a
- Bartonella muris*
splenectomized rats Bierring, F.; and Grunnet, I., 1964 a
- Bartonella muris*
laboratory rats, anemia, review McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
- Besnoitia* sp. (blood) Connochaetes taurinus McCully, R. M.; Basson, P. A.;
Aepyceros melampus van Niekerk, J. W.; and
Tragelaphus strepsiceros Bigalke, R. D., 1966 a, pls. 1-8, figs. 1-49
all from Kruger National Park
- Besnoitia besnoiti* (Marotel, 1912) Bigalke, R. D., 1967 a
transmission, chronically infected cattle to susceptible cattle and rabbits
- Besnoitia besnoiti*
epidemiology, cattle Bigalke, R. D., 1968 a
- Besnoitia besnoiti*
cattle Bigalke, R. D.; and Schoeman, J. H., 1967 a
Orange Free State, Republic of South Africa
- Besnoitia besnoiti*
goats (skin) Bwangamoi, O., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
Kenya
- Besnoitia besnoiti*
Bos indicus Bwangamoi, O., 1968 d, figs. 1-4, 6, 7
Uganda
- Besnoitia besnoiti*
antibody titers, beef and dairy cattle Frank, M.; Klinger, I.; and Pipano, E., 1970 a
- Besnoitia besnoiti*
[Bos taurus] Khvan, M. V., 1968 a
Kazakhstan
- Besnoitia besnoiti*
preservation, frozen state Pipano, E., 1968 a
- Besnoitia jellisoni*
resistance to virus, mixed infection with bacteria, mice Remington, J. S.; and Merigan, T. C., 1969 a
- Besnoitia jellisoni*
Frenkel, 1953 Sénaud, J., 1969 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 7-16
ultrastructure, cysts
- Besnoitia jellisoni*
ultrastructure, cyst stage Sheffield, H.G., 1968 a, figs. 1-15
- Besnoitiosis*
Park, U. B.; Lee, H. S.; Ma, J. S.; and Moon, M. H., 1968 a
Kyong Nam District
- Bivalvulea*
Myxosporidia Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1967 a
- Blackhead. [See also Histomoniasis; Histomonas meleagridis]

Blackhead turkeys	Marais, C. L.; Joubert, J. J.; and Roux, D. P., 1970 a	Blastodinium contortum Ch. chromosomes and nuclear membrane	Soyer, M.-O., 1969 a, pl. 1, fig. 2
Blackhead	Pellérdy, L., 1968 b	Blastodinium mangini Chatton	Soyer, M.-O., 1969 a, pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 2, fig. 1
Blackhead turkeys, chickens, etiology, transmission, review	Reid, W. M., 1967 a	chromosomes and nuclear membrane	
Blackhead vitamin A and preventive compounds, turkey growth	Whitmore, J. H.; Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1966 a	Blepharocorys Dogiel, 1926 ruminants	Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 4
Blastocrithidia	Lipa, J. J., 1963 b, 1D	Boliviana n. g. Gregarinidae	Corbel, J.-C., 1968 a, 992 mt: B. vellardi n. sp.
Blastocrithidia culicis (Novy et al.) Wallace and Johnson, 1961 electron microscopic, pellicular microtubules	Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a, fig. 14	Boliviana vellardi n. g., n. sp. (mt) Gryllus sp. aff. assimilis (intestin)	Corbel, J.-C., 1968 a, 992, 993, fig. 1A-D La Paz (Bolivie)
Blastocrithidia culicis diplosome	Brueske, W. A., 1967 a	Boveria subcylindrica Stevens, 1901 buccal apparatus, ultra- structure Parastichopus californicus (respiratory tree)	Lom, J.; Corliss, J. O.; and Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a, figs. 15-16, 18 San Juan Island, Washington
Blastocrithidia culicis kinetoplast	Indurkar, A. K., 1966 a	Bitschlia Schuberg, 1888 ruminants	Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 1
Blastocrithidia culicis absence of histone in kinetoplast	Steinert, M., 1965 b	Bulbocephalus indicus Na- rain 1961 "... est peut-être une Leidyana, mais certainement pas un Bulbocephalus"	Corbel, J.-C., 1968 b
Blastodinium [sp.] chromosomes and nuclear membrane	Soyer, M.-O., 1969 a, pl. 1, fig. 3; pl. 2, fig. 2	Bulbocephalus indicus Narain, 1961 sp. incertae sedis	Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 313

- Gallynthrochlamys phronimae* Frenzel
ultrastructure Desportes, I.; and Théodorides, J., 1969 a, figs. 1-17
- Caryospora glorieae* sp. n.
Ptiloxena atrovioleacea (= *Dives atrovioleacea*) (faeces) Pellérdy, L. P., 1967 b, 228, 229-230, fig. 1c
Cuba
- Caudospora* Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 5-6
Caudosporidae, key to species
- Caudospora* Tuzet, O.; et al., 1971 a, 1 fig.
sporogony
- Caudospora alaskensis* Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 3, 5, 6-7, pl. I, figs. 1a-b
sp. n. key Banner Creek, Alaska
Syn.: *Glugea polymorpha* (in part) Strickland, 1911
nomen oblitum
Prosimulium alpestre
- Caudospora brevicauda* Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 3, 5, 6, 7-8, pl. I, fig. 2
sp. n. key Ruprick Creek, New York
Syn.: *Glugea polymorpha* (in part) Strickland, 1911
nomen oblitum
Cnephia mutata
- Caudospora nasiae* sp. n. Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 3, 5, 6, 8, pl. I, fig. 3
key Nasia River, near Nasia village, Upper Region, Ghana
Simulium adersi
- Caudospora pennsylvanica* Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 5, 6, 8-9, pl. I, fig. 5
Beaudoin and Wills, 1965 key Pennsylvania
Prosimulium magnum
- Caudospora similii* Frost, S., 1970 a
Weiser, 1946 Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland
Prosimulium spp. complex (fuscum/mixtum)?
- Caudospora similii* Weiser, Jamnback, H. A., 1970 a, 5, 9, 10, pl. I, fig. 4
1946 Syn.: *Glugea polymorpha* (in part) Strickland, 1911 n.obl.
key all from New York
Prosimulium fuscum
P. magnum
P. multidentatum
P. mixtum
- Caudospora similii* Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 10
Weiser
- Cepedea mogyana* Amaro, A., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
(Carini, 1937) Metcalf, 1940 Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro, redescription Estado da Guanabara, Brasil
Hyla similis (intestino grosso)
- Cepedietta michiganensis* Powders, V. N., 1970 a
(Woodhead) all from Great Smoky Mts.
altitudinal distribution National Park, Knox County, Tennessee
Plethodon glutinosus (intestine)
P. jordani (intestine)
- Cephalofidophora conformis* (Diesing, 1851) Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 121, 122-123, 126, 127, fig. 32
Pachygrapsus marmoratus (caecum digestif antérieur) north-east coast of Spain
- Cephalofidophora drachi* Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 121, 123, 126, 127, fig. 33
Théodorides, 1962 north-east coast of Spain
Xantho poressa (caecum digestif antérieur)
- Cephalofidophora dromia* (Frenzel, 1885) Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 121, 124, 125, pl. 3, fig. 37
Dromia personata (intestine moyen) north-east coast of Spain
- Cephalofidophora guinotae* Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 121, 124, 126, pl. 3, figs. 35-36
Theodorides, 1967 north-east coast of Spain
Pilumnus spinifer (intestine moyen)
- Cephalofidophora knoepffleri* Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 121, 123-124, 126, pl. 3, fig. 34
Théodorides, 1962 north-east coast of Spain
Pinnotheres pinnotheres (caecum digestif antérieur)
- Cephalofidophora setoutiensis* minor, n. subsp. Hoshide, K., 1969 a, 9-10, 11, 12, 16, fig. 1D-H; pl. II, figs. 3-6
Orchestia ochotensis (intestine) Akkeshi (Hokkaido)
- Cephalofidophora warekara* Hoshide, K., 1969 a, 6, 7-9, 11, 16, fig. 1A-C; pl. II, figs. 1-2
n. sp. Caprella sp. (intestine) Akkeshi (Hokkaido)
- Cephalolobus penaeus* Kruse, 1959
1959 (stomach, intestinal tract) Florida
Penaeus duorarum
- Ceratomyxa aggregata* Davis Iversen, E. S.; Chitty, N.; and Van Meter, N., 1971 a, fig. 2d
Hyporhamphus unifasciatus South Florida
- Ceratomyxa arcuata* Kabata, Z., 1967 d
Thelohan, 1892 British waters
Merlangius merlangus (gall bladder)
- Chagas disease* Acquatella, H., 1969 a
natriuresis during acute saline loading
- Chagas disease* Alencar, A., 1964 c
14 chronic cases, cortical atrophy
- Chagas disease* de Almeida Prado, A., 1963 a
review
- Chagas disease* Amato Neto, V.; et al., 1968 a
3 cases, transmission by blood transfusion
- Chagas disease* Amuchástegui, S., et al., 1967 a, figs. 1-8
myocarditis
- Chagas disease* Autuori, M., 1932 a
Eutritoma flavida, biology
- Chagas disease* Barragat, P., 1967 a
coal-tar derivatives, *Triatoma* vector
- Chagas disease* Barth, R., [1960 a]
Triatoma infestans, hemolymph
- Chagas disease* Barth, R., [1960 b]
Triatoma infestans, metamorphosis of nymphs

- Chagas disease Barth, R., [1960 c]
Triatoma infestans, spermiogenesis
- Chagas disease Barth, R., [1960 d]
Triatominae, mandible control organ
- Chagas disease Barth, R., [1960 e]
Triatoma infestans, microanatomy, histology, spermiogenesis
- Chagas's disease Bertram, D. S., 1971 a
attraction, triatomine bug vectors, betalights
- Chagas disease Bettinotti, C. M.; Nores, M. A.; and Restanio, J. A., [1954 a]
immunity, complement fixation, diagnosis
- Chagas disease Bocca Tourres, C. L., [1954 a]
capillary fragility, infants
- Chagas disease Brandão, H.J.S.; and Zulian, R., 1966 a
nerve cell depopulation, chronic
- Chagas disease Bravo, C. R., 1967 a
sanitary education province de Catamarca, Rep. Argentina
- Chagas disease Briones, S.; and Romaña, C.F., [1954 b]
xenodiagnosticos
- Chagas disease Bühler Vieira, C.; and Meneghelli, U. G., 1966 a
fat absorption, chronic Chagas disease patients, glucose tolerance test
- Chagas disease Bühler Vieira, C.; Meneghelli, U. G.; and de Godoy, R. A., 1964 a
chronic cases, gastric secretion
- Chagas disease Bühler Vieira, C.; Meneghelli, U.G.; and Simão, C., 1967 a
gastrointestinal motility, chronic cases
- Chagas disease Caffer, V. J., 1961 a
epidemiological study Sante Fe Province, Brazil
- Chagas disease Chagas, C. (filho), 1964 a
review of Carlos Chagas work
- Chagas disease Chagas, C. (filho), 1968 a
parasitology, history
- Chagas disease Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E.R.; Raso, P.; and Brauna, A. O., 1969 a
legal medicine
- Chagas disease Chiari, E. S.; and Brenner, Z., 1966 a
chronic phase, diagnosis
- Chagas disease Cichero, J. A.; et al., 1967 a
prevalence in rural areas Cordoba, Argentina
- Chagas disease di Corleto, C. A.; and Isola, M. C., 1967 a
diagnosis, complement fixation test
- Chagas disease Corrêa, P. A., 1961 a
control State of São Paulo, Brasil
- Chagas disease Corredor A., A.; Giraldo C., L. E.; and Gaitán C., A., 1965 a
diagnostic techniques, comparison Colombia
- Chagas disease Coura, J. R.; Nogueira, E.S.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 a
blood transfusion
- Chagas disease Coura, J. R.; Nogueira, E. S.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 b
epidemiology Estado da Guanabara, Brasil
- Chagas disease Criscuolo, E.; Bustingorry, A.; Ceballos, A. M.; and Bercovich Rodriguez, R., [1954 a]
clinical aspects Argentina
- Chagas disease Dobbin, J. E. (jr.); and Cruz, A. E., 1966 a
Panstrongylus lutzi P. megistus Triatoma brasiliensis T. infestans T. maculata T. melanocephala T. rubrofasciata Psammolestes coreodes
all from Pernambuco
- Chagas disease Elejalde, P., 1961 a
cerebrospinal fluid, acute cases
- Chagas disease Estevez, J. A.; et al., 1967 a
mechanical characteristics of lungs and heart
- Chagas disease Gamboa, A. S.; and Bauer, A. A., [1954 a]
control Brasil; Venezuela
- Chagas disease Goble, F. C., 1961 b
cross immunity, various strains, dogs, exper.
- Chagas disease Gonzalez, H. D.; et al., [1954 a]
epidemiology and control
- Chagas disease Hargreaves, A. B.; Wanderley, A. G.; and Schaffel, W., 1965 a
serum proteins
- Chagas disease Kübler, F., 1961 c
bronchiectasis, lungs
- Chagas disease Lacombe, D., 1961 a
Triatominae, anatomy
- Chagas disease Lándinez S., A.; and Duarte R., C. A., 1965 b
human survey Norte de Santander, Colombia
- Chagas disease Leal, J. M.; Sherlock, I. A.; and Serafin, E. M., 1965 a
BHC, Triatominae vectors
- Chagas disease Lent, H., 1962 a
distribution of vectors, review
- Chagas disease León, L., 1962 c
history, 16th to 19th centuries, vectors
- Chagas disease Lisboa, A. C., 1960 a
congenital form, 6 cases
- Chagas disease Llorens, A. P., [1954 a]
control of Triatoma infestans Cordoba
- Chagas disease Llorens, A. P., [1954 b]
triatomid survey Cordoba

- Chagas disease Lobo, L. C. G., 1968 a
interrelationship with thyroid disease
- Chagas disease Lopes, E. R., et al., 1966 a
immunity, complement fixation
- Chagas disease de Lucena, D. T., 1962 c
Triatominae, ecology Brasil
- Chagas disease de Lucena, D. T., 1962 d
new variety, *Panstrongylus* Brasil
megistus var. *leucofasciatus*
- Chagas disease Lugones, H., 1962 a
symptoms, children, diagnosis
- Chagas disease de Magalhães, O., 1964 a
review of Carlos Chagas' work
- Chagas disease Marques, P. A. A., 1962 a
sanitary education, control Brasil
- Chagas disease Marra, U. D.; and Cangado, J. R., 1966 a
jaundice caused by furaltidone
- Chagas disease Marsden, P. D.; and Ormerod, W. E.; and Venkatesan, S., 1970 a
proteins, in reduviid bugs, xenodiagnosis
- Chagas disease de Martino, E., 1962 a
symptoms, clinical aspects
- Chagas disease de Moraes, A., 1964 a
review of Carlos Chagas work
- Chagas disease Moreira da Fonseca, J., 1964 a
review of Carlos Chagas' work
- Chagas disease Mosquera, J. E.; and Herrera, A., 1965 a, figs. 1-5
encephalitis, mice
- Chagas disease Muniz, J., 1950 c
diagnosis
- Chagas disease Neiva, A. R.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1962 a
chronic myocarditis, embolism
- Chagas disease Neves, J. G.; Raso, P.; and Marinho, R. P., 1971 a
intercurrent with salmonellosis, boy, case report
- Chagas disease de Oliveira, L. A. R., 1968 a
megacolon, surgical treatment
- Chagas disease Oliveira Campos, J.; and Rom-
eu Cangado, J., 1962 a
abnormal glycosemia curves
- Chagas disease Paraense, W. L., 1964 a
review of Carlos Chagas' work
- Chagas disease Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1950 k
immunity, complement fixation
- Chagas disease Peryassú, A. G., 1963 a
sanitation, control
- Chagas disease di Primio, R., 1963 c
triatomid proof house, control
- Chagas disease Rabinovich, J. E., 1970 a
biological control, *Telenomus fariai* as parasite of
Triatoma megista, age of host eggs
- Chagas disease Ramos, J. A.; and Carvalhal, S., 1968 a, figs. 1-11
evolution
- Chagas disease de Rezende, J. M., 1968 a, figs. 1-14
digestive tract manifesta-
tions
- Chagas disease Rosenbaum, M. B., [1954 a]
myocarditis, negative serology
- Chagas disease Salica, P. R., [1954 a]
penicillin
- Chagas disease Sanabria, A.; Acquatella, H.; Pulido M., P. A.; and Suarez, J. A., 1970 a
human, renal infarction, urinary enzymes, chronic heart involvement
- Chagas disease Santana, E. T.; et al., 1967 a
exper. and clin. studies, volunteer group, follow-up Santa Casa de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Chagas disease Segura, A. S.; Guraieb, S.; and Maristany, G., [1954 a]
haematological study, infants
- Chagas disease Serravalle, A., 1963 a
hemagglutination, dogs
- Chagas disease de Siqueira, A. F., 1963 a
precipitin test, identification of ingested blood in
triatomine bugs
- Chagas disease Tavares, E. M., 1966 a
drug testing methods, experimental animals
- Chagas disease Torres Pereyra, J., 1967 a
possible reactivation by Chile
paratyphoid A, subsequent myocarditis
- Chagas disease Ucrós Guzmán, H.; Montaña, G.; de Bonilla, H.; and Flórez, M., 1965 a
diagnosis, complement fixation Colombia
- Chagas disease Undiano, C.; et al., 1969 a
blood transfusion donors
- Chagas disease Weinman, D., 1968 a
review
- Chagas disease Wood, S. F., 1950 c
allergies to saliva of western cone nosed bug
- Chagas disease Woodruff, A. W., 1965 o
review
- Chagas disease, Esophagus Böhler Vieira, C., 1963 a
pilocarpine induced sweating
- Chagas disease, Esophagus Böhler Vieira, C., 1964 b
megaeosophagus, pilocarpin injections, salivary secre-
tions and sweating

Chagas disease, Esophagus megaesophagus, surgery	Câmara-Lopes, L. H.; and Ferreira-Santos, R., [1960 a]	Chagas disease, Heart myocarditis, cardiovascular radiology, human	Anselmi, A.; et al., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Esophagus surgical treatment	Ferreira Santos, R., 1968 a	Chagas disease, Heart cardiac metabolism, dogs	Anselmi, A.; et al., 1967 b
Chagas disease, Esophagus megaesophagus, denervation	Köberle, G.; Penha, P. D. (filho); and Köberle, F., 1961 a	Chagas disease, Heart disorders A-V circulation system, dogs	Anselmi, A.; Gurdziel, O.; Suárez, J. A.; and Anselmi, G., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Esophagus megaesophagus	de Queiroz Borba, P.; Scherb, J.; and Sette, H., [1960 a]	Chagas disease, Heart myocarditis, radiology, children	Anselmi, A.; and Pifano C., F., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Esophagus treatment	Rais, A., 1968 a	Chagas disease, Heart innervation, endomyocardial fibrosis	Böhm, G. M., 1968 a
<u>Chagas disease, Geographic distribution</u>			
Chagas disease, Argentina incidence and distribution in military district	Cichero, J. A.; Bonet, A. H.; Grand, J. C.; and Rossini, A. J., 1967 a	Chagas disease, Heart miocarditis	Bonet, A. H.; Bicoff, J. P.; Pizarro, M. E.; and Mladonna, C., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Argentina distribution, diagnosis, military districts	Cichero, J. A.; Bonet, A. H.; Rossini, A. J.; and Grand, J. C., 1967 a	Chagas disease, Heart vectorcardiograms	Byington, C. A. B., [1960 a]
Chagas disease, Brasil control	Corrêa, P. A., 1961 a	Chagas disease, Heart ventricular hypertrophy	Chapadeiro, E., 1965 c
Chagas disease, Brasil 67 cases, human	Dias, J. C. P.; and Dias, E., 1968 a	Chagas disease, Heart	Chapadeiro, E., 1965 d
Chagas disease, Brasil humans, diagnosis, case reports	de Farias Auto, H. J., 1965 a	Chagas disease, Heart chronic, heart	Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E. R.; and Pereira, F. E. L., 1966 a
Chagas disease, Brasil microepidemic	Haase, H. B.; and de Lima, G. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-4	Chagas disease, Heart mortality, age comparison	Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E. R.; and Pereira, F. E. L., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Brasil human survey	Haddad, N., 1967 a	Chagas disease, Heart cardiac irregularities, EKG	Garcia Duarte, G.; Haddad, N.; and Favero, M., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Brasil incidence	Porto C.; and Porto, C. C., 1963 a	Chagas disease, Heart blood coagulation	Guevara Casado, J., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Colombia survey, blood donors	Corredor A., A.; Castillo, N. Guerrero, P. G.; and Giraldo M., O., 1965 a	Chagas disease, Heart differentiation from other heart failure	Guevara I., J. M., 1969 a
Chagas disease, Venezuela 4 year survey, rural community	Puigbó, J. J.; Nava Rhode, J. R.; García Barrios, H.; and Gil Yépez, C., 1969 a	Chagas disease, Heart pacemaker implantation, Adams-Stokes syndrome	Guimarães, A. C.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1962 a, figs. 3-8
Chagas disease, Heart	Acquatella, H., 1967 a	Chagas disease, Heart ballistocardiograms	Hernández Pieretti, O.; et al., 1965 a
Chagas disease, Heart circulation changes of kidney, heart damage	Acquatella, H., 1969 b	Chagas disease, Heart myocarditis	Hernández Pieretti, O.; Torrealba, J. F.; and Ramos, L., 1961 a
Chagas disease, Heart thrombo embolism	Andrade, Z. A., [1960 a]	Chagas disease, Heart cardiac arrhythmia, treatment	Libonatti, E.; Turvovetsky, A.; Guinzburg, J.; and Fischer, H., 1967 a
Chagas disease, Heart	Andrade, Z. A.; and Andrade, S. G., 1967 a	Chagas disease, Heart myocardial study, 20 cases	Lopes, E. R., 1966 a
			Lugo, V.; and Sanabria, A., 1966 a
			Manzur, M., [1954 a]

- Chagas disease, Heart clinical aspects Mauricio, J. V., 1962 a
- Chagas disease, Heart diagnosis, microscopic examination Manezes, H.; and Koeberle, F., 1965 c
- Chagas disease, Heart chronic cardiopathy de Miranda, A. M., 1962 a
- Chagas disease, Heart chronic myocarditis Moia, B., 1962 a
- Chagas disease, Heart evolution, prognosis, myocarditis Moia, B.; and Rosenbaum, M.B., [1954 a]
- Chagas disease, Heart review Morales Rojas, G., 1962 a Venezuela
- Chagas disease, Heart cardiomyopathy, epidemiological, clinical and pathological data Puigbo, J. J.; et al., 1968 a
- Chagas disease, Heart early stages, evaluation cardiomyopathy, cineangiocardiology Puigbo, J. J.; et al., 1968 b
- Chagas disease, Heart clinical review, human myocarditis Quintero de Gaiter, M.; et al., 1965 a Colombia
- Chagas disease, Heart right bundle branch block Rosenbaum, M. B.; and Alvarez, A. J., [1954 a]
- Chagas disease, Heart myocarditis, 5 cases Rosenbaum, M. B.; and Alvarez, A. J., [1954 b] Buenos Aires Province
- Chagas disease, Heart chronic myocarditis Rosenbaum, M. B.; and Moia, B., [1954 a]
- Chagas disease, Heart plasma lipid values Santana, C.; Valecillos, R.I.; Puigbo, J. J.; and Gil Yopez, C., 1969 a
- Chagas disease, Heart human, clinical pathology Suarez, J. A.; Puigbo, J.J.; and Valecillos, R. I., 1970 a
- Chagas disease, Heart myocarditis, case report Uribe B., G., 1965 a, figs. 3,4 Colombia
- Chagas disease, Heart case report, myocarditis Uribe B., G., 1965 b Colombia
- Chagas disease, Treatment
- Chagas disease terramycin Bocca Tourres, C. L., [1954 b]
- Chagas disease Bayer 7.602 Bocca Tourres, C. L., [1954 c]
- Chagas disease, Treatment methacholine, motor gastric hypersensitivity Bühler Vieira, C.; and Godoy, R. A., 1964 a
- Chagas disease Repodral, Paludrine, Spirotrypan Criscuolo, E.; et al., [1954 a]
- Chagas disease, Treatment.-- Continued.
- Chagas disease Bayer 2502 Ferreira, H. O., 1967 a
- Chagas disease, Treatment review Goble, F. C., 1961 c
- Chagas disease, Treatment sodium diphenylhydantoin Prata, S. P.; Mizziara, L. J.; and Chocair, P. R., 1966 a
- Chagasella ganapatii (Narasimhamurti and Kalavati, 1968 cytochemical studies Ganapati, P. N.; and Kalavati, C., 1968 a
- Chilodonella fish Ivasik, V. M.; Karpenko, I. M.; Kulakov's'ka, O. P.; and shchak, N., 1968 a
- Chilodon[ella] disease transmission, carpe, small aquarium fish Popov, A. T.; and Jankov, G. Y., 1968 a Bulgaria
- Chilodonella cyprini Ctenopharyngodon idella Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Aristichthys nobilis Misselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a all from U.S.S.R.
- Chilodonella cyprini dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 6a
- Chilodonella uncinata Ehrbg. structure, ultrastructure Pyne, C. K.; and Tuffrau, M., 1970 a
- Chilomastix sp. Varamus sp. Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b India
- Chilomastix bettencourti Rattus norvegicus R. rattus Mus musculus Peromyscus leucopus P. maniculatus Chilomastix bittencourti Neotoma fuscipes Microtus pennsylvanicus Ondatra (Fiber) zibethica Mesocricetus auratus Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b Colorado southern California
- Chilomastix bursa Coleonyx v. variegatus Xantusia v. vigilis Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526 southern California
- X. henshawi " " "
- Klauberina riversiana reticulata " " "
- Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis " " "
- Uta sp. San Clemente Island
- U. stansburiana hesperis southern California
- U. stansburiana stejnegeri " " "
- Streptosaurus mearnsi " " "
- Urosaurus graciosus " " "
- Sceloporus m. magister " " "
- S. graciosus vandenburghianus " " "
- S. occidentalis biserialis " " "
- S. orcutti orcutti " " "
- Uma n. notata " " "
- U. notata inornata " " "
- Phrynosoma platyrhinos calidarium " " "
- Cnemidophorus t. tigris " " "
- Eumeces gilberti rubricaudatus " " "
- Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbi " " "

- Chilomastix mesnili*
diagnostic methods Boldescu, I. V., 1967 a, pl. 2, fig. 13
- Chilomastix mesnili*
children Chan, C. H.; Cho, J. H.; and Kim, C. I., 1968 a
Chinjoo and Sachon area,
Kyongsang-Namdo
- Chilomastix mesnili*
cabimicina (tricomicina) Croce, J.; and Campos, R., 1963 a
- Chilomastix mesnili*
aborigines, survey,
non-beef eaters Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a
Wulai District, Taiwan
- Chilomastix mesnili*
inhabitants Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a
Easter Island
- Chilomastix mesnili*
Macaca milatta
M. radiata
M. irus
M. philippinensis
Cercopithecus aethiops
Pan satyrus Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
all from laboratory colony
- Chilomastix mesnili*
cyst staining Ruff, M. D.; Gallion, W.S.; and Werner, J. K., 1970 a
- Chilomastix mesnili*
Furamide T/c Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a
- Chilomastix mesnili*
pigs Sheibani, F., 1969 a
Teheran, Iran
- Chilomastix mesnili*
diagnosis, merthiolate iodine formalin concentration,
stools Vidyarthi, S. C., 1967 a
- Chloromyxum cyprini*
Ctenopharyngodon idella Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
U.S.S.R.
- Chloromyxum esocinum*
[Esoc lucius] Semenova, N. N., [1969 a]
Istrinsk reservoir
- Chloromyxum fluviatile*
Thelohan
[Alburnus alburnus] Kulakov's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
Prut river, Ukraine
- Chloromyxum nanum*
Ctenopharyngodon idella Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
U.S.S.R.
- Chytridiopsis typographi*
Weiser, 1954 n. comb. Weiser, 1971 a, 436, 438, 439, 440, fig. 2B
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae
(epithelial cells of midgut) Haney, British Columbia
- Ciliat[a sp.]*
Delphinus delphis (skin) Montroni, L.; and Testi, F., 1969 a, figs. 2-10
in captivity, canale acquario, Cesenatico
- Ciliophora*
insect parasites, pathology, review Lipa, J. J., 1963 b
- Cnidosporid n. sp.*
Polypterus enlicheri (spinal cord) Marquet, E.; and Sobel, H., 1970 a, figs. 1-6
New York
- Cnidosporidia* Doflein 1901, Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1967 a
emend. Schulman
includes Myxosporidia; Actinomyxidia
- Cnidosporidia*
evolution, polymerization, oligomerization, multicellularity Shul'man, S. S., 1968 a
- Coccidia*
slaughtering losses, swine Aleksandrowska, I.; et al., 1970 a
- Coccidia*
blood picture, chickens Knežik, J., 1969 c
- Coccidia*
key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 176-185
- Coccidia*
electron microscopy, morphology Frensier, G.; and Vinckier, D., 1970 a
- Coccidia*
sulfamethazine, chinchilla Stampa, S.; and Hobson, N. K., 1966 a
- Coccidia*
technique, oocyst suspensions Steinhagen, P., 1968 a
- Coccidi[a sp.]*
zebu calves Bouchet, A.; et al, [1970 a]
west Central African Republic
- Coccidia [sp.]*
sheep (digestive tract) Göksu, K.; Alibagoğlu, M.; and Bege, M., 1968 a
Turkey
- Coccidia [sp.]*
Nyctalus noctula (Mitteldarm) Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 232
Upper Lausitz
- Coccidia [sp.]*
(faeces)
Lepus timidus Irvin, A. D., 1970 a
Great Britain
- Coccidia [spp.]*
Felis pardalis (faeces)
Nyctomys sumichrasti (faeces) Lainson, R., 1968 a, 258
all from El Cayo District,
British Honduras, Central America
- Coccidia [sp.]*
Macaca milatta
M. irus
Cercopithecus aethiops
Papio cynocephalus Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
all from laboratory colony
- Coccidi[a sp.]*
Vulpes vulpes Saar, C., 1957 a, 6, pl., fig. 7
West Berlin area
- Coccidiida*
includes suborders: Haemosporidiidea; Leucosporidiidea Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
- Coccidiosis*
drug resistance, review Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E.C.; and Campbell, W. C., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis*
fish Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakov's'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis*
research and control, review Klimeš, B., 1969 a

- Coccidiosis kangaroos Watts, P. S., [1964 a] South Australia
- Coccidiosis insect parasites, pathology, review Weiser, J., 1963 f
- Coccidiosis, Avian central nervous system, tissue lesions Bergmann, V.; and Jungmann, R., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian *Eudromia elegans* Bohl, W. H., 1970 a, 85 Argentina
- Coccidiosis, Avian report Goldstein, H. E.; et al., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian life history, prevention, treatment Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian bacteria-free chickens Hedge, K. S., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian poultry, control and treatment Hoffmann, J. A., [1969? a]
- Coccidiosis, Avian diagnosis Hunt, S., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian host resistance, control Joyner, L. P., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian current progress Klimes, B., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian chicken coccidiosis Little, P. L., 1967 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian clinical diagnosis, laboratory confirmation, criterion for assay of drug resistance Norcross, M.A.; and Washko, F.V., 1970 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian quail Ouchi, T.; et al., 1968 a Japan
- Coccidiosis, Avian Pellerdy, L., 1968 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian review Polo Jover, F., 1970 d
- Coccidiosis, Avian *Phasianus colchicus* Prokop, I.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravian region
- Coccidiosis, Avian method to obtain clean poultry coccidia for bacterial studies Solis, J., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian distribution, seasonal dynamics, chickens Stoianova, L., 1966 a Bulgaria
- Coccidiosis, Avian dry litter Stringer, B. G., 1968 c Ethiopia
- Coccidiosis, Avian microscopic diagnosis Suteu, E., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian bobwhite quail, commercial rearing Walker, W. S., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control
- Coccidiosis, Avian control Black, E. O., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Brewer, R. N.; Reid, W. M.; metichlorpindol, buquino- and Johnson, Joyce K., 1968 a late, nicarbazin, floor pen trials, drug withdrawal
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Liebmann, H., 1970 a avoiding regular use of coccidiostats, large poultry flocks, husbandry methods
- Coccidiosis, Avian causes, control Perez, R., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Poliakov, A. A., 1970 a, 31 chickens
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Schroder, W., 1970 a disinfectants
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Tolstopiatenko, A. F., 1968 a deep litter
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Basson, R. P., 1970 a coccidiostat evaluation, field experiments, method of analysis, design considerations
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Bucek, O. C., 1969 a Coyden^R containing clopidol, effect on reproduction, production, hens
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Callender, M.E.; and Shumard, R. F., 1969 a monensin
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Chang, T. S.; Butters, H. E.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a buquinolate, chick growth
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Cover, M.S., 1970 a coccidiostat evaluation, floor-pen experiments, symposium introductory remarks
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Cox, F. L.; Hollifield, R. D.; and Heotis, J. P., 1966 a buquinolate, spectrophotofluorometric determination
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Cuckler, A.C., 1970 a coccidiostats, evaluation, selection, assay of methods
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Cuckler, A. C.; and Green, D. F., 1967 a coccidiostats
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Davis, D., 1970 a coccidiostats failure
- Coccidiosis, Avian coccidiostats Edgar, S. A., 1969 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment.— Continued.

- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostats, evaluation, field conditions, problems Edgar, S. A., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
buquinolate, poultry side effects Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, G., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
review Garbuliński, T., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
anticoccidial agents, evaluation, floor-pen trials, field trials, experimental design Gard, D.I.; and Tonkinson, L.V., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
buquinolate Hebert, T.; Lawton, T.; Waterbury, W. E.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
toxicity of diaveridine, pyrimethamine Jackson, N., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
Amprovet super; Amprolium Jonas, D.; Rehm, H.; and Hasslinger, M.-A., 1971 a
and sulfaquinoxalin, pigeons
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
sulfadimethoxine Kakuda, K.; and Tautsumi, K., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis
Statyl, chickens Keppens, L.; and Reyntens, N., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostats, large-scale field trials, commercial operations, problems Kilgore, R. L., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
nitrofurazone Kotlán, S., 1952 c
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
Zoalene, feed additives Leibetseder, J., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
buquinolate, weight gains, feed conversion, chicks Lott, R. L., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
clopidol (Coyden) Marthedal, H. E.; Velling, G.; Jespersen, T.; and Rasmussen, K. T., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
Ro 5-0013; arsenilic acid; 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenyl-arsenic acid Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E.F.; Brand, M.; and Mitrovic, M., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
sulfadimethoxine; Ro 5-0013, chickens Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E.F.; Brand, M.; and Mitrovic, M., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
Rofenaid, turkeys Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E.F.; Hecht, B.; and Mitrovic, M., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis
sulfadimethoxine-ormetoprim combination, turkeys Marusich, W.L.; Ogrinz, E. F.; Hecht, B.; and Mitrovic, M., 1971 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
amprolium, broilers Merck and Co., Inc., Chemical Division, 1960 a

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment.— Continued.

- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostat, efficacy studies Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and McGregor, J. K., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostats, drug resistance Morcos, M.A.; and Washko, F. V., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
drug mixtures of coccidiostat, antibiotic and arsenical, experimental design Ott, W.H., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
amprolium and thiamine, absorption in laying hens Polin, D.; Wynosky, E. R.; and Porter, C. C., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis
buquinolate, review, poultry Raines, T. V., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostats Reid, W. M., 1961 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostats Reid, W. M., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
anticoccidials, parameters for testing, summary of symposium presentations Reid, W.M., 1970 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostat evaluation technique Reid, W. M.; et al., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
criteria of evaluation, review Reid, W. M., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
dichloroxichinaldine Schöobesoh, M.; Conțiu, I.; and Barbura, T., [1966 a]
- Coccidiosis, Avian
ducks, sulpha drugs Staples, K. J., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
buquinolate, pullet growth and egg production Stephens, J. F.; Barnett, B. D.; and Butters, H. E., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
Coyden Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
drugs combined with vitamins Stoforos, E.; Efsthion, L.; Pepas, G.; and Kailas, B., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
changing coccidiostats in a commercial operation Tumlin, J.T., 1970 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
diagnosis, field trials of coccidiostats, problems Vezey, S. A., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
anticoccidials, parameters for evaluation, summary of questionnaire responses Waletzky, E., 1970 b

Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
a,a,a-Trifluorotoluamides Welch, D. E.; Baron, R. R.;
and Burton, B. A., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
sulfaquinoxaline; Whitsyn-S Wiley, J. R., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
Deccox (décoquinat) Yvone, P. A. E., 1969 c
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment
coccidiostat evaluation, field conditions, production
number index as indicator of efficacy Zuidam, D. M., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Bovine
feedlot cattle Barron, H. T., 1969 a
Texas
- Coccidiosis, Bovine Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 35
Landkreis Aibling
- Coccidiosis, Bovine
Bubalus bubalis Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg,
R. K., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
Mathura, U. P., India
- Coccidiosis, Bovine
epizootiology Roșca, V.; and Socaci, B.,
1962 a
Romania
- Coccidiosis, Bovine
domestic ruminants
(Eimeria zurni; E. bovis; E. ellipsoidalis, E. autumnensis;
E. subspherica; E. cylindrica; E. alabamensis; E.
wyomingensis; E. ninakolhyakimovae; E. arloingi; E.
parva; E. shasta; E. faurei; E. christenseni; E. cran-
dallis; E. intricata) Vassiliades, G., 1969 a
Senegal
- Coccidiosis, Bovine, Treatment
Clorovit; P.47 Prolana; Coccidizin; Furazolidon Didă, I., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Bovine, Treatment
iodinol; norsulfazole; zoalene; tetracycline hydro-
chloride Gobzem, V. R., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Canine
control Jones, C. K., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Canine
amprolium Smart, J., 1971 a
- Coccidiosis, Caprine
pathology Chauhan, H. V. S.; and Kalra,
D. S., 1970 a
Hissar
- Coccidiosis, Caprine
amprolium therapy, goats Marlow, C. H. B., 1968 a
Cradock district, South
Africa
- Coccidiosis, Leporidae
numbers of granulocytes
in thymic imprints Westermann, J. E. M.; and
Engelbert, V. E., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Leporidae,
Treatment Dirr, U.; and Lämmler, G.,
1970 b
treatment trials, sulfonamides
- Coccidiosis, Leporidae,
Treatment Schöobesoh, M.; Conțiu, I.;
and Barbura, T., [1966 a]
dichloroxichinaldine
- Coccidiosis, Livestock
symptoms, diagnosis, pro-
phylaxis, treatment Orlov, N. P., 1970 a, 114 pp.,
figs.
- Coccidiosis, Livestock
diagnosis Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Miscellaneous
animals Andersen, A., 1970 a
sulfaguanidin, sulfamethazin, foxes, mink
- Coccidiosis, Miscellaneous
animals Bassini, E., 1969 a
free or captive game
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
control Bussiéras, J.; and Colomb, G.,
1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
pyrantel tartrate, ineff-
ective Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso,
N., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
oocysts in feces of healthy sheep Dualde Pérez, V., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
prevention and treatment Hadlow, A. J., 1969 a
south coast of Western
Australia
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
crowded conditions of drought feeding Healey, J. S., 1965 c
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
winter resistant oocysts, lambs Helle, O., 1970 c
- Coccidiosis, Ovine
critical review Pout, D. D., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit
sulfamerazine; sulfa-
methazine; sulfaquinoxaline Devos, A., 1969 a
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit
control, sulfonamide Dirr, U., 1969 b
German Federal Republic
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit
sulphadimethoxin-dia-
veridin; formosulphathiazol Dirr, U.; and Lämmler, G.,
1970 a
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit
immunity by infection, coccidiostats Pellérdy, L. P., 1969 c
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit
formosulphathiazole Pellérdy, L. P.; Magyar, K.;
and Sugar, L., 1970 a

- Coccidiosis, Rabbit*
norsulfazole sodium Ridala, V. I.; and Veldemann, L. M., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis, Swine*
economic importance Nickel, E.-A., 1962 b
- Coccidiosis, Treatment*
Pyrimethamin + Diaveridin Rehm, W. F.; Thommen, H.; and Weiser, H., 1968 b
+ Sulfadimethoxin; Sulfamethoxazol; Sulfisoxazol + Diaveridin
- Coccidiosis, Treatment*
antibiotics, review Woolfe, G., 1962 a
- ? *Coccospora gatesi* de
Puytorac and Tourret, 1963
Eisenia foetida (epidermis) Burke, J. M., 1970 a, figs. 1, 3-4
- Coelomycidium simulii*
histopathologic action,
simulids coelom Maurand, J.; and Manier, J.F., 1968 a, figs. 4-6
- Coelotropha durchoni*
Vivier
Nereis diversicolor, correlation of biological cycles Porchet-Henneré, E., 1969 a
- Colpoda steini*
Algerian patient (urine) Guy, Y.; Merad, R.; and Addadi, K., [1969 b], figs. Algeria
- Colpoda steinii* Maupas,
1883
buccal apparatus, phylogeny
Kinosternum integrum (intestine) López-Ochoterena, E.; Corrales, L.; and Pérez-Reyes, R., 1966 a, figs. 1-6 Mexico
- Conchopthirus anodontae*
(Ehr., 1838) Stein, 1861
Syns.: *Leucophrys anodontae* Ehr., 1838; *C. raabei* Kahl, 1935
Anodonta cygnea Īankovskii, A. V., 1968 b, 1463-1464, 1465, 1466-1467, figs. 1, 2(2-3), 3(1)
Finnish Bay, Baltic Sea
- Conchopthirus raabei*
Kahl, 1935
as syn. of *Conchopthirus anodontae* (Ehr., 1838) Stein, 1861 Īankovskii, A. V., 1968 b, 1463
- Costia necatrix* Henneguy
fish Ergil, E., 1970 a
- Costia necatrix*
(Haut, Kiemen)
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
all from Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
- Costia necatrix*
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
U.S.S.R.
- Costia necatrix*
(Kiemen)
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
all from Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
- Costia necatrix*
dichotomic key, fish
parasitic diseases Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 6d
- Costia necatrix*
cytology, kinetoplast-mitochondrion Schubert, G., 1966 a, figs. 1-9
- Costia necatrix*
ultracytology, injurious
effects Schubert, G., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
- Costia pyriformis*
Salmo clarki lewisi Heckman, R. A., 1970 a
Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming
- Crateristoma* gen. n.
Crateristomatidae fam. n. Īankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, 88, 93
tod: *C. kindi* n. sp.
- Crateristoma kindi* n. gen.,
n. sp. (tod) Īankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, 88, 89, 93, figs. 3D, B, V, E
Barents Sea
- Balanus balanoides*
(mantle cavity)
- Crateristomatidae* n. fam.
Crateristoma gen. nov. Īankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, 88, 93
- Crebricoma kozloffii* Chatton
et Lwoff, 1950
suctorial tube ultra-
structure
Mytilus edulis (Mantle cavity) Lom, J.; and Kozloff, E. N., 1968 a, pls. VII-IX
Friday Harbor Laboratories,
University of Washington
- Crithidia* Lipa, J. J., 1963 b, fig. 1C
- Crithidia* sp.
Entamoeba histolytica
culture, antigen purification Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1970 a
- Crithidia* sp.
Entamoeba histolytica,
culture, antigen purification and testing Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1970 b
- Crithidia* sp.
freeze preservation Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Crithidia* sp.
improved technique of monoxenic cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* in association with trypanosomatids Diamond, L. S., 1968 a
- Crithidia* spp.
culture, host specificity, serology McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.; and Schmittner, S.M., 1969 a
- Crithidia acanthocephali*
culture, host specificity, serology McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.; and Schmittner, S.M., 1969 a
- Crithidia acidophili* n. sp.
Oncopeltus fasciatus McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.; and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a, 518, 519, fig. 11
Danville, Virginia, U.S.A.
- Crithidia arili* n. sp.
Arilus cristatus McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W.L.; and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a, 517, 518, fig. 9
vicinity of Athens, Georgia

- Crithidia epedana* n. sp.
Euschistus servus Say
McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W. L.;
and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a,
519, fig. 13
vicinity of Athens, Georgia,
U. S. A.
- Crithidia fasciculata*
division and DNA synthesis
Anderson, W. A., 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
glycerophosphate enzymes
Bacchi, C. J.; Hutner, S. H.;
Ciaccio, E. I.; and Marcus,
S. M., 1968 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
growth inhibition, serotonergic and adrenergic drugs
Blum, J. J., 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
Aedes sollicitans
Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D. B.;
and Petersen, J. J., 1967 a
southwestern Louisiana
- Crithidia fasciculata*
tyroxine transaminase,
differentiation from
alanine transaminase
Constantsas, N. S.; Levis,
G. M.; and Vakirtzi-Lemonias,
C. S., 1971 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
cell cycle and cell differentiation
Cosgrove, W. B., 1971 a, fig. 2
- Crithidia fasciculata*
freeze preservation
Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Crithidia fasciculata*
ultrastructure, freeze-etching study
Easterbrook, K. B., 1971 a,
pls. I-IV
- Crithidia fasciculata*
lipid variations, pteridine deficiencies
Gutman, H. N.; and Pine, M. J., 1966 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
pentamidine de-isethionate,
growth inhibitor
Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
dihydrofolate reductases
Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.;
and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
effects of acriflavine
on mitochondria and kinetoplast
Hill, G. C.; and Anderson, W. A., 1969 a, figs. 7-16
- Crithidia fasciculata*
electron transport system,
A., 1970 a, figs. 1, 2, 4, 7-
mitochondrial DNA, review
Hill, G. C.; and Anderson, W. A., 1970 a, figs. 1, 2, 4, 7-13
- Crithidia fasciculata*
intact cells, mitochondrial fraction, trypanocidal drugs, respiration, succinic dehydrogenase activity
Hill, G. C.; and Hutner, S. H., 1968 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
sterols
Korn, E. D.; von Brand, T.;
and Tobie, E. J., 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
isolation, purification,
and characterization, cytochrome c₅₅₅
Kusel, J. P.; Suriano, J. R.;
and Weber, M. M., 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
culture, host specificity, serology
McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W. L.;
and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
inhibition of TPN+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by nucleoside triphosphates
Marr, J. J.; and Weber, M. M., 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
cryoprotectants, survival
O'Connell, K. M.; et al., 1968 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
kinetosome cycle, ultrastructure
Paulin, J. J., 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
ultrastructural changes, life cycle
Paulin, J. J.; and Cosgrove, W. B., 1968 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
immunofluorescence, antigens
Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and Ranque, P., 1970 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
Culex pipiens (tube digestif)
Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Crithidia fasciculata*
survival, hemocoel of *Rhodnius prolixus*
Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Crithidia fasciculata* var. *minnesotae* Wallace, 1966
electron microscopy, pellicular microtubules
Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a, figs. 1, 4-6
- Crithidia hamosa* n. sp.
Euryophthalmus davisi
McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W. L.;
and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a,
517, fig. 10
vicinity of Athens, Georgia,
U. S. A.
- Crithidia luciliae* (Strickland, 1911) Wallace and Clark, 1959
electron microscopy, pellicular microtubules
Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a, figs. 2, 3
- Crithidia luciliae*
metabolism, nucleic acid
Laub-Kupersztejn, R.; and Thirion, J., 1969 a
- Crithidia luciliae*
culture, host specificity, serology
McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W. L.;
and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a
- Crithidia luciliae*
effects of acriflavine on kinetoplast
Steinert, M.; and Van Assel, S., 1967 b
- Crithidia luciliae*
nuclear and kinetoplastic deoxyribonucleic acid, synchronized by hydroxyurea
Van Assel, S.; and Steinert, M., 1969 a
- Crithidia mellificae*
culture, host specificity, serology
McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W. L.;
and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a
- Crithidia oncopelti*
polyribosomes, robosomes
Cross, G. A. M., 1970 a
- Crithidia* (*Strigomonas*) *oncopelti*
laser microbeam radiation, flagella and cell bodies
Goldstein, S. F.; Holwill, M. E. J.; and Silvester, N. R., 1970 a, pl. I, figs. 1-12
- Crithidia oncopelti*
dihydrofolate reductases
Gutteridge, W. E. Jaffe, J. J.;
and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Crithidia oncopelti*
molecular weight, dihydrofolate reductases
Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.;
and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1970 a
- Crithidia oncopeltus*
culture, host specificity, serology
McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W. L.;
and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a
- Crithidia oncopelti*
trypanocidal drugs, inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis, review
Newton, B. A., 1967 a

- Crithidia oncopelti*
enzyme variation Parr, C. W.; and Welch, S. G., 1969 a
- Crithidia oncopelti*
immunofluorescence, antigens
Oncopeltus fasciatus (tube digestif) Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and Ranque, P.; 1970 a
- Crithidia zeli* n. sp.
Zelus exsanguis McGhee, R. B.; Hanson, W. L.; and Schmittner, S. M., 1969 a, 519, fig. 12
vicinity of Athens, Georgia, U. S. A.
- Cryptobia* Leidy, 1846
Syn.: *Trypanoplasma*
Laveran & Mesnil, 1901. Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1969 a, 300
- Cryptobia*
Syn.: *Trypanoplasma* Kraneveld, F. C.; and Keidel, H. J. W., 1969 a
- Cryptobia borelli* Laveran Kipp, H., 1968 a, figs. 1-39
Tinca tinca
Cyprinus carpio (exper.)
Barbus barbus "
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (exper.)
- Cryptobia branchialis*
Otenopharyngodon idella
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
all from U.S.S.R.
- Cryptobia coryphae-noideana* n. sp.
Coryphaenoides acrolepis (stomach) Noble, E. R., 1968 a, 720, 721, 723, 724, fig. 3
coasts of Mexico and California
- Cryptobia cyprini*
age of host
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Cryptobia cyprini* (Flehn, 1903)
malachite green, gentian violet, methylene blue, carp
Syn.: *Trypanoplasma cyprini* Flehn, 1903 Havelka, J.; Volf, F.; and Tesarčík, J., 1965 a
- Cryptobia cyprini* Flehn
carp (blood) Kraneveld, F. C.; and Keidel, H. J. W., 1969 a, 1 fig.
Utrecht (Netherlands)
- Cryptobia cyprini*
Otenopharyngodon idella Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
U.S.S.R.
- Cryptobia salmositica*
Katz, 1951
refractive granules Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1969 a, figs. 1-6
- Cryptobia salmositica*
Oncorhynchus nerka (blood) Katz, Max, et al, 1966 a
Fraser River drainage, British Columbia; Cedar River, Washington
- Cryptobia stilbia* n. sp.
Bathylagus stilbius (stomach) Noble, E. R., 1968 a, 720, 721, 722, 723, figs. 1-2
California coast
- Cryptocaryon irritans* Brown, E. M., 1963 a, fig. 1
Brown
megamuclear cycle, comparison with *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouq.
- Cryptocaryon irritans* Brown Wilkie, D. W.; and Gordin, H., 1969 a, fig. 1
Syngnathus griseolineatus
Fundulus parvipinnis
Myripristis leionathus
Holocentrus suborbitalis
Mugil cephalus
Atherinops affinis
Atherinopsis californiensis
Leuresthes tenuis
Centropomus sp.
Epinephelus analogus
E. labriformis
Alphestes galapagensis
Stereolepis gigas
Mycteroperca xenarcha
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus
P. clathratus
P. nebulifer
Paranthias colonus
Roccus saxatilis
Apogon retrosella
Caulolatilus princeps
Seriola dorsalis
Trachurus symmetricus
Selene sp.
Lutjanus peru
L. argentiventris
Anisotremus davidsoni
A. taeniatus
Cynoscion nobilis
Geryonemus lineatus
Roncador stearnsi
Umbrina roncadore
Medialuna californiensis
Kyphosus analogus
Hermosilla azurea
Girella nigricans
G. simplicidens
Hemiochus nigrirostris
Pomacanthus zonipectus
Holacanthus passer
Amphistichus argenteus
A. rhodoterus
Brachyistius frenatus
Cymatogaster aggregata
Embiotoca jacksoni
Hyperprosopon argenteum
Hypsurus caryi
Micrometrus minimus
Phanerodon furcatus
Rhacochilus toxotes
R. vacca
Chromis punctipinnis
Hypsypops rubicunda
Pomacentrus rectifraenum
Abudefduf saxatilis
Microspathodon dorsalis
Bodianus diplotaenia
Pimelometopon pulchrum
Halichoeres semicinctus
Thalassoma lucasenum
Hemipteronotus pavoninus
Oxyjulius californica
Cirrhitus rivulatus
Cirrhitichthys oxycephalus
Hypsoblennius gilberti
H. gentilis

- Cryptocaryon irritans*
Brown.— Continued
 Starksia spinipennis
 Paraclinus integripinnis
 Labrisomus xanti
 Gibbonsia elegans
 Heterostichus rostratus
 Prionurus punctatus
 Pneumatophorus japonicus
 Palometa similima
 Coryphopterus nicholsi
 Scorpaena guttata
 Sebastodes atrovirens
 S. auriculatus
 S. carnatius
 S. chrysomelas
 S. constellatus
 S. dalli
 S. miniatus
 S. rosaceus
 S. serripes
 S. umbrosus
 S. vexillaris
 Oxylebius pictus
 Scorpaenichthys marmoratus
 Glinocottus analis
 Canthigaster punctatissima
 Diodon holocanthus
- Cryptosporidium ctenosauris*
sp. n.
 Ctenosaura similis (feces)
- Cryptosporidium vulpis*
Wetzel, 1938
 Vulpes vulpes (Kot)
- Cyathodinium cumhai*
Suctorioria?, ultrastructure
- Cyathodinium piriforme*
Suctorioria?, ultrastructure
- Cyclochaeta Domerguei*
fish
- Cyclochaeta fujitai* n. sp.
key
- Cyprinus auratus* (outer surface of body & gills)
 Cyprinus carpio (outer surface of body & gills)
 Leuciscus hakonensis (surface of body & gills)
 Rana rugosa (gills)
- Wilkie, D. W.; and Gordin, H., 1969 a-- Continued.
- Duszynski, D. W., 1969 a, 581, 582, 583, figs. 1, 2, 8
 Finca La Pacifica, Guacacaste, Costa Rica
- Saer, C., 1957 a, 6, pl., fig. 5
 West Berlin area
- Paulin, J. J.; and Corliss, J. O., 1969 a, figs. 3-9
- Paulin, J. J.; and Corliss, J. O., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
- Ergil, E., 1970 a
- Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183, 188, 200, 204-207, 217, 218, pl. 4, fig. 1; text figs. 14, 15
 Osaka & Yamagata Shinjo, Yamagata Pref.
 Osaka & Yamagata
- " "
- Hiroshima
- Cyclochaeta halicoeri*
n. sp.
key
 Halicoeres poecilopterus (on outer surface of the body & gills)
- Cyclochaeta hydrae* n. sp.
key
 Hydra vulgaris attenuata (on outer surface of the body)
 Rana rugosa (gills)
- Cyclochaeta leucisci* n. sp.
key
 Leuciscus hakonensis (on outer surface of body & gills)
 Rana rugosa (gills)
- Cyclochaeta multidentata*
n. sp.
key
 Rana rugosa (gills)
- Cyclospora talpae* sp. n.
 Talpae europaea (liver)
- Cystobia stichopi* n. sp.
 Stichopus tremulus (longitudinal muscle bands)
- Cytauxzoon* sp.
 Giraffa camelopardalis
- Cytauxzoon sylvicaprae?*
(or *Theileria* sp.)
 Sylvicapra grimmia (blood)
- Cytauxzoon taurotraghi*
sp. nov.
 quinuronium sulphate, oxytetracycline hydrochloride
 Taurotragus oryx oryx (liver, lymph nodes, lung)
- Cytauxzoon taurotraghi*
incidence, antelopes
 + *Taurotragus oryx pattersonianus*
- Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183, 188, 200, 207-209, 217, 218, pl. 5, fig. 1; text figs. 16, 17
 Hiroshima
- Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183, 188, 199, 200-202, 217, 218, pl. 4, fig. 2; text figs. 9-11
 all from Yamagata
- Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183, 199, 209-211, 217, 218, pl. 5, fig. 2; text figs. 18, 19
 Nezugaseki, Yamagata Pref.
 Yamagata
- Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183, 188, 199, 202-204, 217, 218, pl. 3, figs. 1-3; text figs. 12, 13
 Hiroshima
- Pellérdy, L. P.; and Tanyi, J., 1968 a, 275-277, pl. 1, figs. 1a,b; 2a,b; pl. 2, figs. 1-2
 East Hungary
- Lützen, J., 1968 b, 14-19, figs. 1-4
 Oslo Fjord, South Norway
- Keep, M. E., 1969 a
 South-west Africa
- Keymer, I. F., 1969 c, 34, 95, 96, 97, fig. 30
 Central Africa
- Martin, H.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1960 a, 331-332
 12 miles from Nairobi, Kenya
- Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-2

- Dasytricha Schmberg* (1888) Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 3
ruminants
- Dasytricha ruminantium* Chesters, J. K., 1968 a
cell-free protein synthesis
- Dermocystidium* sp. Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 6a
dichotomic key, fish
parasitic diseases
- Devescovina striata* Foa Mignot, J.-P.; Joyon, L.; and Kattar, M. R., 1969 a, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-7
morphology
- Dicoidaea Léger* and Hesse, 1922 Codreanu, R., 1969 a
problems of systematics, suborder name more properly
Polycytospora Codreanu, 1961
- Dicoidaea Léger* and Hesse, 1922, suborder Codreanu, R.; and Vavra, J., 1970 a
should be rejected
- Dientamoeba dobelli* n. sp. Rao, T. B., 1970 b, 112-113, 114
Oryctes rhinoceros (rectum) figs. 1-6
Hyderabad
- Dientamoeba fragilis* staining technique Alger, N. E., 1966 a
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Bird, R. G.; Sargeant, P. G.; and Upton, C. P., 1970 a
uni- and binucleate
trophozoites, electron microscopy
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Foltz, E. E.; and Harding, H. B., 1968 a
human, diagnosis, symp-
tomatology, pathogenicity Evanston, Illinois
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Machado, J.O.L.; de Pinho, A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 a, pl. 1, fig. 1
Furazolidone; acetosamide
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, A
identification
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Simon, M.; et al., 1967 a
paromomycin, humans
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Steinitz, H.; and Talis, B., 1970 a
humans (biliary tract)
- Dinema agile* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 4
life cycle
- Dinema agile* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 429, 430
Acanthocyclops vernalis Zamecky, Nesyt and Mlynski
ponds, Czechoslovakia
- Dinema cyclopis* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 34
Eucyclops serrulatus Wohlensee
Eucyclops macrurides Neuchatel lake near Cuderfin
- Dinema cyclopis* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1970 b
host-parasite systems
- Dinema harpacticolens* Michajłow, W., 1969 g, 607-608, 1 fig., pl., photos 5-6
sp. n. lake Strangel, Ogonki,
Harpacticoida sp. (eggs) Poland
- Dinema helveticum* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1968c, 33-34, fig. 1, pls. 1-2
Mesocyclops leuckarti (eggs) Neuchatel lake near Cuderfin
- Dinema italicum* host-parasite systems Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Dinema mazuriense* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1970 a, 289-291, fig., pls., photos 1-10.
Acanthocyclops vernalis (naupliar eye, body cavity, egg) (nat. and exper.) Ogonki, Węgorzewo district, Mazurian region, Poland
- Dinema naupliorum*, Michajłow, 1966 Michajłow, W., 1967 b
Eucyclops serrulatus reservoirs near Berlin
- Dinema naupliorum* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1970 b
host-parasite systems
- Dinema ocelli* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1969 c, 317-319, figs. 1-2, pls., photos 1-11
Megacyclops viridis (naupliar eye, body cavity) near Vistula close to Jablonna, 20 km. from Warsaw
- Dinema semiparasiticum* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1970 b
host-parasite systems
- Dinema trakayense* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1970 b
host-parasite systems
- Dinema velox* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1969 a, fig. 2
- Diplaukis hattii* Vivier, Ormieres et Tuzet, 1964 Vivier, E.; Petitprez, A.; and Prensier, G., 1969 a, pl. 1, figs. a-c; pl. 2, figs. a-e
polysaccharides and lipids
- Diplodinium Schmberg*, 1888 Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 7
ruminants
- Diplodinium costatum* Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a
Cervus elaphus New Zealand
- Diplodinium dogieli* Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a
Cervus elaphus New Zealand
- Diploplastron Kofoid* and Maczennan, 1932 Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 14
ruminants
- Dobellina* Bishop and Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 469
Tate emend. Auctt. Hartmannellidae, nuclear division
- Dorisiella vagabundae* Mandal, A. K., 1966 a
Mandal and Chakravarty, 1963
light, temperature, humidity
- Duttonella* Hoare, C. A., 1967 a
subgen. of *Trypanosoma*, variation
- Dysteria Huxley*, 1857 Iankovskii, A. V., 1967 a
Dysteriidae
- Dysteria balani* sp. n. Iankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, 85, 86, 93, figs. 2E, Zh
Balanus balanoides (mantle cavity) Barents Sea

- Echinomera hispida* Schn. morphology, electron microscopic, bacteria
Lithobius forficatus Devauchelle, G., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. 2-4
- Echinocoon hoogstraali* Garnham, 1951 +*Heterohydrax syriacus* Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a, 169-170 Torit, Equatoria Prov., Sudan
- Eimeria* silages, oocyst appearance Barowicz, T., 1969 a
- Eimeria* Barwick, M.W.; et al., 1970 a field isolate, battery testing, anticoccidials, performance index
- Eimeria* pathogenic significance, asexual stages, goats Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, pls. 1-3
- Eimeria* chickens, uniform and adequate exposure for evaluation of anticoccidial drugs, floor-pen trials Brewer, R.N.; and Kowalski, L.M., 1970 a
- Eimeria* review of species from lizards Duszynski, D. W., 1969 a Costa Rica
- Eimeria* oocyst size and structure, statistical analysis key to species in cottontails, *Sylvilagus* spp. Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136 Fort Collins, Colorado
- Eimeria* coccidiosis, dogs, cats, clinical review Ewing, S. A.; and Buckner, R. G., 1971 a
- Eimeria* coccidiostat evaluation by and field trials Hodgson, J. N., 1970 a
- Eimeria* drug resistance, review Joyner, L. P., 1970 b
- Eimeria* chickens, susceptibility, implications for drug evaluation, review Long, P. L., 1970 d
- Eimeria* chick embryo infections, tissue culture, freezing preservation, chicken gut permeability changes, possible techniques in coccidiostat evaluation Long, P. L., 1970 e
- Eimeria* chickens, infection technique for coccidiostat evaluation in floor pens, suspended seeder bird cage Mitchell, G.A.; and Scoggins, R.W., 1970 a
- Eimeria* immunity, survey Rommel, M., 1970 c
- Eimeria* anticoccidials, laboratory evaluation trials, review Waletzky, E., 1970 a
- Eimeria* [sp.] Schafe Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 38, 40 Landkreis Aibling
Schwein " "
- Eimeria* sp. *Nothura maculosa nigroguttata* Boero, J. J.; Menéndez, N.A.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1968 a, foto 7 Provincia de Buenos Aires
- Eimeria* sp. +ruminants, wild Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
- Eimeria* sp. *Mabuya comorensis* infra-lineata Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c ile Europa
- Eimeria* spp. *Lepus timidus* L. *europaeus* Burgaz, I., 1970 a all from Sweden
- Eimeria* sp. bovine, pyrantel tartrate Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 a ineffective
- Eimeria* n. sp. I divljí zec Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria* n. sp. II divljí zec Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria* spp. amprolium, feedlot cattle Hentschl, A. F., 1971 a
- Eimeria* sp. faisán Karvounaris, P. A.; Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a file Spetsopoula
- Eimeria* sp. effect on carp dropsy Koczyłowski, B.; and Antychowicz, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria* sp. [Chondrostoma nasus] [Cobitis taenia] [Pisces] pichkur Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
- Eimeria* spp. swine (feces) Lee, B. D.; Lim, Y. M.; and Kim, S.K., 1963 a southern Korea
- Eimeria* spp. *Gallus gallus* Leguía P., G.; and Guerrero Dias, C. A., [1969 a] Mantaro Valley, Perú
- Eimeria* spp. *Lophortyx californicus* Liburd, E. M., 1969 a Okanagan Valley, British Columbia
- Eimeria* n. sp. wild and exper. turkeys (intestinal material) Lin, T. C.; and Edgar, S. A., 1970 a Arkansas
Colinus virginianus virginianus (exper.)
Coturnix c. japonica (exper.)
- Eimeria* sp. n. extent, intensity of infection, small ruminants Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 a, fig. 7 Bulgaria
- Eimeria* sp. *Lampropeltis getulus californiae* van Peenen, P. F. D.; and Birdwell, T. L., 1968 a, 350, fig. 1 California
- Eimeria* spp. *Rutilus rutilus* (kidneys) Pellérdy, L. P.; and Molnár, K., 1968 a, 97, 104
Blicca björkna " all from Hungary
Chondrostoma nasus "
- Eimeria* n. sp. Bobwhite quail (intestines) Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1970 a Georgia

- Eimeria* sp.
diagnosis
sheep (small intestine) Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a
Jabalpur
- Eimeria* sp.
whitetailed deer (intestine) Samuel, W. M., 1967 a
Pennsylvania
- Eimeria* spp.
Odocoileus virginianus (feces) Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a
Wisconsin
- Eimeria* spec.
ultrastructural aspects of host-parasite relationships Scholtyseck, E. O., 1968 a, fig. 4e
- Eimeria* sp.
fine structure
Dipodomys ordi (Epithelzellen des Colon und Caecum) Scholtyseck, E. O.; Volkmann, B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a, figs. 5b, 7e
- Eimeria* sp.
young albino rats, immunity Schrecke, W., 1969 a
- Eimeria* [sp.]
Rattus norvegicus var. *albinus* (exper.) Schrecke, W.; and Dirr, U., 1970 a
- Eimeria* spp.
age of host
buffaloes Selim, M. K.; and Tewfic, M. A. A., 1967 a
Egypt
- Eimeria* spp.
treatment
rabbits de Vos, A. J., 1970 a
- Eimeria* sp.
Zapus hudsonius (caecal) Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 228
central New York
- Eimeria* [sp.]
relationship with *Pseudoniscus rotundata*
Raia radiata (villus) Williams, H. H.; and Richards, D. H. H., 1968 a
northern North Sea
- Eimeria* *aareyi* Rao and Bhatavadekar, 1959
As syn. of *Eimeria bovis* (Ziblin, 1908) Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 124, 132, 133, pl. V, fig. 4
- E[imeria] acervulina*
failure to transmit Marek's disease Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
- Eimeria acervulina*
effect of carbon dioxide on oocysts, chicken Bunch, T. D.; and Nyberg, P. A., 1970 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
vitamin A deficiency chicks Coles, B.; Biely, J.; and March, B. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria acervulina* Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a, figs. 2-4, 22, 4
Argentina
- Eimeria acervulina*
chickens, depressed glucose absorption, decreased glycolysis Giese, W.; Stoll, U.; Dey Hazra, A.; and Enigk, K., 1971 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
kokoši Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria acervulina*
economic importance Gordon, R. F., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
Gallus domesticus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria acervulina?*
Phasianus colchicus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria acervulina*
economic importance, treatment, poultry Grimes, T. M.; and Green, P. E., 1971 a, pl. 3
- Eimeria acervulina*
egg production and culling rate, susceptible layers Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
effect on egg-laying, chickens, single species infection Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
young chicks, pathogenicity Hein, H., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D.M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
coccidia oocyst counting method Ishii, T.; and Ohnaga, H., 1970 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
life cycle, symptoms, control, differential diagnosis Jackson, C. A. W., 1970 a
- E[imeria] acervulina* [Japan]. National Institute of Animal Health, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1968 a, fig. 6
- Eimeria acervulina*
ultrastructure, gametogony 1-8 Jurajdová, J., 1969 a, figs.
- Eimeria acervulina*
biochemistry, host Kouwenhoven, B.; and van der Horst, C. J. G., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
effect of vitamin A on oocyst elimination Kříž, H.; and Klimeš, B., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
distribution
fowl Lee, B. D.; and Mun, C. S., 1959 a
Korea
- Eimeria acervulina*
structure and development, oocyst, macrogamete Lee, D. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1971 a, pls. 1-4
- Eimeria acervulina*
vitamin C, diet of chicken Little, P. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Tyzzer 1929
key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 184
- Eimeria acervulina*
pathogenicity, compared with *E. praecox*, chickens Long, P. L., 1968 b
- Eimeria acervulina*
review, pollos Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1

- Eimeria acervulina* Long, P. L., 1970 a
chickens, gut permeability changes, pontamine sky blue staining, lesion scoring
- Eimeria acervulina* Long, P. L.; and Horton-Smith, C., 1968 a
review, domestic fowl
- Eimeria acervulina* Long, P. L.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Biggs, P. M., 1968 a
transmission of Marek's disease, chicks
- Eimeria acervulina* Long, P. L.; and Medzoyan, Z. (T.), 1965 a
chickens Lebanon
- Eimeria acervulina* Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 a
freeze preservation
- Eimeria acervulina* Tyzzer, 1929 Norton, C. C.; Pout, D. D.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 a
freeze preservation, techniques
- Eimeria acervulina* Pohl, Ralf, 1969 a
fowl New Zealand
- Eimeria acervulina* Pohl, R.; Marshall, R. M.; and Pearson, R., 1969 a
chickens New Zealand
- Eimeria acervulina* Preston-Mafham, R. A.; and Sykes, A. H., 1967 a
changes in permeability, mucosa, fowl
- Eimeria acervulina* Preston-Mafham, R. A.; and Sykes, A. H., 1967 b
fowl weight loss, feed intake, absorption
- Eimeria acervulina* Preston-Mafham, R. A.; and Sykes, A. H., 1970 a
weight loss, changes in intestinal absorption, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Rahman, S. A.; and Anantaraman, M., 1970 a
Callus domesticus Madras
- Eimeria acervulina* Randall, C. J.; Grant, G.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1971 a
chickens, concurrent infection with Marek's disease
- Eimeria acervulina* Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1969 a
pathogenicity, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
pathogenicity, white leghorn cockerels, heavy and light infections
- Eimeria acervulina* Shibalova, T. A.; Korolev, A. M.; and Sobchak, I. A., 1969 a
culture, chicken embryos
- Eimeria acervulina* Singh, S. P.; and Donovan, G. A., 1966 a
diet, host, vitamin A, growing chicks
- Eimeria acervulina* Tyzzer, 1929 Soltyś, A., 1966 a
fowl (duodenum) Poland
- Eimeria acervulina* Steinhagen, P., 1969 a
serological diagnosis, dogs, guinea pigs
- Eimeria acervulina* Sykes, A. H., 1970 a
resting oxygen consumption, chicks
- Eimeria acervulina* Turk, D. E., 1970 a
absorption of zinc, oleic acid and protein, chicks
- Eimeria acervulina* Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1968 b
zinc-65 and oleic acid absorption, broilers
- Eimeria acervulina* Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1970 b
zinc, oleic acid absorption by chicks
- Eimeria acervulina* Vetterling, J. M., 1968 b
sporozoites oxygen consumption during in vitro excystation
- Eimeria acervulina* Wagner, W. H.; and Foerster, O., 1967 a, figs. 1-8
first developmental stage, pullets, exper.
- Eimeria acervulina* Warren, E. W., 1968 a
vitamin requirement, development in chickens
- Eimeria acervulina*, Immunity
- Eimeria acervulina* Černá, Ž., 1969 a, figs. 2,3
antibodies, indirect fluorescent reaction
- E[imeria] acervulina* Edgar, S. A.; Flanagan, C.; Tam, K. F.; and Bond, D. S., 1968 a
immunity, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Hein, H., 1968 b
young chicks, immunization, oocysts
- Eimeria acervulina* Joyner, L. P., 1969 a
immunological variation, M and W strains, chicks
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Aracil Martin, A., 1967 a
frameticina sulfate and 2-sulfanilamido-4, 6-dimethylpyrimidina
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a
buquinolate, birds
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Della Bruna, C.; Gasparini, G.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1969 a
Amprolplus, Nicrazin, chickens (exper.), Decox
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Dunkley, M. J. W., 1970 a
ment buquinolato
- Eimeria acervulina* Eekman, M. K.; Kohls, R. E.; and Humphrey, R. P., 1969 a
buquinolate, particle size
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a
ment buquinolate, chickens
- E[imeria] acervulina*, Treatment Gard, D. I.; Young, D. C.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
Coban; Coban-1
- Eimeria acervulina* Gasparini, G.; and Tardani, A., 1968 a
decoquinate
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Greuel, E.; Adam, R.; and Hilbring, E. E., 1970 a
ment CO 349, Hoechst

- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
coccidiostat trials Gusev, V. F.; et al, 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
coccidiostat resistant Hodgson, J. N.; Bail, S. J.; Ryan, K. C.; and Warren, E. W., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
meticlorpindol, chickens Horton-Smith, C.; Medzoyan, Z. (Tanielian); and Iskandarani, A., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
amprolium; ethopabate, chickens Horton-Smith, C.; Medzoyan, Z. (T.); and Iskandarani, A., 1970 a
Lebanon
- E[imeria] acervulina*
dimethylalium Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Watanabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
nihydrazone Johnson, C. A.; and O'Connor, J. R., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
decoquinate, chickens Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.; and Darling, M. A., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
decoquinate, chickens Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.; Smeltzer, R.; and Halstead, P., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
lesion scoring techniques, Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
battery trials, anticoccidials
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
cyproquinat, chickens Johnson, J. K.; Reid, W. M.; Hegde, K. S.; and Brewer, R. N., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
robenzidene Kantor, S.; Kennett, R. L. (Jr.); Waletzky, E.; and Tomcufcik, A. S., 1970 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
amprolium and ethopabate Katae, H.; Shimizu, M.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
- E[imeria] acervulina*, Treatment
coccidiostat evaluation Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
Coyden 25 Lohlmert, O., 1967 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
Whitsyn 10; Darvisul; Pancocxin, chickens Long, P. L., 1963 b
- Eimeria acervulina*
meticlorpindol, methyl benzoate Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
resistance to quinoline coccidiostats, field and laboratory studies McManus, E. C.; Campbell, W. C., and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
Amprol (amprolium) Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
sulfadimethoxine, Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
sulfa preparations de Moor, A. G., 1964 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
meticlorpindol Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 b
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
AMPROL-PLUS, amprolium, effect on egg production Otte, B.; Shaw, J. C.; and Green, D. F., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
review Pandit, C. N., 1970 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
pathogenicity, localization in small intestine, broilers amprolium Penev, P.; and Kasabov, R., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
review Prusas, E., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
meticlorpindol compared with amprol plus and nicarbazin Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
tylosin, no coccidiostatic activity Reid, W. M.; and Davis, R. B., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
robenzidene, chickens Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
7-benzoyloxy-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one, chickens Ryley, J. F., 1967 c
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
buquinolate efficacy, broiler chickens Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
buquinolate, broiler chickens Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1968 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
laying hens, Amprol Schneider, J. F.; and Haass, K., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
quinoline derivatives, chickens Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
meticlorpindole, chickens Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 b
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
monensin, chickens Shumard, R. F.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
coccidiostats Siegmund, O., 1962 b
- Eimeria acervulina*
hens, amprolium, continuous feeding Stephens, J. F.; and Barnett, B. D., 1970 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
Coyden, chickens Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a

- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
sulfachloropyrazine, chickens Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Sutphin, C. F., 1970 a
- E[imeria] acervulina*, Treatment
cyproquinat, chickens Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; Sutphin, C. F.; and Maplesden, D. C.2, 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
RG-100, chickens Versényi, L.; and Pellérdy, L., 1971 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
sulfadimidin natrium Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Subotica, [1971? a], 77
- Eimeria acervulina*
amyopectin, excystation, penetration Vetterling, J. M.; and Doran, D. J., 1969 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
resistance, meticlorpindol, coccidiostat P; zoalene Williams, R. B., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
sulfachloropyrazine Ivoré, P. A. E., 1968 b
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment
prevention, Decoquinat, Dimethialium Ivoré, P. A. E., 1969 a
- Eimeria acervulina*
dimethialium
Amprol plus
Coyden
Buquinolate
hydroxyquinoline derivatives Ivoré, P. A. E.; and Aycardi, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria achulmani* sp. n.
[lapsus for: *E. schulmani* sp. n.] Kulemina, I. V., 1969 a, 1295
- Eimeria adenoeides*
+turkeys Bond, D. S., 1967 a
United States
- Eimeria adenoeides*
cultivation and freezing, turkeys Doran, D. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
- Eimeria adenoeides*
influence of hyaluronidase and Vetterling, J. M., 1970 a
and hyaluronidase substrates, penetration of cultured cells Fayer, R.; Romanowski, R. D.; and Vetterling, J. M., 1970 a
- Eimeria adenoeides*
sulfamethoxaline,
amprolium, turkeys Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 c
- Eimeria adenoeides*
pathogenicity, turkey poult Hein, H., 1969 a
- Eimeria adenoeides*
review, pavos Long, P. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria adenoeides*
Rofenaid, turkeys Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1970 a
- Eimeria adenoeides*
sulfamethoxaline-ormetoprim combination, turkeys Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1971 a
- Eimeria adenoeides* or
E. meleagridis
Chrysolophus amherstiae
(feces) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 161, 162, 163, fig. 10a-c
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria adenoeides*
gnotobiotic chickens
and turkeys, survival, mixed infection with *Histomonas meleagridis*, role of bacteria Springer, W. T.; Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
- Eimeria adleri*
Vulpes vulpes Yakimov, V. L., 1936 1, fig.8
Azovo-Chernomorskoy Krae, USSR
- Eimeria ahsata*
sheep (feces) Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 2
Huancayo, Perú
- Eimeria ahsata?*
Ovis aries Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria ahsata*
sheep Helle, O., 1970 a
Norway
- Eimeria ahsata*
temperature, excystation Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria ahsata*
excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D. M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Eimeria ah-sa-ta*
sheep Lelková, D.; and Strašáková, I., 1969 a
- Eimeria ahsata* Honess, 1942
key
ovinas
caprinas Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 154-155, 179, pl., fig. 6
all from provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria ahsata*
sheep Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a
Central Alberta
- Eimeria ahsata*
incidence, sheep faeces Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a
North Wales
- Eimeria ahsata*
sulfadimezin; sodium norsulfazol, lambs Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a
- Eimeria alabamensis*
review Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig. 7(4)
- Eimeria alabamensis*
Christensen, 1941
Bubalus bubalis (feces) Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 131, 132, 133, pl. VII, figs. 6-9
Mathura
- E[imeria] alabamensis*
Christensen, 1941
amprolium, cattle Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchoy, P., 1970 a
France
- Eimeria alabamensis*
Bos taurus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a
Germany
- Eimeria alabamensis*
cattle Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a
Montana
- Eimeria alabamensis*, Christensen 1941
key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 177
- Eimeria alabamensis*
amprolium, calves Newman, A. J.²; MacKellar, J. C.; and Davidson, J. B., 1968 a
- Eimeria alabamensis*
electron microscopy, early stages Sampson, J. R.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a
- Eimeria alabamensis*, Christensen, 1941
development, mammalian cell cultures Sampson, J. R.; Hammond, D. M.; and Ernst, J. V., 1971 a, figs. 1-28
- Eimeria alabamensis* Christensen, 1941
cattle (feces) Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 1, photo. 1
Turkey

- Eimeria ameivae* sp. nov.
Ameiva undulata
(faeces)
Lainson, R., 1968 b, 260,
262-263, 265, pl. XVIII,
figs. 3-6
Baking Pot, El Cayo Dist-
rict, British Honduras,
Central America
- Eimeria anatis*
Anas platyrhynchos
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a
Germany
- Eimeria andrewsi*
Sciurus vulgaris var.
alpina
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig.
10
SSSR
- Eimeria angusta* Allen,
1934
redescription
Bonasa umbellus (feces)
Todd, K. S. (jr.); Lepp, D.
L.; and O'Gara, B. W., 1970 a,
fig. 1
Missoula County, Montana
- Eimeria anseris*
epizootiology, geese
Arnaudov, D., 1969 a
Plovdiv and Pazardjik,
Bulgaria
- Eimeria anseris*
Anser anser
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229
Germany
- Eimeria anseris*
immunity, pathogenicity,
geese
Pellérdy, L. P.; and Versényi,
L., 1970 a
- Eimeria anseris*
pathogenicity, immunity,
domestic goose (exper.)
Versényi, L.; and Pellérdy, L.
P., 1970 a
- Eimeria arizonensis* Levine,
Ivens and Kruidenier, 1957
Peromyscus maniculatus (small intestine, caecum,
anterior colon)
Peromyscus difficilis (exper.)
Anderson, D. R., 1968 a
- Eimeria arkhari*,
Yakimof y Maschoulsky
1937
key
Liscano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
180
- Eimeria arloingi*
sheep (feces)
Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero
Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 5
Huancayo, Perú
- Eimeria arloingi*
ovce
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria arloingi*
Ovis aries
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria arloingi*
intestinal enzymes, lambs
Gusakov, V. K.; and Sokolov,
G. A., 1969 a
- Eimeria arloingi*
sheep
Helle, O., 1970 a
Norway
- Eimeria arloingi*
sheep
Lelková, D.; and Strašákova,
I., 1969 a
- Eimeria arloingi*
(Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909
key
ovinas
caprinas
Liscano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
153, 179, pl., fig. 3
all from provincia de
Granada, Spain
- Eimeria arloingi*
sheep
Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a
Central Alberta
- Eimeria arloingi*
incidence, sheep faeces
Michael, E.; and Probert,
A. J., 1970 a
North Wales
- Eimeria arloingi* (Marotel,
1905) Martin, 1909
histopathology, lesions,
sheep
Michael, E.; and Probert,
A. J., 1970 b, pl. figs. 1, 2, 4
Bangor, North Wales
- Eimeria arloingi*
Martin, 1909
intensity, extent of
infection, small ruminants
Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 a
fig. 1
Bulgaria
- Eimeria arloingi*
Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 b
epizootiology, sheep, goats
- Eimeria arloingi*
goats
Mugera, G. M., 1968 b, figs.
2-5
Kenya
- Eimeria arloingi*
oocysts, high temperature
Rekhatullina, N. K.; and
Svanbaev, S. K., 1969 a
- Eimeria arloingi* Marotel,
1905, Martin, 1909
sheep
goat
Tsaglis, A., 1970 a
all from Greece
- Eimeria arloingi*
Ovis musimon (s. O.orien-
talis)
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i
SSSR
- Eimeria arloingi*, Treat-
ment
amprolium, domestic ruminants
Horak, I. G.; Raymond, S. M.;
and Louw, J. P., 1969 a
- Eimeria arloingi*, Treat-
ment
sulfadimezin; sodium norsulfazol, lambs
Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a
- Eimeria auburnensis*
review
Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig.
7(10)
- Eimeria auburnensis*
Christensen and Porter,
1939
Syns.: *Eimeria ildefonsi*
Torres and Ramos, 1939;
E. bombayensis Rao and Hiregaudiar, 1954
Bubalus bubalis (feces)
Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora,
G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 128,
129, 132, 133, pl. VI, figs. 1-
6
Mathura
- Eimeria auburnensis*
development, cell culture
Clark, W. N.; and Hammond,
D. M., 1969 a, figs. 1-24
- Eimeria auburnensis*
Christensen et Porter, 1939
amprolium, cattle
Farisay, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and
Taranchon, P., 1970 a
France
- Eimeria auburnensis*
survey, cattle
Ferguson, D. L., 1969 a
Nebraska
- Eimeria auburnensis*
goveda
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria auburnensis*
Bos taurus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a
Germany

- Eimeria auburnensis* gametogenesis Hammond, D. M.; Scholtyssek, E. O.; and Chobotar, B., 1969 a, figs. 1-27
- Eimeria auburnensis* temperature, excystation Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D. M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* cattle Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a
Montana
- Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen 1941 key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 178
- Eimeria auburnensis* cattle Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., [1970 a] figs. 2-3
Granada, Spain
- Eimeria auburnensis* effect of low level neonatal exposure on ability to resist reinfection after weaning, calves Niilo, L., 1969 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* dexamethasone, calves Niilo, L., 1970 b
- Eimeria auburnensis* ultrastructure, cytology, sporozoites Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a, figs. 12, 13, 17, 20
- Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen and Porter, 1939 cattle (feces) Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 4,
photo 4
Turkey
- Eimeria auburnensis* ultrastructural aspects of host-parasite relationships Scholtyssek, E. O., 1968 a, figs. 3, 4c
- Eimeria auburnensis* fine structure [Bos taurus] (Bindege-webszellen des Dünndarms) Scholtyssek, E. O.; Volkmann, B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a, figs. 3b, 4a, u, b; 7c
- Eimeria auburnensis* amprolium, calves Slater, R. L.; Hammond, D. M.; and Miner, M. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria audubonii* n. sp. key Sylvilagus audubonii (cecal) Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, figs. 11, 12, 18
Fort Collins, Colorado
- Eimeria bareillyi* Bubalus bubalis (feces) Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 133, pl. VII, figs. 1-5
Mathura
- Eimeria bareillyi* sporulation, effect of temperature Chhabra, M. B., 1968 b
- Eimeria basilisci* sp. n. Basiliscus basiliscus (feces) Duszynski, D. W., 1969 a, 581, 582, 583, 584, figs. 5, 6, 7, 10
Tropical Science Center field station, Rincón de Osa, Costa Rica
- Eimeria bateri* life cycle Norton, C. C.; and Peirce, M. A., 1971 a, figs. 1-9
Coturnix coturnix japonicum (exper.)
- Eimeria bilamellata* effect of carbon dioxide on oocysts, squirrel Bunch, T. D.; and Nyberg, P. A., 1970 a
- Eimeria bilamellata* temperature, excystation Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria bilamellata* excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D. M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Eimeria bilamellata* Henry, 1932 life cycle Spermothophilus armatus S. beecheyi S. variegatus S. lateralis (exper.) Todd, K. S. (jr.); Hammond, D. M.; and Anderson, L. C., 1968 a figs. 1-26
Utah and Wyoming
California
Utah
- Eimeria boehmi* Supperer, 1952 As syn. of Eimeria brasiliensis Torres and Ramos, 1939 Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 123, 124, 125, 132, 122, pl. IV, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria bombayensis* Rao and Hiregaudar, 1954 As syn. of Eimeria auburnensis Christensen and Porter, 1939 Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 128, 129, 132, 133, pl. VI, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria bombayensis*, Rao e Hiregaudar 1954 key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 177
- Eimeria bonasae* Allen, 1934 redescription Bonasa umbellus (feces) Todd, K. S. (jr.); Lepp, D. L.; and O'Gara, B. W., 1970 a, fig. 2
Missoula County, Montana
- Eimeria bothropis* sp. nov. Bothrops atrox (faecal) Lainson, R., 1968 b, 260, 261-262, 265, pl. XVIII, fig. 2
Baking Pot, El Cayo District, British Honduras, Central America
- Eimeria bovis* cellular response, chemicals influencing host-parasite relationships Arakawa, A., 1967 a
- Eimeria bovis* review Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, figs. 5, 6, 7(7)
- Eimeria bovis* (Ziblin, 1908) Syn.: Eimeria aareyi Rao and Bhatawadekar, 1959 Bubalus bubalis (feces) Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 124, 132, 133, pl. V, fig. 4
- Eimeria bovis* neurological signs, clinical infections Clayburg, J., 1970 a
- Eimeria bovis* development, cultured mammalian cells Fayer, R., 1968 a
- Eimeria bovis* survey, cattle Ferguson, D. L., 1969 a, fig. 3
Nebraska

- Eimeria bovis* Fitzgerald, P. R., 1967 b
continuous low-level inoculations, host resistance,
calves
- Eimeria bovis* Fitzgerald, P. R., 1967 c
blood serum sodium and potassium levels, calves
- Eimeria bovis* Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
goveda and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria bovis* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Bos taurus Germany
- Eimeria bovis* Hammond, D. M.; Fayer, R.;
culture, merozoites, and Miner, M. L., 1969 a
second-generation schizonts
- Eimeria bovis* Hammond, D. M.; and Scholty-
seck, E. O., 1970 a, fig. 1
fertilization process
- Eimeria bovis* Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond,
temperature, excystation D. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria bovis* Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D. M.;
a bovis tation, pH, buffers, and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
bile acids
- Eimeria bovis* Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley,
cattle D. E., 1969 a
Montana
- Eimeria bovis* Liscano Herrera, J.; and
key Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
bovinas 151-152, 178, pl., fig. 1
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria bovis* Niilo, L., 1969 a
effect of low level neonatal exposure on ability to
resist reinfection after weaning, calves
- Eimeria bovis* Niilo, L., 1970 a
bovine southern Alberta, Canada
- Eimeria bovis* Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond,
ultrastructure, cytology, D. M., 1970 a, figs. 11, 16,
sporozoites 22, 24
- Eimeria bovis* (Zublin, 1908) Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 3,
Fiebiger, 1912) photo. 3
cattle (feces) Turkey
- Eimeria bovis* Scholtyseck, E. O., 1968 a,
ultrastructural aspects fig. 4a
of host-parasite relationships
- Eimeria bovis* Scholtyseck, E. O.; Volkmann,
fine structure B.; and Hammond, D. M.,
[Bos taurus] (Epithel 1966 a, figs. 1, 7a
von Colon and Caecum)
- Eimeria bovis* Supperer, R., 1971 a
calves, young cattle Australia
- Eimeria bovis* (Zublin, 1908) Weilgama, D. J.; Seneviratna,
calves (feces) P.; and Wanduragala, H.H.M.L.,
1969 a
Ceylon
- Eimeria bovis*, Treatment
- [*Eimeria*] *bovis* (Zublin, Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and
1908) Fiebiger, 1912 Taranchon, P., 1970 a
amprolium, cattle France
- Eimeria bovis* Gălușcă, E.; Nicolescu, A. N.;
bovine, copper sulfate; and Gălușcă, E., 1970 a
bismuth subnitric; calcium
chloride; Magnesium chloride; Prolana
- Eimeria bovis* Newman, A. J.²; MacKellar, J. C.;
amprolium, calves and Davidson, J. B.,
1968 a
- Eimeria bovis* Niilo, L., 1970 b
dexamethasone, calves
- Eimeria bovis* Robert, P.², 1970 a
amprolium
- Eimeria bovis* Rouchoudhury, G. K.; Chakra-
quixalin barty, A. K.; and Dutta, B.,
1970 a
- Eimeria bovis* Slater, R. L., 1970 a,
endogenous stages, figs. 1-18
amprolium, cytology, calves
- Eimeria bovis* Slater, R. L.; Hammond, D.
amprolium, calves M.; and Miner, M. L., 1970 a,
figs. 1-11
- Eimeria brasiliensis* Bailey, W. S., 1970 c
review
- Eimeria brasiliensis* Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.;
Torres and Ramos, 1939 Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora,
Syns.: *Eimeria boehmi* G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 123,
Supperer, 1952 124, 125, 132, 133, pl. IV,
E. orlovi Basanoff, figs. 1-6
1952; E. helenae Donciu, 1962; E. gokaki, Rao and
Bhatawadekar, 1959
Bubalus bubalis (feces) Mathura
- Eimeria brasiliensis* Ernst, J. V.; Stevens, R. O.;
Torres and Ramos, 1939 and Cooper, C. (jr.), 1971 a,
redescription oocysts, figs. 1-5
bovine
- [*Eimeria*] *brasiliensis* Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and
Torres et Ramos, 1939 Taranchon, P., 1970 a
amprolium, cattle France
- Eimeria brasiliensis* Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley,
cattle D. E., 1969 a
Montana
- Eimeria brasiliensis*, Liscano Herrera, J.; and
Torres e Ramos, 1939 Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
key 176
- Eimeria brasiliensis* Torres Sayin, F., 1970 a, figs. 5, 5a.
and Ramos, 1939 photos. 5, 5a
cattle (feces) Turkey
- [*Eimeria*] *brunetti* Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
failure to transmit
Marek's disease, chickens
- Eimeria brunetti* Eckman, M. K.; Edgar, S. A.;
ultrastructure, chickens and Mora, E. C., 1970 a
- Eimeria brunetti* Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a, figs.
6-7, 22, 5
Argentina

- Eimeria brunetti* Giese, W.; Stoll, U.; Dey
chickens, depressed glu-
cose absorption, decreased 1971 a
glycolysis
- Eimeria brunetti* Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
kokoši and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria brunetti* Gordon, R. F., 1968 a
economic importance
- Eimeria brunetti* Hegde, K. S., 1969 a
microbial invader support not essential, poultry
- Eimeria brunetti* Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W.M.,
egg production and cull-
ing rate, susceptible layers 1969 a
- Eimeria brunetti* Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M.,
effect on egg-laying,
chickens, single species infection 1970 a
- Eimeria brunetti* Hegde, K. S.; Reid, W. M.;
pathogenicity, bacteria-
free and conventional Johnson, J.; and Womack, H. E.
chickens 1970 a
- Eimeria brunetti* Hein, H., 1971 a
no evidence of cross-immunity with *Eimeria maxima*
- Eimeria brunetti* Humphrey, C. D.; and Turk,
electron microscopy, chick D. E., 1970 a
intestinal epithelial cells
- Eimeria brunetti* Jackson, C. A. W., 1970 a
life cycle, symptoms, control, treatment,
differential diagnosis
- E[imeria] brunetti* [Japan]. National Institute
of Animal Health, Ministry of
Agriculture and Forestry,
1968 a, fig. 2
- Eimeria brunetti* Knežević, N.; and Tomanović,
pathomorphological B., 1970 a
changes, pullet intestine
- Eimeria brunetti* Little, P. L.; and Edgar, S.
vitamin C, diet of chick-
en A., 1971 a
- Eimeria brunetti* Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Levine, 1942 Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
key 160, 184, pl., fig. 16
gallinas provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria brunetti* Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1
review, pollos
- Eimeria brunetti* Long, P. L.; and Medzoyan,
chickens Z. (T.), 1965 a
Lebanon
- Eimeria brunetti* Pohl, R., 1969 a
fowl New Zealand
- Eimeria brunetti* Rose, M. E.; and Long, P. L.,
chickens, resistance, 1970 a
effects of thymectomy, bursectomy, irradiation, cortisone
- Eimeria brunetti* Sibalić, S.; and Tomanović, B.,
1969 a
- Eimeria brunetti* Sieiro, F., 1969 a
sanitary or industrial problem?
- Eimeria brunetti* Levine, Sołtys, A., 1966 a
1942 Poland
fowl (small intestine, cecum)
- Eimeria brunetti* Turk, D. E., 1970 a
absorption of zinc, oleic acid and protein, chicks
- Eimeria brunetti* Turk, D. E.; and Stephens,
infections of ileum, colon, J. F., 1969 a
and ceca, effect on nutrient absorption, chick
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treat-
ment Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W.
buquinolate, birds M., 1966 a
- Eimeria brunetti* Bullock, F. J., 1968 a
2-hydroxy-3-alkyl-1,4-naphthoquinones, synthesis,
preliminary testing
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treat-
ment Della Bruna, C.; Gasparini,
G.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1969 a
Amproplus, Nicrazin, chickens (exper.), Deccox
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treat-
ment Dunkley, M.J.W., 1970 a
buquinolate
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treat-
ment Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R.
buquinolate, chickens P.; and Johnson, C. A.,
1966 a
- Eimeria brunetti* Gasparini, G.; and Tardani,
decoquinat A., 1968 a
- Eimeria brunetti* Grimes, T. M.; and Green,
economic importance, P. E., 1971 a
treatment, poultry
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treat-
ment Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
coccidistat trials
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Heim, H. St., 1970 a
sulfonamide therapy, review
- Eimeria brunetti* Hodgson, J. N.; Ball, S.J.;
coccidistat resistant Ryan, K. C.; and Warren, E.W.,
1969 a
- E[imeria] brunetti* Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Wa-
dimethyalium tanabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K.,
1968 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.;
decoquinat, chickens Smeltzer, R.; and Halstead, P.,
1968 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Johnson, J.K.; and Reid, W.M.,
lesion scoring tech- 1970 a
niques, battery trials, anticoccidials
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment Johnson, J.K.; Reid, W. M.;
cyproquinat, chickens Hegde, K. S.; and Brewer, R.
N., 1969 a

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment.-- Continued.

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment robenzidene	Kantor, S.; Kennett, R. L. (jr.); Waletzky, E.; and Tomcufcik, A. S., 1970 a
Eimeria brunetti amprolium and ethopabate	Katae, H.; Shimizu, M.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment roxarsone, chickens	Kowalski, L. M.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti effect of roxarsone on skin pigmentation, chickens	Kowalski, L. M.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
E[imeria] brunetti, Treatment coccidiostat evaluation	Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment Whitsyn 10; Darvisul; Pancocin, chickens	Long, P. L., 1963 b
Eimeria brunetti meticlorpindol, methyl benzoate	Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1968 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment resistance to quinoline coccidiostats, field and laboratory studies	McManus, E. C.; Campbell, W. C.; Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
Eimeria brunetti Amprol (amprolium)	Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment Ro 5-0013, chickens	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1968 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment sulfadimethoxine, Ro 5-0013, chickens	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment meticlorpindol	Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 b
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment AMPROL-PLUS, amprolium, effect on egg production	Otte, B.; Shaw, J. C.; and Green, D. F., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment review	Prusas, E., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment meticlorpindol compared with Amprol Plus and Nicarbazin	Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1966 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment tylosin, no coccidiostatic activity	Reid, W. M.; and Davis, R. B., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment robenzidene, chickens	Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment Amprol Plus, chickens (exper.)	Roepke, W. J., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment 7-benzoyloxy-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one, chickens	Ryley, J. F., 1967 c

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment.-- Continued.

Eimeria brunetti, Treatment buquinolate, broiler chickens	Sadler, C. R.; and Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1968 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment monensin, chickens	Shumard, R. F.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment coccidiostats	Siegmund, O., 1962 b
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment Coyden, chickens	Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment sulfachloropyrazine, chickens	Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Sutphin, C. F., 1970 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment cyproquinolate, chickens	Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; Sutphin, C. F.; and Maplesden, D. C., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti, Treatment RG-100, chickens	Versényi, L.; and Pellérdy, L., 1971 a
Eimeria brunetti sulfadimidin natrium	Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Su-botica, [1971? a], 77
Eimeria bukidnonensis review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig. 7(9)
Eimeria bukidnonensis Syns.: Eimeria thianethi Gwélessiany, 1935; E. khurodensis Rao and Hiregaudaur, 1954; E. pellita Supperer, 1952 Bubalus bubalis (feces)	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, pl. I, figs. 1-5 Mathura
E[imeria] bukidnonensis Tubangui, 1931 amprolium, cattle	Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a France
Eimeria bukidnonensis bovine, copper sulfate; bismuth subnitric; calcium chloride; magnesium chloride; Prolana	Gălușcă, E. I. Nicolescu, A. N.; and Gălușcă, C., 1970 a
Eimeria bukidnonensis goveda	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Eimeria bukidnonensis Bos taurus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Germany
Eimeria bukidnonensis cattle	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana
Eimeria bukidnonensis, Tubangi 1931 key	Liscano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 178
Eimeria bukidnonensis Tubangui, 1931 cattle (feces)	Sayin, F., 1970 a, figs. 5, 5a photos. 5, 5a Turkey
Eimeria callospermophili temperature, excystation	Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
Eimeria callospermophili excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids	Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D. M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a

- Eimeria* (*Globidium*) *camelii* haemorrhagic gastro-enteritis
Camelus dromedarius Iyer, P. K. R.; Ramachandran, S.; and Joshi, T. P., 1968 a, figs. 7-8
India
- Eimeria canadensis* review Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig. 7(8)
- Eimeria canadensis* Bruce, 1921
Bubalus bubalis (feces) Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 121, 122, 123, 132, 133, pl. III, figs. 7-10
Mathura
- Eimeria* [*imeria*] *canadensis* Bruce, 1921
amprolium, cattle Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Tarancon, P., 1970 a
France
- Eimeria canadensis* *Bos taurus* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria canadensis* cattle Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a
Montana
- Eimeria canadensis*, Bruce 1921
key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1969 a, 177
- Eimeria canadensis* bovine Niilo, L., 1970 a
southern Alberta, Canada
- Eimeria canadensis* dexamethasone, calves Niilo, L., 1970 b
- Eimeria canadensis* Bruce 1921
cattle (feces) Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 6, photo 6
Turkey
- Eimeria canis* psi Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria canis* key caninas Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 164, 182
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria canis* caninos Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 b, pl., figs. 6-7
Spain
- Eimeria capreoli* Galli-Valerio, 1927
Capreolus capreolus van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (19.), 1969 a
the Netherlands
- Eimeria capreoli* *Capreolus capreolus* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria capreoli* Galli-Valerio, 1927
Capreolus capreolus Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Austria
- Eimeria capromydis* n. sp. *Capromys pilorides* (intestine) Ryšavý, B., 1967 a, 94, 95, fig. 2c, d
- Eimeria carpelli* age of host [Cyprinus carpio] Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Eimeria carpelli* *Cyprinus carpio* haematop-terus Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a
Ukraine
- Eimeria carpelli* *Cyprinus carpio* (Darmwand) Jilek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
Stausee von Kněžický, CSSR
- Eimeria carpelli* Léger and Stankovitch, 1921 (intestine) Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a, fig. 3
Syn.: *E. cyprini* Plehn, 1924
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius all from Hungary
- Eimeria carpelli* *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* *Aristichthys nobilis* *Cyprinus carpio* Musselius, V. A.; and Laptev, V. I., 1967 a
Russia, all from
- Eimeria carpelli* *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* *Aristichthys nobilis* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
all from U.S.S.R.
- Eimeria carpelli* dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 64, fig. 37b
- Eimeria cati*, Yakimoff 1923
key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 182
- Eimeria cati* *Felis domestica* Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 13
SSSR
- Eimeria cerdonis* Vetterling, 1965
pigs Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 209-210, fig. 3
Madhya Pradesh, India
- Eimeria chausinghi* n. sp. *Tetracerus quadricornis* (feces) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 158, 159, fig. 6a-c
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria cheestali* Bhatia *Axis axis* (feces) *Antelope cervicapra* (feces) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 156, 158
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh), all from
- Eimeria chelydrae* n. sp. *Chelydra serpentina* (feces) Ernst, J. V.; Stewart, T. B.; Sampson, J. R.; and Fincher, G. T., 1969 a, 410-411, fig. 1
Tifton, Georgia
- Eimeria cheni* *Aristichthys nobilis* *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Musselius, V. A.; and Laptev, V. I., 1967 a
all from Russia
- Eimeria cheni* *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* *Aristichthys nobilis* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
all from U.S.S.R.
- Eimeria chinchillae* n. sp. *Chinchilla laniger* de Vos, A. J.; and van der Westhuizen, I. B., 1968 a, 81-82, fig. 1
Pretoria district, South Africa

<i>Eimeria chinkari</i> n. sp. Gazella gazella (feces)	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 158, 159, fig. 5 a, b Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig. 7(6)
<i>Eimeria chobotari</i> sp. n. <i>Dipodomys merriami</i> (feces) <i>D. microps</i> "	Ernst, J. V.; Oaks, E. C.; and Sampson, J. R., 1970 a, 453, 454, 455, fig. 2 all from Bureka and Death Valley, Inyo County, Calif.	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> Wilson, 1931 <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> (feces)	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, C. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 122, 123, 132, 133, pl. III, figs. 1-6 Mathura
<i>Eimeria columbarum</i> <i>Columba domestica</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229 Germany	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> Wilson, 1931 amprolium, cattle	Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a France
<i>Eimeria cooyi</i> <i>Myocastor coypus</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> bovine, copper sulfate; bismuth subnitric; calcium chloride; magnesium chloride; Prolana	Gălușcă, E.; Nicolescu, A. N.; and Gălușcă, C., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria crandallii</i> sheep (feces)	Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 6 Huancayo, Perú	<i>Eimeria cylindrica?</i> <i>Bos taurus</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Germany
<i>Eimeria crandallii</i> sheep	Helle, O., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> cattle	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana
<i>Eimeria crandallii</i> Honess, 1942 <i>Capra ibex ibex</i>	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a, fig. 1 Austria	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> , Wilson 1931 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 177
<i>Eimeria crandallii</i> sheep	Lelková, D.; and Strašáková, I., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> Wilson, 1931 cattle (feces)	Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 7, photo. 7 Turkey
<i>Eimeria crandallii</i> Honess, 1942 key ovinas caprinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 155, 179, pl., fig. 10 all from provincia de Granada, Spain	<i>Eimeria cylindrica</i> amprolium, calves	Slater, R. L.; Hammond, D. M.; and Miner, M. L., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria crandallii</i> sheep	Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a Central Alberta	<i>Eimeria cylindrospora</i> Stankovitch, 1921 Alburnus alburnus (intestine)	Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a, fig. 5 Hungary
<i>Eimeria crandallii</i> incidence, sheep faeces	Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a North Wales	<i>Eimeria cyprini</i> fish	Ergül, E., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria crandallii</i> Honess, 1942 extent, intensity of infection, small ruminants	Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 a, fig. 2 Bulgaria	<i>Eimeria cyprini</i> Plehn, 1924 As syn. of <i>E. carpelli</i> Léger and Stankovitch, 1921	Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria crandallii</i> epizootiology sheep (nat. and exper.) goats " "	Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 b	<i>Eimeria cyprinorum</i> Stankovitch, 1921 (intestine) valid species <i>Abramis brama</i> <i>Scardinius erythrophthalmus</i> <i>Blicca bjoerkna</i> <i>Rutilus rutilus</i>	Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a, fig. 4 all from Hungary
<i>Eimeria crandallii</i> Honess, 1942, Ivens e Fritz, 1962 sheep	Tsaglis, A., 1970 a Greece	<i>Eimeria debliciecki</i> swine	Cvetković, L.; and Tomanović, B., 1965 a, figs. 1, 1-3 Vojvodina and Serbia
<i>Eimeria creutzii</i> n. sp. Gottschalk <i>Larus ridibundus</i> (Oesophagus)	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 83, fig. 2 Oberlausitz	<i>Eimeria debliciecki</i> svinje	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
<i>Eimeria crocodyli</i> sp. nov. <i>Crocodylus acutus</i> (faeces)	Lainson, R., 1968 b, 261, 263-264, 265, pl. XIX, figs. 7-9 Roaring Creek, El Cayo District, British Honduras, Central America	<i>Eimeria debliciecki</i> <i>Sus scrofa</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
		<i>Eimeria debliciecki</i> pigs	Henriksen, S. A., 1969 b; 1969 c Denmark

- Eimeria deblicieki* Douwes, 1921
key
suinas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 157, 180
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria deblicieki* intestinal enzymes, diagnosis, swine
Nikitin, In. I.; and Mandrusov A. F., 1969 a
- Eimeria deblicieki* Douwes, 1921
survey, seasonal distribution, storage, sporulation
pigs (nat. and exper.) Poland
(small intestine, cecum) Pastuszko, J., 1966 a
- Eimeria deblicieki* Douwes, 1921
pigs
Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 206
Madhya Pradesh, India
- Eimeria deblicieki* *Sus scrofa domestica* (feces)
Bihar, Patna, India
Sinha, B. K., 1969 a
- Eimeria deblicieki* mutual dependence of invasion with diarrhea, swine
Szmítko, R., 1968 a
- Eimeria dispersa* +turkey
Bond, D. S., 1967 a
United States
- Eimeria dispersa* review, pavos
Long, P. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria dubeyi* n. sp.
Gallus gallus (feces)
Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 161, 162, fig. 8a-c
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria elaphi* Jansen and van Haften, 1966
Cervus elaphus
von den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a
the Netherlands
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* review
Bailey, W. S., 1970 a, fig. 7(4)
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* *Bubalus bubalis* (feces)
Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 126, 127, 129, 132, 133, pl. V, fig. 3
Mathura
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* Becker et Frye, 1929
amprolium, cattle
Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a
France
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* *Bos taurus*
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* temperature, excystation
Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids
Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D. M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* cattle
Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a
Montana
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis*, Becker y Frye 1929
key
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 177
Spain
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* effect of low level neonatal exposure on ability to resist reinfection after weaning, calves
Niilo, L., 1969 a
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* bovine
Niilo, L., 1970 a
southern Alberta, Canada
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* dexamethasone, calves
Niilo, L., 1970 b
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* ultrastructure, cytology, sporozoites
Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a, figs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 14, 21
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* Becker and Frye, 1929
cattle (feces)
Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 8, photo. 8
Turkey
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* amprolium, calves
Slater, R. L.; Hammond, D. M.; and Miner, M. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* calves, young cattle
Supperer, R., 1971 a
Australia
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* (Becker and Frye, 1929) calves (feces)
Weilgama, D. J.; Seneviratna, P.; and Wanduragala, H. H. M. L., 1969 a
Ceylon
- Eimeria environ* Honess, 1939
key
Sylvilagus audubonii (cecal)
Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, figs. 7, 8, 16
Fort Collins, Colorado
- Eimeria ernsti* n. sp.
Oreamnos americanus (feces)
Todd, K. S. (jr.); and O'Gara, B. W., 1968 a, 808, 809, fig. 2
Ravalli County, Montana
- Eimeria erythrourica* life cycle
Meriones erythrouirus (exper.)
Ismailov, S. G., 1968 a
- Eimeria europaea* *Lepus europaeus*
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria exigua* key
Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
- Eimeria exigua* *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria exigua*, Yakimoff 1934
key
conejos
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 175, 182
Spain
- Eimeria exigua* *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., [1970 a], fig. 7
Granada, Spain

<i>Eimeria exigua</i> <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	Mena Segura, C. A.; and Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 334, 2 figs. Argentina	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> Moussu e Marotel, 1909, Martin, 1909 sheep	Tsaglis, A., 1970 a Greece
<i>E[imeria] exigua</i> age dynamics, wild rabbits	Spenik, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sit- ko, M.; and Mitterpak, J., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> Sulmet lambs	Vujić, B.; and Pavlović, S., 1962 a, fig. Zlatibor mountain
<i>Eimeria exigua</i> [Leporidae]	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> <i>Ovis musimon</i> (s. O. orien- talis)	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR
<i>Eimeria falciformis</i> immunity, young albino mice	Schrecke, W., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria fausti</i> <i>Macropus giganteus</i>	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR: Khar'kovsk. zoosade
<i>Eimeria falciformis</i> excystation <i>Mus musculus</i> var. <i>albinus</i> (exper.)	Schrecke, W.; and Dürre, U., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria felina</i> , Nieschulz 1924 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 182
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> sheep (feces)	Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero Diaz, G. A., [1969 a], fig. 3 Huancayo, Perú	<i>Eimeria gallopavonis</i> +turkey	Bond, D. S., 1967 a United States
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> pathomorphological changes	Dzerzhinskii, V. A., 1969 a in lamb	<i>Eimeria gallopavonis</i> review, pavos	Long, P. L., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> <i>Ovis aries</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	<i>Eimeria gallopavonis</i> Rofenaid, turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> intestinal enzymes, lambs	Gusakov, V. K.; and Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria gallopavonis</i> sulfadimethoxine-ormeto- prim combination, turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1971 a
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> sheep	Helle, O., 1970 a Norway	<i>Eimeria galouzoi</i> <i>Ovis musimon</i> (s. O. orien- talis)	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i SSSR
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> amprolium, domestic ruminants	Horak, I. G.; Raymond, S. M.; and Louw, J. P., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria garroidi</i> n. sp. <i>Capromys pilorides</i> (intestine)	Ryšavý, B., 1967 a, 94, 95, fig. 2 a, b Cuba
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> sheep	Lelková, D.; and Strašáková, I., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria gokaki</i> , Rao and Bhatawadekar, 1959 As syn. of <i>Eimeria</i> <i>brasiliensis</i> Torres Ramos, 1939	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 123, 124, 125, 132, 133, pl. IV, figs. 1-6
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> (Moussu y Marotel, 1902) Martin, 1909 key ovinas caprinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 153, 180, pl., fig. 4 all from provincia de Granada, Spain	<i>Eimeria gonzalesi</i> n. sp. sheep (feces)	Bazalar R., H.; and Guerrero Diaz, G. A., [1969 a], 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, figs. 4, 10 Huancayo, Perú
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> sheep	Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a Central Alberta	<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> amprolium, domestic ruminants	Horak, I. G.; Raymond, S. M.; and Louw, J. P., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> incidence, sheep faeces	Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a North Wales	<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> Christensen, 1938 key ovinas caprinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 155, 179 all from provincia de Granada, Spain
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> Martin, 1909 extent, intensity of infection, small ruminants	Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 a fig. 3 Bulgaria	<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> sheep	Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a Central Alberta
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> epizootiology, sheep, goats	Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 b	<i>Eimeria granulosa</i> incidence, sheep faeces	Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a North Wales
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> oocysts, high temperature	Rakhmetullina, N. K.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria grenieri</i> coccidiostats, <i>Numida meleagris</i>	Ivoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 b
<i>Eimeria faurei</i> sulfadimezin; sodium norsulfazol, lambs	Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a		

- Eimeria grusi* n. sp.
Grus antigene (feces) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 164, 165, fig. 14a-c
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- [*Eimeria*] *hagani*
failure to transmit Marek's disease, chickens Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
- [*Eimeria*] *hagani* [Japan]. National Institute of Animal Health, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1968 a
- [*Eimeria*] *hagani*
coccidiostat evaluation Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
- Eimeria hagani* Levine, 1938
key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 185
- Eimeria hagani*
nicarbasin, chicks McManus, E. C., 1970 a
- Eimeria hagani*
robenzidene, chickens Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J., 1970 a
- Eimeria hagani*
sulfadimidin natrium Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Su-botica, [1971? a], 77
- Eimeria helenae* Donciu, 1962
As syn. of *Eimeria brasiliensis* Torres Ramos, 1939 Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 123, 124, 125, 132, 133, pl. IV, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria hungarica*
Lepus europaeus Francalanci, G.; and Manfredi-ni, L., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Italy
- Eimeria hungarica*
Lepus europaeus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria hydrobatidis*
Gottschalk, 1968
Hydrobates pelagicus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229, 232
Upper Lausitz, Germany
- Eimeria ildefonsoi*
Torres e Ramos, 1939
As syn. of *Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen and Porter, 1939 Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 123, 129, 132, 133, pl. VI, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria ildefonsoi*
Torres e Ramos, I., 1939
key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 179
- Eimeria illinoisensis*
Levine and Ivens, 1967
cattle (feces) Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 9,
photo. 9
Turkey
- Eimeria innocua*
review, pavos Long, P. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria intestinalis*
cytoplasmic RNA, oocyst formation of *Eimeria intestinalis* Beier, T. V.; and Ovchinnikova, L. P., 1966 a, pl. I, figs. 1-2
- Eimeria intestinalis*
nucleic acids, merozoites and microgametes Kheisin, E. M.; Rozanov, Iu. M.; and Kudriavtsev, B. N., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1, 3-6, pl. II, figs. 7, 9-11
- Eimeria intestinalis*
Cheissin 1948
key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 183
- Eimeria intestinalis*
excystation
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.) Schrecke, W.; and Dirr, U., 1970 a
- Eimeria intestinalis*
micropore in schizonts, microgametocytes and macrogametes Snigirevskaiâ, E. S., 1968 a
pls. I-VII, figs. 1-13.
- Eimeria intestinalis*
macrogametes, fine structure Snigirevskaiâ, E. S., 1969 a, pls. V-VI, figs. 1-5, following p. 784
- Eimeria intestinalis*
ultrastructure changes during microgametogenesis Snigirevskaiâ, E. S., 1969 b, pl., fig. 1-2a, b, g, d
- Eimeria intestinalis*
micropore, role in nutrition Snigirevskaiâ, E. S.; and Kheisin, E. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria intestinalis*
sulfamonomethoxine, sulfadimethoxine, rabbits Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsutsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S., 1968 a
- Eimeria intricata*
sheep (feces) Bazalar, R., H.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 1
Huancayo, Perú
- Eimeria intricata*
effect of carbon dioxide on oocysts, sheep Bunch, T. D.; and Nyberg, P. A., 1970 a
- Eimeria intricata*
ovce Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria intricata*
Ovis aries Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria intricata*
sheep Helle, O., 1970 a
Norway
- Eimeria intricata*
sheep Lelková, D.; and Strašáková, I., 1969 a
- Eimeria intricata*
Spiegl, 1925
key
ovinas
caprinas Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 154, 179, pl., fig. 5
all from provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria intricata*
failure of development, sexual phase, sheep (exper.) Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R. G., 1970 a, figs. 1-4
- Eimeria intricata*
sheep Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a
Central Alberta
- Eimeria intricata*
incidence, sheep faeces Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a
North Wales
- Eimeria intricata*
Spiegl, 1926
histopathology, lesions, sheep Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 b, pl. figs. 6, 7
Bangor, North Wales
- Eimeria intricata*
Spiegal, 1925
extent, intensity of infection, small ruminants Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 a
fig. 4
Bulgaria
- Eimeria intricata*
Spiegel, 1925
sheep
goat Tsaglis, A., 1970 a
all from Greece
- Eimeria irresidua*
key Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136

- Eimeria irresidua* Francalanci, G., 1968 a
high temperature, oocyst sporulation and survival
- Eimeria irresidua* Francalanci, G., 1968 b
effects of low temperature on sporulation and survival,
rabbit
- Eimeria irresidua* Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
kunići and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
divlji zec 1968 a
all from Vojvodina, Yugo-
slavia
- Eimeria irresidua* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Oryctolagus cuniculus Germany
- Eimeria irresidua* Halen, P.; and Schyns, P.,
formosulfathiazol, 1970 a
rabbits
- Eimeria irresidua* Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Kessel y Jankiewicz, 1931 Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
key 175, 183
conejos Spain
- Eimeria irresidua* Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Oryctolagus cuniculus Romero Rodríguez, J.,
[1970 a], fig. 6
Granada, Spain
- Eimeria irresidua* Mena Segura, C. A.; and
Oryctolagus cuniculus Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 335,
2 figs.
Argentina
- Eimeria irresidua* Niak, A., 1969 a
Kessel & Jankiewicz, 1931 Iran
domestic rabbits
- Eimeria irresidua* Sebek, J., 1969 a
Lepus europaeus
- Eimeria irresidua* Spenik, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sit-
age dynamics, wild rabbits ko, M.; and Mitterpak, J.,
1970 a
- Eimeria irresidua* Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsu-
sulfamonomethoxine, tsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S.,
sulfadimethoxine, rabbits 1968 a
- Eimeria iveness* sp. n. Todd, K. S. (jr.); and O'Gara,
Odocoileus hemionus hem- B. W., 1969 a, 589-590,
ionius (fecal) fig. 1
National Bison Range,
Moiese, Montana
- Eimeria jiroveci* n. sp. Ryšavý, B., 1967 a, 94, fig.
Capromys pilorides 1c, d
(intestine) Cuba
- Eimeria khurodensis* Rao Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.;
and Hiregaudar, 1954 Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora,
As syn. of *Eimeria* G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 117,
bukidnonensis Tabangui, 118, 119, 132, 133, pl. I, figs.
1931 1-5
- Eimeria labbeana* Axworthy, R. H., 1969 a
Amprolium, pigeons
- Eimeria labbeana* Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
golubova and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria labbeana* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229
Columba domestica Germany
- Eimeria labbeana* Rahman, S. A.; and Anantaraman,
Columba livia intermedia M., 1970 a
Madras
- Eimeria labbeana* Srivastava, H. R., 1967 a
oocysts, biometrical study
- Eimeria lari* Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk,
Larus ridibundus (Darm) C., 1969 a, 83
Oberlausitz
- Eimeria leporis* Burgaz, I., 1970 a
Lepus timidus Sweden, all from
L. europaeus
- Eimeria leporis* Francalanci, G.; and Manfredi-
Lepus europaeus ni, L., 1970 a, figs. 3-4
Italy
- Eimeria leporis* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Lepus europaeus Germany
- Eimeria leporis* Sebek, J., 1969 a
Lepus europaeus
- Eimeria leporis* Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 11
Lepus europeus USSR
- Eimeria leucisci* Schulman Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L.,
and Zaika (1964) 1970 a, figs. 1, 7
revised description all from Hungary
(renal tubule)
- Eimeria leucisci* Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama
Alburnus alburnus
Rutilus rutilus
- Eimeria leuckarti* Barker, I. K.; and Remmler,
horse (exper.) O., 1970 a
- Eimeria leuckarti* Dunlap, J. S., 1970 a, figs.
horse (feces) 1-4
State of Washington
- Eimeria leuckarti* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Equus caballus Germany
- Eimeria leuckarti* Kutzer, E., 1968 b
technique
- Eimeria leuckarti* (Flesch, Kutzer, E., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
1883) Austria
Stut Pony
- Eimeria leuckarti* Snyder, D., 1971 a, fig.
projected research, equine
- Eimeria macusaniensis* n. Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; Hernan-
sp. dez, J.; Bazalar R., H.; and
Lama pacos (feces) Alva, J., 1971 a, 162-163,
figs. 1-2
Macusani, Peru
- Eimeria madisonensis* sp.n. Anderson, D.R.; and Samuel,
Odocoileus virginianus W. M., 1969 a, 351, 353, 354,
355, fig. 4
Columbia, Iowa and Marinette
counties, Wisconsin
- Eimeria magna* Černa, Z., 1966 b, pl. I,
indirect fluorescent fig. 2
antibody test
- Eimeria magna* Černá, Z., 1970 a
indirect fluorescent reactions, antigens, asexual and
sexual stages
- Eimeria magna* Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar-
key quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
- Eimeria magna* Francalanci, G., 1968 a
high temperature, oocyst sporulation and survival
- Eimeria magna* Francalanci, G., 1968 b
effects of low temperature on sporulation and survival,
rabbit

- Eimeria magna*
rabbits (intestine) Giorgi, W., 1968 a
Sao Paulo
- Eimeria magna*
divlji zec
kunići Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
all from Vojvodina, Yugo-
slavia
- Eimeria magna*
Oryctolagus cuniculus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a
Germany
- Eimeria magna*
formosulfathiazol,
rabbits Halen, P.; and Schyns, P.,
1970 a
- Eimeria magna*
nucleic acids, merozo-
ites and microgametes Kheysin, E. M.; Rozanov, Iu.
M.; and Kudriavtsev, B. N.,
1968 a, pl. I. fig. 2, pl. II,
fig. 8
- Eimeria magna* Perard,
1925 Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
key Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
conejos 162, 183, pl., figs. 17-18
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria magna*
laboratory rabbits, review McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
- Eimeria magna*
Oryctolagus cuniculus Mena Segura, C. A.; and
Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 336,
2 figs.
Argentina
- Eimeria magna*
domestic rabbits Niaz, A., 1969 a
Iran
- Eimeria magna*
excystation Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U.,
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.) 1970 a
- Eimeria magna*
Lepus europaeus Sebek, J., 1969 a
- Eimeria magna*
ultrastructure, mero-
zoites, schizogony Senaud, J.; and Černá, Z.,
1969 a, figs. 1, 4, 6-8, 10,
11-15, 17, 18, 21-22
- Eimeria magna*
ultrastructure changes
during microgametogenesis Snigirevskaja, E. S., 1969 b,
pl., fig. 2v
- E[imeria] magna*
age dynamics, wild rabbits Spenik, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sit-
ko, M.; and Mitterpak, J.,
1970 a
- Eimeria magna*
sulfamonomethoxine,
sulfadimethoxine, rabbits Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsu-
tsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S.,
1968 a
- Eimeria magna*
treatment
rabbits de Vos, A. J., 1970 a
- Eimeria maior* Honess,
1939 Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar-
key quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 128,
key 129, 131, 132, 134, 136,
figs. 9, 10, 17
Sylvilagus audubonii
(cecal) Fort Collins, Colorado
- Eimeria mandali* Banik
and Ray, 1964 Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande,
Syn.: *Eimeria pavonis* Patnaik, 1965 B. P., 1966 b
- Eimeria marsupialium*
Macropus giganteus Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i
SSSR: Khar'kovsk. zoosade
- Eimeria maxima*
Gallus gallus domesticus
Perdix perdix
Phasianus colchicus Bejšovec, J., 1969 a
all from Skvorec
- Eimeria maxima*
relationship with Marek's
disease, infection sus-
ceptibility in chickens Biggs, P. M.; Long, P. L.;
Kenzy, S. G.; and Rootes, D.
G., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*
association with Marek's
disease Biggs, P. M.; Long, P. L.;
Kenzy, S. G.; and Rootes, D.G.
1969 a
- Eimeria maxima*
nuclear division, oocysts Canning, E. U.; and Anwar, M.,
1967 a
- E[imeria] maxima*
immunity, chickens Edgar, S. A.; Flanagan, C.;
Tam, K. F.; and Bond, D. S.,
1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*
Callardo, A. E., 1969 a,
figs. 9-12, 22, 8
Argentina
- Eimeria maxima*
chickens, depressed glu-
cose absorption, decreased
glycolysis Giese, W.; Stoll, U.; Dey
Hazra, A.; and Enigk, K.,
1971 a
- Eimeria maxima*
kokoši Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria maxima*
economic importance Gordon, R. F., 1968 a
- Eimeria maxima*
Gallus domesticus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria maxima*
egg production and
culling rate, susceptible
layers Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W.M.,
1969 a
- Eimeria maxima*
effect on egg-laying,
chickens, single species
infection Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M.,
1970 a
- Eimeria maxima*
Hein, H., 1971 a
no evidence of cross-immunity with *Eimeria brunetti*
- Eimeria maxima*
Jackson, C. A. W., 1970 a
life cycle, symptoms, control,
treatment,
differential diagnosis
- E[imeria] maxima*
[Japan]. National Institute
of Animal Health, Ministry of
Agriculture and Forestry,
1968 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria maxima*
distribution
fowl Lee, B. D.; and Mun, C. S.,
1959 a
Korea
- Eimeria maxima*
vitamin C, diet of chick- Little, P. L.; and Edgar, S.
A., 1971 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Tyzzer
1929 Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
key Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
185
- Eimeria maxima*
review, pollos Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria maxima*
chickens Long, P. L.; and Medzoyan,
Z. (T.), 1965 a
Lebanon
- Eimeria maxima*
chicks, interferon
induced by Statolon Long, P. L.; and Milne, B.S.,
1971 a
- Eimeria maxima*
chickens Mustaffa-Babjee, A., 1968 b,
fig. 1
Kuala Trengganu, Malaysia
- Eimeria maxima*
freeze preservation Norton, C. C.; and Joyner,
L. P., 1968 a

- Eimeria maxima* Pawl Pohl, R., 1969 a
New Zealand
- Eimeria maxima* Rahman, S. A.; and Anantaraman, M., 1970 a
Callus domesticus Madras
- Eimeria maxima* Rose, M. E., 1969 a
passive immunity, serum, chickens
- Eimeria maxima* Rose, M. E., 1971 a
passive immunity, serum transfer
- Eimeria maxima* Rose, M. E.; and Long, P. L., 1970 a
chickens, resistance, effects of thymectomy, bursectomy, irradiation, cortisone
- Eimeria maxima* Scholtyssek, E. O.; Heller, G.; and Pellérdy, L. P., 1970 a, fig. 1
fine structure, nucleolus in macrogamete cytoplasm
- Eimeria maxima* Shibalova, T. A.; Korolev, A. M.; and Sobchak, I. A., 1969 a
culture, chicken embryos
- Eimeria maxima* Steiro, F., 1969 a
sanitary or industrial problem?
- Eimeria maxima* Tyzzer, 1929
Sołtys, A., 1966 a
fowl (small intestine) Poland
- Eimeria maxima* Stephens, J. F., 1966 a
physiological effects, broiler chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a
ment buquinolate, birds
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Challey, J. R.; and Johnson, C. A., 1968 a
penetration and development, effect of decoquinate
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Della Bruna, C.; Gasparini, G.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1969 a
ment Amprolplus, Nicrazin, chickens (exper.), Deccox
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Dunkley, M.J.W., 1970 a
buquinolate
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a
ment buquinolate, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Gard, D.I.; Young, D.C.; and Callender, M.E., 1969 a
Coban; Coban-1
- Eimeria maxima* Gasparini, G.; and Tardani, A., 1968 a
decoquinate
- Eimeria maxima* Grimes, T. M.; and Green, P. E., 1971 a
economic importance, treatment, poultry
- Eimeria maxima* Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1958 b
lab. and production investigation of Yugoslav coccidiostatic preparation in poultry
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
ment coccidiostat trials
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Heim, H. St., 1970 a
sulfonamide therapy, review
- Eimeria maxima* Hodgson, J.N.; Ball, S.J.; Ryan, K.C.; and Warren, E.W., 1969 a
coccidiostat resistant
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment.— Continued.
- Eimeria maxima* Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Watanabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
dimethylalium
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.; and Darling, M. A., 1968 a
decoquinate, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.; Smeltzer, R.; and Halstead, P., 1968 a
decoquinate, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Johnson, J.K.; and Reid, W.M., 1970 a
lesion scoring techniques, battery trials, anticoccidials
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Johnson, J. K.; Reid, W. M.; Hegde, K. S.; and Brewer, R. N., 1969 a
cyproquinolate, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Kantor, S.; Kennett, R. L. (jr.); Waletzky, E.; and Tomcufcik, A. S., 1970 a
ment robenzidene
- Eimeria maxima* Katae, H.; Shimizu, M.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
amprolium and ethopabate
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Koshkina, V. I., 1968 a
coccidiostats, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
ment coccidiostat evaluation
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Long, P. L., 1963 b
Whitsyn 10; Darvisul; Pancocin, chickens
- Eimeria maxima* Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1968 a
meticlorpindol, methyl benzoquate
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
McManus, E. G.; Campbell, W.C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
resistance to quinoline coccidiostats, field and laboratory studies
- Eimeria maxima* Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a
Amprol (amprolium)
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1968 a
Ro 5-0013, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1969 a
sulfadimethoxine, Ro 5-0013, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 b
meticlorpindol
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Otte, B.; Shaw, J. C.; and Green, D. F., 1969 a
ment AMPROL-PLUS, amprolium, effect on egg production
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Panfilova, V. A.; and Malakhova, T. I., 1968 a
nystatin, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1966 a
ment meticlorpindol compared with amprol plus and nicarbazin
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Reid, W.M.; and Davis, R.B., 1969 a
minimal coccidiostatic activity, tylosin
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment
Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
ment robenzidene, chickens

Eimeria maxima, Treatment.— Continued.

- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Ryley, J. F., 1967 c
7-benzoyloxy-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1966 a
buquinolate efficacy, broiler chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1968 a
ment buquinolate, broiler chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 a
quinoline derivatives, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 b
ment meticlorpindole, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Shidlovskii, V. G., 1968 a
zoalene; furazolidon; norsulfazol, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Shumard, R.F.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
monensin, chickens
- Eimeria maxima* Stephens, J. F.; and Barnett, B. D., 1970 a
hens, amprolium, continuous feeding
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G.T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a
Coyden, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Sutphin, C. F., 1970 a
sulfachloropyrazine, chickens
- E[imeria] maxima*, Treatment Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; Sutphin, C. F.; and Maplesden, D. C., 1969 a
cyproquinat, chickens
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Versényi, L.; and Pellérdy, L., 1971 a
ment RG-100, chickens
- Eimeria maxima* Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Su-
sulfadimidin natrium botica, [1971? a], 77
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Williams, R. B., 1969 a
resistance, meticlorpindol, coccidiostat P
- Eimeria mayurai* n. sp. Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 b, 39-41, figs. 1-2
Pavo cristatus (cloaca, small intestine)
- Eimeria mayurai* Bhatia Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 164
and Pande, 1966 Pavo cristatus (feces)
- Eimeria mccordocki* Honess, Anderson, D.R.; and Samuel, W. M., 1969 a, fig. 1
1941 Texas; Pennsylvania; Wisconsin
Odocoileus virginianus
- Eimeria media* Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
key
- Eimeria media* Francalanci, G., 1968 a
high temperature, oocyst sporulation and survival
- Eimeria media* Francalanci, G., 1968 b
effects of low temperature on sporulation and survival, rabbit
- Eimeria media* Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
divlji zec Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria media* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Oryctolagus cuniculus Germany
- Eimeria media* Halen, P.; and Schyns, P., 1970 a
formosulfathiazol, rabbits
- Eimeria media* Kessel, 1929
key conejos
- Eimeria media* Mena Segura, C. A.; and Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 336, 2 figs.
Oryctolagus cuniculus Argentina
- Eimeria media* Kessell 1929
domestic rabbits
- Eimeria media* Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a
excystation Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)
- E[imeria] media* Spenik, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sitko, M.; and Mitterpak, J., 1970 a
age dynamics, wild rabbits
- Eimeria media* Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsutsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S., 1968 a
sulfamonomethoxine, sulfadimethoxine, rabbits
- Eimeria media* f. honessi Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 128, 129, 130, 132, 136, figs. 3, 6, 15
Carvalho, 1943 key Sylvilagus audubonii (cecal) Fort Collins, Colorado
- Eimeria meleagridis* (including *E. gallopavonis*, *E. adenoides*?) Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Meleagris gallopavo Germany
- Eimeria meleagridis* Long, P. L., 1970 a
review, pavos
- Eimeria meleagridis* or *E. adenoides* Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 161, 162, 163, fig. 10a-c
Chrysolophus amherstiae (feces) Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria meleagritidis* Bond, D. S., 1967 a
incidence of turkey coccidia, United States
- Eimeria meleagritidis* Doran, D. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
cultivation and freezing, turkeys
- Eimeria meleagritidis* Doran, D.J.; and Vetterling, J.M., 1968 b, figs. 1-25
Tyzzer, 1929 survival and development, bovine kidney and turkey intestine cell cultures
- Eimeria meleagritidis* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Meleagris gallopavo Germany
- Eimeria meleagritidis* Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 c
sulfaquinoxaline, amprolium, turkeys
- Eimeria meleagritidis* Hein, H., 1969 a
pathogenicity, turkey poults
- Eimeria meleagritidis* Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1970 a
coccidiostats, ineffective, turkeys, 3 strains England

<i>Eimeria meleagridis</i> review, pavos	Long, P. L., 1970 a	<u><i>Eimeria mitis</i>, Treatment</u>	
<i>Eimeria meleagridis</i> chicken infection, dexamethasone	McLoughlin, D. K., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> coccidiostat trials	Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria meleagridis</i> Rofenaid, turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1970 a	E[imeria] mitis dimethylalium	Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Watanabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria meleagridis</i> sulfadimethoxine-ormetoprim combination, turkeys	Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1971 a	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> coccidiostats, chickens	Koshkina, V. I., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria meleagridis</i> sporozoites oxygen consumption during in vitro excystation	Vetterling, J. M., 1968 b	E[imeria] mitis coccidiostat evaluation	Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria meleagridis</i> amylopectin, excystation, penetration	Vetterling, J. M.; and Doran, D. J., 1969 a, figs. 3, 4-7	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> Amprol (amprolium)	Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a
<i>Eimeria melis</i> mink	Klopfer, U.; and Neuman, M., 1970 a Israel	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> , Treatment zoalene; furazolidon; norsulfazol, chickens	Shidlovskii, V. G., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria mephitidis</i> Mephitis mephitis Canis lupus	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 1, fig. 6 all from SSSR	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> , Treatment zoalene, chicks	Shidlovskii, V. G., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria mesnili</i> Alopes [sic] lagopus	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 1 Murmansk krae, SSSR	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> Coyden, chickens	Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria metschnikovi</i> (Laveran, 1897) Reichenow, 1921 Gobio gobio (spleen) G. albipinnatus "	Pellérdy, L. P.; and Molnár, K., 1968 a, 99-102, pls. II-III all from Hungary	<i>Eimeria mitis</i> sulfadimidin sodium	Veterinarnski Zavod Zemun-Su-botica, [1971? a], 77
<i>Eimeria minima</i> key	Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar-quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> relationship with Marek's disease, chick infection susceptibility	Biggs, P. M.; Long, P. L.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Rootes, D. G., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i>	Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a, 14-15, 22, 1 Argentina	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> association with Marek's disease	Biggs, P. M.; Long, P. L.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Rootes, D. G., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> kokoši	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia	E[imeria] mivati failure to transmit Marek's disease, chickens	Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> Callus domesticus	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	E[imeria] mivati immunity, chickens	Edgar, S. A.; Flanagan, C.; Tam, K. F.; and Bond, D. S., 1968 a
E[imeria] mitis	[Japan]. National Institute of Animal Health, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1968 a, fig. 7	<i>Eimeria mivati</i>	Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a, fig. 22, 2
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> distribution fowl	Lee, B. D.; and Mun, C. S., 1959 a Korea	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> economic importance	Gordon, R. F., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> Tyzzer, 1929 key gallinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodriguez, J., 1969 a, 160-161, 185 provincia de Granada, Spain	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> egg production and culling rate, susceptible layers	Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> review, pollos	Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> effect on egg-laying, chickens, single species infection	Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> pathogenicity, localization in small intestine, broilers	Penev, P.; and Kasabov, R., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> life cycle, symptoms, control, treatment, differential diagnosis	Jackson, C. A. W., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> Callus domesticus	Rahman, S. A.; and Anantaraman, M., 1970 a Madras	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> effect on lesions of Marek's disease	Kenzy, S. G.; Long, P. L.; and Biggs, P. M., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria mitis</i> Tyzzer, 1929 fowl (small intestine)	Sołtys, A., 1966 a Poland	<i>Eimeria mivati</i> vitamins	Little, P. L., 1967 a
		<i>Eimeria mivati</i> review, pollos	Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1
		<i>Eimeria mivati</i> review, domestic fowl	Long, P. L.; and Horton-Smith, C., 1968 a

- Eimeria mivati* transmission of Marek's disease, chicks Long, P. L.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Biggs, P. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria mivati* chickens Long, P. L.; and Medzoyan, Z. (T.), 1965 a Lebanon
- Eimeria mivati* fowl Pohl, R., 1969 a New Zealand
- Eimeria mivati* ultrastructure, sexual stages Tam, K. F.; Bradley, G.; Mora, E. G.; and Cooper, C. (jr.), 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati* hens Tomanović, B.; and Šibalić, S., 1970 a Jugoslavia
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment
- Eimeria mivati* buquinolate, birds Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a
- Eimeria mivati* decoquinate Gasparini, G.; and Tardani, A., 1968 a
- Eimeria mivati* coccidiostat trials Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati* decoquinate, chickens Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.; and Darling, M. A., 1968 a
- Eimeria mivati* lesion scoring techniques, battery trials, anticoccidials Johnson, J.K.; and Reid, W.M., 1970 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment cyproquinolate, chickens Johnson, J.K.; Reid, W. M.; Hegde, K. S.; and Brewer, R. N., 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati* robenzidene Kantor, S.; Kennett, R. L. (jr.); Waletzky, E.; and Tomoufoik, A. S., 1970 a
- Eimeria mivati* coccidiostat evaluation Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati* meticlorpindol, methyl benzoquate Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1968 a
- Eimeria mivati* chickens, betamethasone, increased numbers of oocysts, prolonged patent period, extended schizogony Long, P. L.; and Rose, M. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria mivati* nicarbazin, chicks McManus, E. C., 1970 a
- Eimeria mivati* Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1968 a
- Eimeria mivati* sulfadimethoxine, Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment meticlorpindol compared with amprol plus and nicarbazin Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1966 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment tylosin, minimal coccidiostatic activity Reid, W.M.; and Davis, R.B., 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati* robenzidene, chickens Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
- Eimeria mivati* chickens, betamethasone, reduces acquired immunity Rose, M. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment 7-benzoyloxy-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one, chickens Ryley, J. F., 1967 c
- Eimeria mivati*, Treatment monensin, chickens Shumard, R.F.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
- Eimeria mivati* Coyden, chickens Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G.T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a
- E[imeria] mivati*, Treatment cyproquinolate, chickens Szanto, J.; Idlilis, W. G.; Sutphin, C. F.; and Maplesden, D. C., 1969 a
- Eimeria montanaensis* n.sp. Oreamnos americanus (feces) Todd, K.S. (jr.); and O'Gara, B.W., 1968 a, 808-809, fig. 1 Ravalli County, Montana
- Eimeria mrigai* (Pande et al., in press) [nomen nudum] Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 159 Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria mundaragi*, Hiregaudar 1956 key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 178
- Eimeria myopotami* Myocastor coypus Gottschalk, G., 1969 a, 230 Germany
- Eimeria myopotami* Myopotamus coipus Yakimov, V. L., 1936 1 Dzerzhinsk (okolo Lugi, Leningradsk Oblast), SSSR
- Eimeria myotis* nov. spec. Myotis myotis (Darm, Enddarm, Dünndarm) Gottschalk, G., 1969 a, 230, 231, 232, fig. 3 east Thuringia, Germany
- Eimeria nagpurensis*, Gill y Ray 1960 key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 182
- Eimeria nagpurensis* Gill, 1960 domestic rabbits Niak, A., 1969 a Iran
- Eimeria nana* Ovis musimon (s. O. orientalis) Yakimov, V. L., 1936 1 SSSR
- Eimeria necatrix* Gallus gallus domesticus Perdix perdix? Phasianus colchicus? Bejšovec, J., 1969 a all from Škvorec
- Eimeria necatrix* histopathology Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a
- E[imeria] necatrix* failure to transmit Marek's disease, chickens Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
- Eimeria necatrix* cultivation and freezing, chickens Doran, D. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
- Eimeria necatrix* electron microscope, conoid, merozoites Dubremetz, J.-F., 1971 a, pls. 1-2
- Eimeria necatrix* Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a, figs. 17,2, 18, 22,5
- Eimeria necatrix* chickens, depressed glucose absorption, decreased glycolysis Giese, W.; Stoll, U.; Dey Hazra, A.; and Enigk, K., 1971 a

- Eimeria necatrix* kokoši Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria necatrix* economic importance Gordon, R. F., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix* Gallus domesticus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
- Eimeria necatrix* microbial invader support not essential, poultry Hegde, K. S., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix* culling rate and egg production of susceptible layers Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W.M., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix* effect on egg-laying, chickens, single species infection Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix* pathogenicity, bacteria-free and conventional chickens Hegde, K. S.; Reid, W. M.; and Johnson, J.K., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix* excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D.M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix* life cycle, symptoms, control, treatment, differential diagnosis Jackson, C. A. W., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix* [Japan]. National Institute of Animal Health, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1968 a, fig. 4
- Eimeria necatrix* distribution fowl Lee, B. D.; and Mun, C. S., 1959 a Korea
- Eimeria necatrix* vitamin C, diet of chicken Little, P. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a
- Eimeria necatrix* key gallinas Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 160, 184 provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria necatrix* review, pollos Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria necatrix* chickens Long, P. L.; and Medzoyan, Z. (T.), 1965 a Lebanon
- Eimeria necatrix* development Mohamed, M. A.-H., 1969 a, figs. 1-13
- Eimeria necatrix* fowl Pohl, R., 1969 a New Zealand
- Eimeria necatrix* Gallus domesticus Rahman, S. A.; and Anantaraman, M., 1970 a Madras
- Eimeria necatrix* immunity, fowl Rose, M. E., 1967 c
- Eimeria necatrix* sanitary or industrial problem? Sieiro, F., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix* diet, host, vitamin A, growing chicks Singh, S. P.; and Donovan, G. A., 1966 a
- Eimeria necatrix* Johnson, 1930 Sołtys, A., 1966 a Poland fowl (small intestine, cecum)
- Eimeria necatrix* continuing menace Swinhoe, R., 1971 a
- Eimeria necatrix* absorption of zinc, oleic acid and protein, chicks Turk, D. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix* absorption, 1131 oleic acid and zinc-65, chicks Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1966 c
- Eimeria necatrix* absorption of amino acids and protein, chicks Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix* zinc-65 and oleic acid absorption, broilers Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1968 b
- Eimeria necatrix* zinc, oleic acid absorption by chicks Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1970 b
- Eimeria necatrix* sporozoites oxygen consumption during in vitro excystation Vetterling, J. M., 1968 b
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Aracil Martin, A., 1967 a framicitina sulfate and 2-sulfanilamido-4, 6-dimetilpirimidina
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment buquinolate, birds Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Della Bruna, C.; Gasparini, G.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1969 a Amproplus, Nicrazin, chickens (exper.), Deccox
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment buquinolate Dunkley, M.J.W., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment buquinolate, chickens Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Johnson, C. A., 1966 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Gard, D.I.; Young, D. C.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a Coban; Coban-1
- Eimeria necatrix* decoquinate Gasparini, G.; and Tardani, A., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix* economic importance, treatment, poultry Grimes, T. M.; and Green, P. E., 1971 a, pls. 1, 2
- Eimeria necatrix* lab. and production investigation of Yugoslav coccidiosis static preparation in poultry Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1968 b
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment coccidiostat trials Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment darvisul, chickens Gusev, V. J.; Krylov, M. V.; and Krylov, V. F., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix* dimethylalum Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Watanabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment nihydrazone Johnson, C. A.; and O'Connor, J. R., 1965 a

Eimeria necatrix, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment decoquinate, chickens Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H.E.; Smeltzer, R.; and Halstead, R. 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment lesion scoring techniques, battery trials, anticoccidials Johnson, J.K.; and Reid, W.M., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment cyproquinolate, chickens Johnson, J.K.; Reid, W. M.; Hegde, K. S.; and Brewer, R. N., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment robenzidene Kantor, S.; Kennett, R. L. (jr.); Walatzky, E.; and Tomcufcik, A. S., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix* amprolium and ethopabate Katae, H.; Shimizu, M.; and Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment coccidiostats, chickens Koshkina, V. I., 1968 a
- E[imeria] necatrix*, Treatment coccidiostat evaluation Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Coyden 25 Lohlmert, O., 1967 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Whitsyn 10; Darvisul; Pancoxin, chickens Long, P. L., 1963 b
- Eimeria necatrix* meticlorpindol, methyl benzoate Long, P. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix* Amprol (amprolium) Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment sulfadimethoxine, Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment amprolium chickens Mustaffa-Babjee, A., 1968 b Kuala Trengganu, Malaysia
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment meticlorpindol Norton, C. G.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 b
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment AMPROL-PLUS, amprolium, effect on egg production Otte, R.; Shaw, J. C.; and Green, D. F., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment review Pandit, C. N., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment pathogenicity, localization in small intestine, broilers zolene Penev, P.; and Kasabov, R., 1968 a

Eimeria necatrix, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment review Prusas, E., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment meticlorpindol compared with amprol plus and nicarbazin Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1966 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment tylosin, no coccidiostatic activity Reid, W.M.; and Davis, R.B., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment robenzidene, chickens Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment 7-benzoyloxy-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one, chickens Ryley, J. F., 1967 c
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment buquinolate efficacy, broiler chickens Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1966 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment buquinolate, broiler chickens Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment quinoline derivatives, chickens Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment meticlorpindole, chickens Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 b
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment zolene; furazolidon; norsulfazol, chickens Shidlovskii, V. G., 1968 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment monensin, chickens Shumard, R.F.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment coccidiostats Siegmund, O., 1962 b
- Eimeria necatrix* hens, amprolium, continuous feeding Stephens, J. F.; and Barnett, B. D., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment Coyden, chickens Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G.T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment sulfachloropyrazine, chickens Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Sutphin, C. F., 1970 a
- E[imeria] necatrix*, Treatment cyproquinolate, chickens Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; Sutphin, C. F.; and Maplesden, D. C., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment sulfaquinoxaline, zinc-65 absorption Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1966 d
- Eimeria necatrix* zinc absorption, chick, sulfaquinoxaline treatment Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment RG-100, chickens Versényi, L.; and Pellérdy, L., 1971 a

Eimeria necatrix, Treatment. -- Continued.

<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> sulfadimidin natrium	Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Su- botica, [1971? a], 77	<i>Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovi</i> intestinal enzymes, lambs	Gusakov, V. K.; and Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria necatrix</i> amylopectin, excystation, penetration	Vetterling, J. M.; and Doran, D. J., 1969 a, fig. 2	<i>Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae</i> sheep	Helle, O., 1970 a Norway
<i>Eimeria neodebliecki</i> Vetterling, 1965 pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 206-207, fig. 1 Madhya Pradesh, India	<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae</i> temperature, excystation	Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond, D. M., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria neoirresidua</i> sp. n. key <i>Sylvilagus audubonii</i> (cecal)	Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar- quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, figs. 2, 5, 14 Fort Collins, Colorado	<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae</i> excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids	Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D. M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria neoleporis</i> key	Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar- quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136	<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae</i> amprolium, domestic ruminants	Horak, I. G.; Raymond, S. M.; and Louw, J. P., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria neoleporis</i> divlji zec	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia	<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae</i> electron microscopy, early stages	Kelley, G. L.; and Miller, D. M., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria neoleporis</i> <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	<i>Eimeria ninae-kohl-yakimovi</i> sheep	Lejková, D.; and Strašáková, I., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria neoleporis</i> Carvalho 1942 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 183	<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae</i> Yakimoff y Rastegaeva, 1930 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 180
<i>Eimeria neoleporis</i> <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	Mena Segura, C. A.; and Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 338, 2 figs. Argentina	<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae</i> sheep	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., [1970 a], fig. 4 Granada, Spain
<i>Eimeria neoleporis</i> Carvalho, 1942 domestic rabbits	Niak, A., 1969 a Iran	<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae</i> sheep	Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a Central Alberta
<i>Eimeria neoleporis</i> sulfamonomethoxine, sulfadimethoxine, rabbits	Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsu- tsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae</i> incidence, sheep faeces	Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 a North Wales
<i>Eimeria neosciuri?</i> <i>Sciurus vulgaris</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	<i>Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae</i> Yakimoff and Rastegaieff, 1930 histopathology, lesions, sheep	Michael, E.; and Probert, A. J., 1970 b, pl. fig. 8 Bangor, North Wales
<i>Eimeria nieschulzi</i> antigenic relationships with <i>Eimeria</i> spp., <i>Isospora</i> <i>felis</i> , <i>Toxoplasma gondii</i> , <i>Sarcocystis tenella</i>	de Andrade, C. M.; and Weil- and, G., 1971 a	<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae</i> Yak. u Rastegaeva, 1930 extent, intensity of infection, small ruminants	Mincheva, N.; et al, 1966 a, fig. 5 Bulgaria
<i>Eimeria nieschulzi</i> Dieben, 1924 ultrastructure	Colley, F. C., 1967 c	<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae</i> Mincheva, N.; et al, 1966 b epizootiology, sheep, goats	
<i>Eimeria nieschulzi</i> Dieben, 1924 life history, morphology	Landers, E. J. (jr.), 1967 a	<i>Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovi</i> Rakhmatullina N. K.; and high temperatures, oocysts	Svanbaev, S. K., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria nilgai</i> n. sp. <i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i> (feces)	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 156, 157, fig. 4a-c Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae</i> ultrastructure, cytology, sporozoites	Roberts, W. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a, figs. 3, 6, 15, 18, 19, 23
<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae</i> sheep (feces)	Basalar R., H.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 7 Huancayo, Perú	<i>Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovi</i> Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a sulfadimezin; sodium norsulfazol, lambs	
<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae</i> <i>Ovis aries</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae</i> Tsaglis, A., 1970 a all from Greece	
		<i>Eimeria ninakohlyakimovi</i> Sulmet lambs	Vujić, B.; and Pavlović, S., 1962 a Zlatibor mountain
		<i>Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae</i> Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i <i>Ovis musimon</i> (s. O. orien- talis)	SSSR

- Eimeria nocens*
epizootiology, geese
Arnaudov, D., 1969 a
Plovdiv and Pazardjik,
Bulgaria
- Eimeria nocens*
Anser anser
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229
Germany
- Eimeria noctisauris*
Klauberina riversiana
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,
525
southern California
- Eimeria noelleri*
Camelus bactrianus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230,
232
Erfurter Zooparkes,
Thüringia, Germany
- Eimeria normanlevinei* n. sp.
Capromys pilorides
(small intestine)
Ryšavý, B., 1967 a, 93, 94,
fig. 1a,b
Cuba
- Eimeria nuttalli*
Procyon (Notocyon) lotor
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i,
fig. 2
SSSR
- Eimeria ochrogasteri* n. sp.
Microtus ochrogaster
Ballard, N. B., 1970 a, 140 l.
figs. 1-75
Colorado
- Eimeria odocoilei* Levine,
Ivens and Senger 1967
Odocoileus virginianus
Anderson, D. R.; and Samuel,
W. M., 1969 a, fig. 2
Texas; Pennsylvania; Wis-
consin
- Eimeria ondatrae-zibethicae*
Ondatra zibethica
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i
SSSR
- Eimeria oreamni* Shah and
Levine, 1964
Oreamnos americanus (feces)
Todd, K.S. (jr.); and O'Gara,
B. W., 1968 a
Ravalli County, Montana
- Eimeria orlovi* Basanoff,
1952
As syn. of *Eimeria*
brasiliensis Torres
and Ramos, 1939
Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora,
G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 123,
124, 125, 132, 133, pl. IV,
figs. 1-6
- Eimeria orthogeomys* sp.
nov.
Orthogeomys grandis scalops
(faeces)
Lainson, R., 1968 a, 252-253,
258, pl. XVI, fig. 1
Baking Pot, El Cayo Dis-
trict, British Honduras,
Central America
- Eimeria ostertagi*
[hedgehog]
Glebezdin, V. S.; and
Kolodenco, A. I., 1969 a
Turkmenia
- Eimeria ovoidalis*, Ray and
Mandal (1961, 1962)
valid species
Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora,
G. S., 1968 a, 121
- Eimeria pallida*
sheep (feces)
Basalar R., H.; and Guerrero
Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 9
Huancayo, Perú
- Eimeria pallida?*
Ovis aries
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria pallida*
sheep
Helle, O., 1970 a
Norway
- Eimeria pallida*
Christensen, 1938
key
ovinas
caprinas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
155, 180, pl., figs. 8-9
all from provincia de
Granada, Spain
- Eimeria pallida*
sheep
Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a
Central Alberta
- Eimeria pallida*
incidence, sheep faeces
Michael, E.; and Probert,
A. J., 1970 a
North Wales
- Eimeria panda*
Capreolus capreolus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria panda* Supperer and
Kutzer, 1961
Capreolus capreolus
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K.,
1969 a
Austria
- Eimeria parahi* n. sp.
Axis porcinus (feces)
Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg,
R. K., 1970 a, 155, 156,
fig. 1 a-c
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow
(Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria parva*
sheep (feces)
Basalar R., H.; and Guerrero
Diaz, C. A., [1969 a]
Huancayo, Perú
- Eimeria parva*
ovce
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria parva* (including
E. punctata?)
Ovis aries
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria parva*
sheep
Helle, O., 1970 a
Norway
- Eimeria parva*
sheep
Lelková, D.; and Strašáková,
I., 1969 a
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan,
Mócsy y Vajda, 1929
key
caprinas
ovinas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
154, 180, pl., fig. 7
all from provincia de
Granada, Spain
- Eimeria parva*
sheep
Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a
Central Alberta
- Eimeria parva*
incidence, sheep faeces
Michael, E.; and Probert,
A. J., 1970 a
North Wales
- Eimeria parva* Kotlán et
al., 1929
histopathology, lesions,
sheep
Michael, E.; and Probert,
A. J., 1970 b, pl. fig. 5
Bangor, North Wales
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan,
Micsy and Vajda, 1929
extent, intensity of
infection, small ruminants
Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 a
fig. 6
Bulgaria
- Eimeria parva*
epizootiology, sheep, goats
Mincheva, N.; et al., 1966 b
- Eimeria parva*
oocysts, high temperature
Rakhmatullina, N. K.; and
Svanbaev, S. K., 1969 a
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan, Mócsy
e Vajda, 1929
sheep
goat
Tzaglis, A., 1970 a
all from Greece

Eimeria parva, Treatment

<i>Eimeria parva</i> amprolium, domestic ruminants	Horak, I. G.; Raymond, S. M.; and Louw, J. P., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria perforans</i> key conejos	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 162, 182, pl., fig. 19 provincia de Granada, Spain
<i>Eimeria parva</i> , Treatment sulfadimezin; sodium norsulfazol, lambs	Sokolov, G. A., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria perforans</i> laboratory rabbits, review	McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
<i>Eimeria parva</i> Sulmet lambs	Vujić, B.; and Pavlović, S., 1962 a Zlatibor mountain	<i>Eimeria perforans</i> <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	Mena Segura, C. A.; and Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 339, 2 figs. Argentina
<i>Eimeria parvula</i> epizootiology, geese	Arnaudov, D., 1969 a Plovdiv and Pazardjik, Bulgaria	<i>Eimeria perforans</i> domestic rabbits	Niak, A., 1969 a Iran
<i>Eimeria parvula</i> Anser anser	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229 Germany	<i>Eimeria perforans</i>	Pellérdy, L. P., 1970 a, fig. A
<i>Eimeria paulistana</i> key	Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar- quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136	<i>Eimeria perforans</i> ultrastructural aspects of host-parasite relationships	Scholtyssek, E. O., 1968 a, fig. 4b
<i>Eimeria pavonis</i> Patnaik, 1965 as syn. of <i>Eimeria mandali</i>	Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 b Banik and Ray, 1964.	<i>Eimeria perforans</i> fine structure, nucleolus in macrogamete cytoplasm	Scholtyssek, E. O.; Heller, G.; and Pellérdy, L. P., 1970 a, figs. 2-4
<i>Eimeria pellita</i> Supperer, 1952 As syn. of <i>Eimeria</i> <i>bukidnonensis</i> Tabangui, 1931	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, pl. I, figs. 1-5	<i>Eimeria perforans</i> oocyst wall ultrastructure	Scholtyssek, E. O.; Rommel, A.; and Heller, G., 1969 a, figs. 2-3, 4a-b, 5
<i>Eimeria pellita</i> Supperer, 1952 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 178	<i>Eimeria perforans</i> fine structure <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> (Dünndarmepithel)	Scholtyssek, E. O.; Volkmann, B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a, figs. 2, 3a, 7b
<i>Eimeria pellucida</i> <i>Myocastor coypus</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	<i>Eimeria perforans</i> excystation <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> (exper.)	Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria pellucida</i> <i>Myopotamus coipus</i>	Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i Murmansk zverosovkhoz, SSSR	<i>Eimeria perforans</i> <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Sebek, J., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria perardi</i> [hedgehog]	Glebezdin, V. S.; and Kolodenko, A. I., 1969 a Turkmenia	<i>E[imeria] perforans</i> age dynamics, wild rabbits	Spénik, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sit- ko, M.; and Mitterpak, J., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria percae</i> <i>Perca fluviatilis</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229 Upper Lausitz, Germany	<i>Eimeria perforans</i> sulfamonomethoxine, sulfadimethoxine, rabbits	Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsu- tsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S., 1968 a
<i>Eimeria perforans</i> key	Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar- quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136	<i>Eimeria perminuta</i> swine	Cvetković, L.; and Tomanović, B., 1965 a, figs. 1, 4 Vojvodina and Serbia
<i>Eimeria perforans</i> high temperature, sporulation, survival of oocysts	Francalanci, G., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria perminuta</i> <i>Sus scrofa</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
<i>Eimeria perforans</i> effects of low temperature on sporulation and survival, rabbit	Francalanci, G., 1968 b	<i>Eimeria perminuta</i> , Henry 1931 key	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 181
<i>Eimeria perforans</i> rabbits (intestine)	Giorgi, W., 1968 a São Paulo	<i>Eimeria perminuta</i> intestinal enzymes, diag- nosis, swine	Nikitin, Iu. I.; and Mandru- sov, A. F., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria perforans</i> divlji zec kunići	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugo- slavia	<i>Eimeria perminuta</i> Henry, 1931 Syn.: <i>Eimeria perminuta</i> var. <i>mathurai</i> Mishra (1967) pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 208-209 Madhya Pradesh, India
<i>Eimeria perforans</i> <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany	<i>Eimeria perminuta</i> <i>Sus scrofa domestica</i> (feces) Bihar, Patna, India	Sinha, B. K., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria perforans</i> formosulfathiazol, rabbits 1970 a	Halen, P.; and Schyns, P., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria perminuta</i> var. <i>mathurai</i> Mishra (1967) as syn. of <i>Eimeria perminuta</i> Henry, 1931.	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 209

- Eimeria phasiani*
Phasianus colchicus Bejšovec, J., 1969 a
Skvorec
- Eimeria phasiani*
Phasianus colchicus Gottschalk, G., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria pictus* Bhatia
(feces of all) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg,
Chrysolophus pictus R. K., 1970 a, 163
Lophura nycthemera all from Zoological Gardens,
Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria pintoensis*
key Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar-
quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
- Eimeria piriformis*
(including *E. intestinalis*?) Gottschalk, G., 1969 a, 230
Oryctolagus cuniculus Germany
- Eimeria piriformis*,
Kotlan y Paspesch, 1934 Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
key Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
conejos 175, 183
Spain
- Eimeria piriformis*
Oryctolagus cuniculus Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J.,
[1970 a], fig. 5
Granada, Spain
- Eimeria piriformis*
domestic rabbits Niak, A., 1969 a
Iran
- E[imeria] piriformis*
age dynamics, wild rabbits Španik, M.; Bačinsky, A.; Sit-
ko, M.; and Mitterpak, J.,
1970 a
- Eimeria piriformis*
sulfamonomethoxine, Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsu-
sulfadimethoxine, rabbits tsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S.,
1968 a
- Eimeria plecoti* nov.
spec. Gottschalk, G., 1969 a, 230,
Plecotus auritus (Enddarm) 231, 232, fig. 2
east Thuringia, Germany
- Eimeria polita*
antigenic relationships de Andrade, C. M.; and Weiland,
with *Eimeria* spp., Sarcocystis tenella, Isospora felis, Toxoplasma gondii G., 1971 a
- Eimeria polita*
swine Cvjetković, L.; and Tomanović,
B., 1965 a, figs. 1, 5-7
Vojvodina and Serbia
- Eimeria polita*
swine Forstner, M. J.; and Matzke,
P., 1959 a
- Eimeria polita*
Sus scrofa Gottschalk, G., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria polita* Pellerdy,
1949 Pastuszko, J., 1966 a
survey, seasonal distribution, storage, sporulation
pigs (nat. and exper.) Poland
(small intestine, cecum)
- Eimeria polita* (Pellerdy, Rommel, M., 1969 a
1949) course of infection, immunity, pigs
- Eimeria polita* Pellerdy, Rommel, M., 1970 a
1949) immunity, piglets, weaner pigs
- Eimeria polita*
course of infection, piglets, weaner pigs Rommel, M., 1970 b
- Eimeria ponderosa* Wetze,
1942 van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,
Capreolus capreolus J. (1969 a), 1969 a
the Netherlands
- Eimeria ponderosa*
Capreolus capreolus Gottschalk, G., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria ponderosa* Wetzel,
1942 Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K.,
Capreolus capreolus 1969 a
Austria
- Eimeria porci* Vetterling,
1965 Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and
pigs Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 207-208,
fig. 2
Madhya Pradesh, India
- Eimeria poti* sp. nov.
Potos flavus (faeces) Lainson, R., 1968 a, 253-
254, 258, pl. XVI, fig. 2
Baking Pot, El Cayo Dist-
rict, British Honduras,
Central America
- Eimeria poudrei* sp. n.
key Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar-
quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 128,
Sylvilagus audubonii 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134,
(ceca) 135, 136, 137, figs. 1, 4, 13
Fort Collins, Colorado
- Eimeria praecox*
chickens (intestine) Artamonova, S. V., 1969 a
- E[imeria] praecox*
failure to transmit Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
Marek's disease, chickens
- Eimeria praecox*
Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a,
fig. 22,3
- Eimeria praecox?*
Gallus domesticus Gottschalk, G., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria praecox*
coccidiostat trials Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
- E[imeria] praecox*
dimethylalium Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Wata-
nabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K.,
1968 a
- E[imeria] praecox*
[Japan]. National Institute
of Animal Health, Ministry of
Agriculture and Forestry,
1965 a, fig. 5
- E[imeria] praecox*
coccidiostat evaluation Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
- Eimeria praecox*,
Johnson, 1930 Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
key Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
185
- Eimeria praecox*
pathogenicity, compared with *E. acervulina*, chickens Long, P. L., 1968 b
- Eimeria praecox*
review, pollos Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria praecox*
review, domestic fowl Long, P. L.; and Horton-Smith,
C., 1968 a
- Eimeria praecox*
metchlorpindol, methyl
benzoquate Long, P. L.; and Millard, B.
J., 1968 a
- Eimeria praecox*
nicarbazin, chicks McManus, E. G., 1970 a

<i>Eimeria praecox</i> Amprol (amprolium)	Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a	<i>Eimeria robertsoni</i> <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230 Germany
<i>Eimeria praecox</i> robenzidene, chickens	Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria robusta</i> Supperer and Kutzer, 1961 <i>Cervus elaphus</i>	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (ir.), 1969 a the Netherlands
<i>Eimeria praecox</i> furazolidon; zoalene; norsulfazol, chickens	Shidlovskii, V. G., 1968 a	<i>Eimeria rotunda</i> Pellérdy, 1955 <i>Capreolus capreolus</i>	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
<i>Eimeria praecox</i> zoalene, chicks	Shidlovskii, V. G., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria rouxi</i> fish	Ergül, E., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria praecox</i> Coyden, chickens	Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G.T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria rupicaprae</i> Galli- Valerio, 1923 <i>Rupicapra rupicapra</i>	Restani, R., 1968 b, pl., figs. 1-2 Cortina d'Ampezzo (Province of Belluno)
<i>Eimeria praecox</i> sulfadimidin sodium	Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Su- botica, [1971? a], 77	<i>Eimeria saitamae</i> n. sp. <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> var. domestica	Inoue, I., 1967 a, 209-210, 212-213, pls. I-III, figs. 1- 18 Saitama Prefecture, Japan
<i>Eimeria pragensis</i> indirect fluorescent reactions, antigens, asexual and sexual stages	Černá, Z., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria procera</i> <i>Perdix perdix</i>	de Andrade, C. M.; and Weiland, G., 1971 a
<i>Eimeria pseudemidis</i> sp. nov. <i>Pseudemys ornata</i> (faeces)	Lainson, R., 1968 b, 260, 261, 265, pl. XVIII, fig. 1 Baking Pot, El Cayo District, British Honduras, Central America	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> antigenic relationships with <i>Eimeria</i> spp., Sarcoc- ystis tenella, Isospora felis, Toxoplasma gondii	Bunch, T. D.; and Nyberg, P. A., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria punctata</i> (Landers, 1952) Landers, 1955 key ovinas caprinas	Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 156, 179, pl., figs. 11-12 all from provincia de Granada, Spain	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> swine	Cvetković, L.; and Tomanović, B., 1965 a, figs. 1, 8 Vojvodina and Serbia
<i>Eimeria punctata</i> sheep	Mahrt, J. J., 1969 a Central Alberta	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> swine	Forstner, M. J.; and Matzke, P., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria rangai</i> n. sp. <i>Tragulus meminna</i> (feces)	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 155, 156, fig. 2a-c Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> svinje	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovač, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T.; 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
<i>Eimeria reedi</i> sp. n. <i>Perognathus formosus</i> (feces)	Ernst, J. V.; Oaks, E. C.; and Sampson, J. R., 1970 a, 453, 454, 455, fig. 1 Eureka Valley, Inyo County, California	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> <i>Sus scrofa</i>	Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Germany
<i>Eimeria renicola</i> n. sp. Gottschalk <i>Larus ridibundus</i> (Nieren)	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 83, fig. 1 Oberlausitz	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> intestinal enzymes, diag- nosis, swine	Nikitin, Iu. I.; and Mandru- sov, A. F., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria rhynchonycteridis</i> sp. nov. <i>Rhynchonycteris naso</i> (faeces)	Lainson, R., 1968 a, 255-256, 258, pl. XVII, fig. 11. Baking Pot, El Cayo Dis- trict, British Honduras, Central America	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> Henry, 1931 survey, seasonal distribution, storage, sporulation pigs (nat. and exper.) Poland (ileum, cecum, colon)	Pastuszko, J., 1966 a
<i>Eimeria riedmilleri</i> Yaki- moff and Matschoulsky, 1940 <i>Rupicapra rupicapra</i>	Restani, R., 1968 b, pl., figs. 3-4 Cortina d'Ampezzo (Province of Belluno)	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> (Henry, 1931) course of infection, immunity, pigs	Rommel, M., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria robertsoni</i> <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Francalanci, G.; and Manfredi- ni, L., 1970 a, figs. 9-10 Italy	<i>Eimeria scabra</i> (Henry, 1931) immunity, piglets, weaner pigs	Rommel, M., 1970 a
		<i>Eimeria scabra</i> course of infection, piglets, weaner pigs	Rommel, M., 1970 b

- Eimeria scabra* Henry, 1931
pigs
Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 208
Madhya Pradesh, India
- Eimeria scabra*
Sus scrofa domestica (feces) Bihar, Patna, India
Sinha, B. K., 1969 a
- Eimeria scabra*
mutual dependence of invasion with diarrhea, swine
Szmítko, R., 1968 a
- Eimeria scardinii* sp. n.
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (kidney)
Pellérdy, L. P.; and Molnár, K., 1968 a, 97, 102-104, figs. 1-4; pl. IV, figs. 1-2
Lake Velence, Hungary
- Eimeria scardinii* Pellérdy and Molnár (1968) (kidney)
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama
Alburnus alburnus
Rutilus rutilus
Chondrostoma nasus
Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a, fig. 6
all from Hungary
- Eimeria scoloporis*
Uta stansburiana stejnegeri
Sceloporus m. magister
S. occidentalis biserialis
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526
all from southern California
- Eimeria schamchorica*
life cycle
Meriones erythrorus (exper.)
Ismaïlov, S. G., 1968 a
- Eimeria schubergi*
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 1
- Eimeria schulmani* sp. n.
Syn.: *E. siliculiformis* 1297, 1298, figs. 1-2
Shul'man and Kulemina, 1969 nec Shul'man et Zaika, 1962 [p. 1295 lapsus as: *E. achulmani* sp. n.]
Leuciscus idus (intestines) Lake Seliger
Kulemina, I. V., 1969 a, 1295,
- Eimeria sciurorum*
Sciurus vulgaris
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria sciurorum* Galli-Vallerio, 1922
Sciurus aureogaster hypopyrrhus (faeces, ileum)
Lainson, R., 1968 a, 255, 256-257, pl. XVII, figs. 7-10
El Cayo District, British Honduras, Central America
- Eimeria sciurorum*
Sciurus vulgaris var. alpina
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 9
SSSR
- Eimeria scriptae* n. sp.
Pseudemys scripta elegans (intestine)
Sampson, J. R.; and Ernst, J. V., 1969 a, 444-445, fig. 1
- Eimeria scrofa*
svinje
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria scrofae*, Galli-Vallerio 1935
key
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 180
- Eimeria seidelii*
Myocastor coypus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria semisculpta*
Lepus europaeus
Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1970 a, figs. 5-6
Italy
- Eimeria semisculpta*
Lepus europaeus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria septentrionalis?*
Lepus europaeus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria septentrionalis*
Lepus timidus
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 12
Murmansk krai, SSSR
- Eimeria sibirica*
Martes zibellina
Martes martes
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 5
Novosibirsk, USSR
Bakinskoye zoosad, SSSR
- Eimeria siliculiformis*
Shul'man and Kulemina, 1969 nec Shul'man et Zaika, 1962 as syn. of *E. schulmani* sp. n.
Kulemina, I. V., 1969 a, 1295
- Eimeria siliculiformis*
Schulman and Zaika, 1962 (renal serosa)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Alburnus alburnus
Rutilus rutilus
Abramis brama
Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a, figs. 2, 8
all from Hungary
- Eimeria sinensis*
Aristichthys nobilis
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Musselius, V. A.; and Laptev, V. I., 1967 a
Russia, all from
- Eimeria sinensis*
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
all from U.S.S.R.
- Eimeria smithi*
Vitolin, cattle
Varti, N.; Georocanu, P.; and Miclea, M., [1969 a]
- Eimeria spinosa*
swine
Cvetković, L.; and Tomanović, B., 1965 a, figs. 1, 9-11
Vojvodina and Serbia
- Eimeria spinosa*
Sus scrofa
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria spinosa*, Henry, 1931
key
suinas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 157, 181, pl., figs. 13-14
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria sprehni*
Castor fiber
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i
Voronezhsk Zverosovkhoz, SSSR
- Eimeria stankovitchi* Pinto, 1928
Syn.: *Goussia légeri* Stankovitch, 1920
Alburnus alburnus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a
all from Hungary
- Eimeria stiedai*
oocyst sporulation, acids
Ayeni, A. O., 1969 a
- Eimeria stiedae*
effect of carbon dioxide on oocysts, rabbits
Bunch, T. D.; and Nyberg, P. A., 1970 a
- Eimeria stiedae*
Lepus timidus
L. europaeus
Burgaz, I., 1970 a
all from Sweden

- Eimeria stiedae* Černa, Z., 1966 b, pl. I
indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Eimeria stiedae* Černá, Z., 1968 a
paraffin, embedding media, indirect fluorescence anti-
body tests
- Eimeria stiedai* Černa, Z., 1970 a
indirect fluorescent reactions, antigens, asexual and
sexual stages
- Eimeria stiedae* Donciu, I.; et al., 1968 a
host specificity
Lepus europaeus (exper.)
- Eimeria stiedae* Dürr, U.; and Pellérdy, L.P.,
1969 a
oxygen consumption,
oocysts during sporulation
- Eimeria stiedai* Dürr, U.; and Pellérdy, L. P.,
1969 b
suckling rabbits,
susceptibility
- Eimeria stiedae* Duszynski, D. W.; and Mar-
quardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
key
- Eimeria stiedae* Frandsen, J. C., 1968 b,
enzymes
figs. 1-30
- Eimeria stiedae* Frandsen, J. C., 1970 a, figs.
sporozoites, endogenous
stages, enzymes, lipids
1-14
- Eimeria stiedae* Giorgi, W., 1968 a
rabbits (liver)
São Paulo
- Eimeria stiedae* Gołębiowski, S., 1970 a
[Leporidae] (liver)
- Eimeria stiedae* Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
kunići and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
divlji zec 1968 a
all from Vojvodina, Yugo-
slavia
- Eimeria stiedai* Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Germany
- Eimeria stiedai* Lämmler, G.; and Dürr, U.,
Sulfadimethoxin-Diaveri-
din, rabbits 1969 a
- Eimeria stiedai* Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
key Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
conejos 161-162, 183, pl., figs. 20-22
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria stiedae* McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
laboratory rabbits, review
- Eimeria stiedai* Mena Segura, C. A.; and
Oryctolagus cuniculus Martin, A. M., 1969 a, 339,
2 figs.
Argentina
- Eimeria stiedae* Niak, A., 1969 a
domestic rabbits
Iran
- Eimeria stiedae* Owen, D. G., 1970 a
life cycle
- Eimeria stiedai* Pellérdy, L., 1969 a, figs.
experimental parenteral
rabbit infection 1-5,
- Eimeria stiedai* Pellérdy, L., 1969 b
host specificity, rabbits and rats (exper.)
- Eimeria stiedae* Pellérdy, L. P.; and Dürr, U.,
transmission, oral and
parenteral 1969 a, figs. 1-6, 8, 10
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)
Rattus rattus (exper.)
Cavia cobaya (exper.)
- Eimeria stiedai* (Lindemann, Pellérdy, L. P.; and Dürr,
1865) Kisskalt & Hartmann, U., 1970 a, figs. 1-20
1907
development cycle, endogenous
- Eimeria stiedae* Scholtyseck, E. O., 1968 a,
ultrastructural aspects
of host-parasite relationships
fig. 2, 4d
- Eimeria stiedae* Scholtyseck, E.O.; Rommel, A.;
oocyst wall ultrastructure and Heller, G., 1969 a, figs.
1, 4b, 7
- Eimeria stiedae* Scholtyseck, E. O.; Volkmann,
fine structure B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus 1966 a, figs. 5a, 7d
(Epithel der Leber-Gallengänge)
- Eimeria stiedai* Schrecke, W., 1969 a
immunity, young rabbits
- Eimeria stiedai* Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U.,
excystation 1970 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)
- E[imeria] stiedae Špenik, M.; Bažinsky, A.; Sit-
age dynamics, wild rabbits ko, M.; and Mitterpak, J.,
1970 a
- Eimeria stiedae* Steinhagen, P., 1969 a
serological diagnosis, dogs
- Eimeria stiedae* Tsunoda, K.; Imai, S.; Tsu-
sulfamonomethoxine, tsumi, Y.; and Inoue, S.,
sulfadimethoxine, rabbits 1968 a
- Eimeria stiedae* Wagenbach, G. E.; and Burns,
structure and respira- W. C., 1969 a, fig. 15
tion, sporulating oocysts
- Eimeria subepithelialis* Ergil, U., 1970 a
fish?
- Eimeria subepithelialis* Marinčak, M., 1969 a, pls. 1-
life cycle, cytochemistry 5
- Eimeria subepithelialis* Pellérdy, L. P.; and Molnár,
Moroff et Flebiger, 1905 K., 1968 a, 98-99, pl. I,
Cyprinus carpio (intestine) figs. 1-2
Hungary
- Eimeria subepithelialis* Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,
dichotomic key, fish 1969 a, 64, fig. 37a
parasitic disease
- Eimeria subspherica* Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig.
review 7(1)
- Eimeria subspherica* Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.;
Christensen, 1941 Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora
Bubalus bubalis (feces) G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 125,
126, 132, 133, pl. V, fig. 1
Mathura

- E[imeria] subspherica* Christensen, 1941
amprolium, cattle
- Eimeria subspherica* Bos taurus
- Eimeria subspherica* Christensen, 1941
key
- Eimeria subspherica* dexamethasone, calves
- Eimeria subspherica* Christensen, 1941
cattle (feces)
- Eimeria superba* Capreolus capreolus
- Eimeria superba* Pellérdy, 1955
Capreolus capreolus
- Eimeria sylvilagi* key
- Eimeria tamanduae* sp. nov. Tamandua tetradactyla (faeces)
- Eimeria tamiasciuri* Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
- Eimeria tamiasciuri* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
- Eimeria teetari* Bhatia, Pandey and Pande, 1966 (feces of all)
Caccabis chakor Francolinus francolinus
- Eimeria tenella* Callus gallus domesticus Perdix perdix Phasianus colchicus
- Eimeria tenella* central nervous system, tissue lesions, chickens
- E[imeria] tenella* failure to transmit Marek's disease, chickens
- Eimeria tenella* nuclear division, oocysts
- Eimeria tenella* chickens, carbohydrate stores
- Eimeria tenella*
- Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a
France
- Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 177
- Niilo, L., 1970 b
- Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 10, photo. 10
Turkey
- Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a
Austria
- Duszynski, D. W.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1969 a, 136
- Lainson, R., 1968 a, 254-255, 258, pl. XVI, figs. 3-6.
Spanish Look-out, El Cayo District, British Honduras, Central America
- Dorney, R. S., 1963 b, fig. 3
Wisconsin
- Soon, B. L.; and Dorney, R.S., 1969 a
Waterloo County, Ontario
- Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 162, 163, fig. 11a-c
all from Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Bejšovec, J., 1969 a
all from Škvorec
- Bergmann, V.; and Jungmann, R., 1968 a, figs. 1-5
- Brewer, R. N., 1968 a, 35
- Canning, E. U.; and Anwar, M., 1967 a
- Freeman, B. M., 1970 a
- Gallardo, A. E., 1969 a, figs. 17, 2, 20-21, 22, 6
Argentina
- Eimeria tenella* kokoši
- Eimeria tenella* economic importance
- Eimeria tenella* Gallus domesticus
- Eimeria tenella* Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W.M., egg production and culling 1969 a
rate of susceptible layers
- Eimeria tenella* Hegde, K. S.; and Reid, W. M., effect on egg-laying, 1970 a
chickens, single species infection
- Eimeria tenella* excystation, pH, buffers, bile, bile acids
- Eimeria tenella* coccidia oocyst counting
- Eimeria tenella* Jackson, C. A. W., 1970 a
life cycle, symptoms, control, differential diagnosis
- E[imeria] tenella* [Japan]. National Institute of Animal Health, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1968 a, fig. 3
- Eimeria tenella* embryonic response chicken
- Eimeria tenella* infection comparison, two laboratory strains, chicks
- Eimeria tenella* comparison, two strains
- Eimeria tenella* Koltveit, A. J., 1969 a
chickens, semipurified diets versus natural feedstuffs
- Eimeria tenella* Kretschmar, W., 1968 a
host nutrition, development
- Eimeria tenella* Leatham, W. D., 1969 a
tissue and organ specificity, cecectomized chicken
- Eimeria tenella* Lee, B. D.; and Mun, C. S., 1959 a
Korea
- Eimeria tenella* Little, P. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a
vitamin C, diet of chicken
- Eimeria tenella* Lizcano Herrera, J.; and Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, 159, 184, pl., figs. 15, 27
key gallinas
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Eimeria tenella* Long, P. L., 1970 a, fig. 1
review, pollos
- Eimeria tenella* Long, P. L., 1970 b, fig. 1
schizogony chicken (liver)
- Eimeria tenella* Long, P. L., 1970 c
chicken embryos, temperature, strains, severity of infection
- Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Gordon, R. F., 1968 a
- Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D.M.; and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Ishii, T.; and Ohnaga, H., 1970 a

- Eimeria tenella* schizogony, gametogony, chick embryo liver Long, P. L., 1971 a, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria tenella* transmission of Marek's disease, chicks Long, P. L.; Kenzy, S. G.; and Biggs, P. M., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* chickens Long, P. L.; and Medzoyan, Z. (T.), 1965 a Lebanon
- Eimeria tenella* excystation Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R.G., 1968 b, figs. 1-9
- Eimeria tenella* excystation Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R.G., 1969 a, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructural studies, schizogony, gametogony McLaren, D. J., 1969 b, pls. 1-6
- Eimeria tenella* merozoite, ultrastructure, conoid apparatus McLaren, D. J.; and Paget, G. E., 1968 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-4
- Eimeria tenella* outbreak in fowl following the simultaneous anti-cholera vaccination with gallinarum type Manolescu, A., 1969 a, fig. 1
- Eimeria tenella* pathology, chickens Mukkur, T. K. J. S., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* freeze preservation Norton, C. G.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* host specificity, rabbits and rats, (exper.) Pellérdy, L., 1969 b
- Eimeria tenella* transmission Pellérdy, L.P.; and Dürre, U., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella* localization in small intestine, broilers, pathogenicity Penev, P.; and Kasabov, R., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* fowl Pohl, R., 1969 a New Zealand
- Eimeria tenella* Callus domesticus Rahman, S. A.; and Anantaraman, M., 1970 a Madras
- Eimeria tenella* effect of splenectomy Rose, M. E., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructure, sporozoite Ryley, J. F., 1969 a, figs. 1-18
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructure, sporozoite Ryley, J. F., 1969 b, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-18
- Eimeria tenella* Fe₅₉, observation of hemorrhage, chickens Schanzel, H., 1967 a
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructural aspects of host-parasite relationships Scholtyseck, E. O., 1968 a, figs. 5-8
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructure, macrogametes Scholtyseck, E. O.; Gönner, R.; and Haberkorn, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria tenella* oocyst wall ultrastructure Scholtyseck, E.O.; Rommel, A.; and Heller, G., 1969 a, figs. 4f, 6
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructure, sporozoite development in cell structures Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Strout, R. G., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria tenella* morphology, schizonts and merozoites in macrophages Scholtyseck, E. O.; Strout, R. G.; and Haberkorn, A., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella* preservation at -196° C Seidler, G., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* oocyst sheath formation, electron microscopic Seliverstova, V. G., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella* ultrastructure, merozoites, schizogony Senaud, J.; and Černá, Z., 1969 a, figs. 2-3, 5, 9, 10, 16, 18, 19-20
- Eimeria tenella* excystment, sporozoites Shibalova, T. A., 1968 b
- Eimeria tenella* gamma irradiation, development, infective oocysts Šibalić, S.; and Tomanović, B., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella* gamma irradiation, unsporulated oocysts, endogenous development Šibalić, S.; and Tomanović, B., 1970 b
- Eimeria tenella* (Railliet et Lucet, 1891) Fantham, 1909 Sołtys, A., 1966 a Poland fowl (cecum)
- Eimeria tenella* influence of external environment factors upon vitality, oocysts Sołtys, A., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella* continuing menace Swinhoe, R., 1971 a
- Eimeria tenella* absorption of zinc, oleic acid and protein, chicks Turk, D. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella* structure and respiration, sporulating oocysts Wagenbach, G. E.; and Burns, W. C., 1969 a, figs. 1-14
- Eimeria tenella* vitamin requirement, development in chickens Warren, E. W., 1968 a

Eimeria tenella, Culture

Eimeria tenella Bedrník, P., 1969 a, figs. 1-5
tissue cultures

Eimeria tenella Doran, D. J., 1969 a, figs
cultivation and freezing, 1-9
chickens

Eimeria tenella Fayer, R.; Romanowski, R. D.;
influence of hyaluron- and Vetterling, J. M., 1970 a
idase and hyaluronidase substrates, penetration of cul-
tured cells

Eimeria tenella Long, P. L., 1969 a, pls. 1-2
culture, chick embryos

Eimeria tenella, Culture Long, P. L., 1969 b
chorio-allantoic membranes

Eimeria tenella Matsuoka, T.; Callender,
culture, embryonic M. E.; and Shumard, R. F.,
tracheal cell line 1969 a, figs. 1-8

Eimeria tenella Scholtyseck, E. O., 1969 a,
fine structure, host cell, figs 1-8
tissue cultures

Eimeria tenella, Culture Shibalova, T. A., 1968 a
chicken embryos, completed endogenic life cycle; chicken
fibroblasts, kidneys of chicken embryos, schizonts of
second generation

Eimeria tenella Shibalova, T. A., 1969 a,
culture, asexual stages figs. 1-6

Eimeria tenella Shibalova, T. A.; Korolev,
culture, chicken embryos A. M.; and Sobchak, I. A.,
1969 a

Eimeria tenella Strout, R. G.; and Ouellette,
culture, schizogony and C. A., 1969 a
gametogonia

Eimeria tenella Strout, R. G.; and Ouellette,
schizogony, gametogony, C. A., 1970 a, figs. 1-13
cell cultures

Eimeria tenella Strout, R. G.; Ouellette, C.
cell culture, asexual A.; and Gangi, D. P., 1969 a
development, temperature

Eimeria tenella, Immunity

Eimeria tenella, Immunity Carré-Grosjean, N., 1969 a
broken by irradiation, antilymphocytic serum

Eimeria tenella Černá, Ž., 1967 a, figs. 2,3
immunity, fluorescent antibody

Eimeria tenella Černá, Z., 1968 a
paraffin, embedding media, indirect fluorescence
antibody tests

Eimeria tenella Černá, Ž., 1969 a, figs. 2
antibodies, indirect and 3
fluorescent reaction

Eimeria tenella Černá, Ž., 1970 a
indirect fluorescent reactions, antigens, asexual and
sexual stages

Eimeria tenella Challey, J. R.; Jeffers, T.
egg production, field K.; and McGibbon, W. H.,
mortality, host resis- 1966 a
tance

Eimeria tenella Challey, J. R.; Jeffers, T.
resistance, commercial K.; and McGibbon, W. H.,
stocks 1968 a

Eimeria tenella, Immunity.-- Continued.

Eimeria tenella, Immunity Ezeby, J. A.; Garcin, C.;
chicken, serum injections and Carré-Grosjean, N.,
1969 a

Eimeria tenella, Immunity Ezeby, J. A.; Garcin, C.;
acquired, broken by and Carré-Grosjean, N.,
anti-bursa of Fabricius 1969 b
and anti-thymus sera

Eimeria tenella Huff, D. K.; and Clark, D. T.,
cellular aspects of resis- 1970 a
tance, chickens

Eimeria tenella Jeffers, T. K., 1970 a
genetic resistance, domestic fowl

Eimeria tenella Jeffers, T. K.; Challey, J.R.;
avian leukosis resistant and McGibbon, W. H., 1969 a
fowl susceptible to Eimeria tenella

Eimeria tenella Jeffers, T.K.; Challey, J.R.;
genetic differences in and McGibbon, W. H., 1970 a
resistance

Eimeria tenella Johnson, L.W.; and Edgar, S.
B blood group, leghorns, A., 1969 a
resistance and susceptibility

Eimeria tenella Klimeš, B.; and Orel, V.,
genetic resistance, 1969 a
chickens

Eimeria tenella, Immunity Leatham, W. D., 1966 a
behavior in immune chickens

Eimeria tenella, Immunity Mukkur, T. K. J. S., 1968 a
serology, chickens

Eimeria tenella Mukkur, T. K. J. S.; and
chickens, packed blood Bradley, R. E., 1969 a
cell volume, hemoglobin, serum proteins, immune state

Eimeria tenella, Immunity Orel, V.; and Klimeš, B.,
genetic resistance, 1969 a
chickens

Eimeria tenella, Immunity Rose, M. E., 1967 c
+fowl

Eimeria tenella Rouse, T. C., 1967 a
resistance, neonatal bursectomy, thymectomy and splene-
ctomy

Eimeria tenella, Immunity Schrecke, W., 1969 a
young chickens

Eimeria tenella, Immunity Siegmann, O., 1969 a
pullets, protected by Metichlorpindol

Eimeria tenella, Immunity Zeybek, H., 1971 a
antibody, chickens

Eimeria tenella, Treatment

Eimeria tenella, Treatment Aracil Martín, A., 1967 a
framcetina sulfate and 2-sulfanilamido-4, 6-dimetil-
pirimidina

Eimeria tenella, Treatment Arundel, J. H., 1958 a
sulphadimidine, folic
acid antagonism acts as synergist

Eimeria tenella Ball, S. J., 1968 a
resistance stability
glycarbtlamide
2-chloro-4-nitrobenzamide

Eimeria tenella, Treat- Brewer, R. N.; and Reid, W.
ment M., 1966 a
buquinolate, birds

Eimeria tenella, Treatment Brüggemann, J.; Gropp, J.;
Ciba 18'137 Su and Zucker, H., 1969 a

- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Della Bruna, C.; Gasparini, G.; and Sanfilippo, A., 1969 a
Amprolplus, Nicrazin, chickens (exper.), Deccox
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Dunkley, M.J.W., 1970 a
buquinolate
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Eckman, M. K.; Kohls, R.E.;
buquinolate, particle and Humphrey, R. P., 1969 a
size
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Engle, A. T.; Humphrey, R.
ment P.; and Johnson, C. A.,
buquinolate, chickens 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Enigk, K.; and Hilbrich, P.,
ment 1968 a
carbon disulphide as disinfectant
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Enigk, K.; Schanzel, H.; and
ment 25, chicks Dey-Hazra, A., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Feodorova, E. Iâ., 1966 a
sulfadimesin; furazolidone
- Eimeria tenella* Gasparini, G.; and Tardani,
decoquinat A., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* Gerin, Y.; Jakubowska, B.; and
iodophore D. S. Lycke, F., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Goble, F. C., 1967 a
ment
coccidiostats
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Greuel, E.; Adam, R.; and
CO 349, Hoechst Hilbrich, E. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella* Grimes, T. M.; and Green,
economic importance, P. E., 1971 a
treatment, poultry
- Eimeria tenella* Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1968 b
lab. and production investigation of Yugoslav coccidio-
static preparation in poultry
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Gusev, V. F.; et al., 1969 a
ment
coccidiostat trials
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Gusev, V. F.; Krylov, M. V.;
and Krylov, V. F., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Hartwig, H.; and Katsaras,
ment K., 1970 a
18'137-Su, Leghorn, fattening hen chicks
- Eimeria tenella* Hilbrich, P., 1970 a
vitamins and coccidiostats in feed, three-week-old
broilers
- Eimeria tenella* Hodgson, J.N.; Ball, S.J.;
coccidiostat resistant Ryan, K.C.; and Warren, E.W.,
1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Wata-
crotylamine hydrochloride nabe, B.; and Suzuki, 1967 a
crotylamine naphthaleine-1,5-disulfonate
- E[imeria] tenella* Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Wata-
dimethylalum nabe, B.; and Tsunoda, K.,
1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Johnson, C. A.; and O'Connor,
nihydrazone J. R., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H. E.;
decoquinat, chickens and Darling, M. A., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Johnson, C. A.; Plank, H.E.;
decoquinat, chickens Smeltzer, R.; and Halstead, P.,
1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Johnson, J.K.; and Reid, W.M.,
lesion scoring techniques, 1970 a
battery trials, anticoccidials
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Johnson, J. K.; Reid, W. M.;
cyproquinat, chickens Hegde, K. S.; and Brewer, R.
N., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Kadarik, V., 1968 a
amprolium; zoalene; vitamin A, chickens
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Kahn, S. G.; and Actor, P.,
sulfaquinoxaline and 1966 a
nystatin
- Eimeria tenella*, Treat- Kantor, S.; Kennett, R. L.
ment (in.); Waletzky, E.; and
robenzidene Tomcufcik, A. S., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella* Katae, H.; Shimizu, M.; and
amprolium and ethopabate Tsunoda, K., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Klimesh, B., 1969 b
resistance to coccidiostats
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Koshkina, V. I., 1968 a
coccidiostats, chickens
- E[imeria] tenella*, Treat- Krylov, M. V., 1969 a
ment
coccidiostat evaluation
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Laube, E. L., 1968 a
Coyden 25, chickens
- Eimeria tenella*, Treat- Leatham, W. D.; and Engle, A.
ment T., 1970 a
buquinolate, chickens
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Lohlamert, O., 1967a
Coyden 25
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Long, P. L., 1963 b
Whitayn 10; Darvisul; Pancocin, chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Long, P. L., 1970 e, fig. 1
coccidiostat evaluation, new techniques
- Eimeria tenella* Long, P. L.; and Millard, B.
metichlorpindol, methyl J., 1968 a
benzoquate
- Eimeria tenella* McLoughlin, D. K., 1969 a
no development in turkeys, dexamethasone
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment McLoughlin, D. K., 1970 a
buquinolate, chicks, effective
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment McLoughlin, D. K., 1970 b
drug resistance, cross-resistance, review, experimental
design
- Eimeria tenella*, Treat- McLoughlin, D. K.; and Chute,
ment M. B., 1968 a
loss of drug resistance to amprolium in presence of
acriflavine

- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment resistance to quinoline coccidiostats, field and laboratory studies McManus, E. C.; Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Amprolium, feed additive, White Leghorn chicks Manuel, M. F.; and Dioneda, D. F., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Amprol (amprolium) Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, 1960 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment resistance to quinoline group of coccidiostats, chickens Millard, B. J., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulfadimethoxine, Ro 5-0013, chickens Mitrovic, M.; Schildknecht, E. G.; and Fusiek, G., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulfa preparations de Moor, A. G., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment chicks, Novastat, Novastat-3, Morehouse-Baron method of coccidiostat evaluation Morehouse, N. F.; and Baron, R. R., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment meticlorpindol Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment AMPROL-PLUS, amprolium, effect on egg production Otte, B.; Shaw, J. C.; and Green, D. F., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostat trials Palkoska, J.; and Miller, Z., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Pandit, C. N., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment nystatin, chickens Panfilova, V. A.; and Malakhova, T. I., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella* Esb; Ciba, chicks Pastuszko, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulfa drugs Pellérdy, L., 1952 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment review Prusas, E., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment meticlorpindol compared with amprol plus and nicarbazine Reid, W. M.; and Brewer, R. N., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment tylosin, minimal coccidiostatic activity Reid, W. M.; and Davis, R. B., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment robenzidene, chickens Reid, W. M.; Kowalski, L. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostatic activity, demonstration technique Reid, W. M.; Taylor, E. M.; and Johnson, J. K., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment 7-benzoyloxy-6-n-butyl-3-methoxycarbonyl quinol-4-one, chickens Ryley, J. F., 1967 c
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment chick embryo, drug activity evaluation Ryley, J. F., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment anti-coccidial action, quinolone series, chicks (exper.) Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W. ⁴, 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment buquinolate efficacy, broiler chickens Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment buquinolate, broiler chickens Sadler, C. R.; Day, E. J.; and French, J. E., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment 4-hydroxy-6,7-diisobutoxy-chinolincarbonic acid ethylester chickens, Fe 59 labeled erythrocytes Schanzel, H., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Amprolium, Nicarbazine, Fe 59 labelled erythrocytes, effectivity, chickens Schanzel, H., 1968 b
- Eimeria tenella* buquinolate ethyl ester of 4-hydroxy-6(7)-isobutoxy-7(6)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-3-quinoline carbonic acid ethyl ester of 4-hydroxy-6(7)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-ethoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid ethyl ester of 4-hydroxy-6(7)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-n-propoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid ethyl ester of 4-hydroxy-6(7)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-isopropoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid ethyl ester of 4-hydroxy-6(7)-(β-methoxyethoxy)-7(6)-n-butoxy-3-quinoline carbonic acid Ševčík, B.; et al., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment quinoline derivatives, chickens Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment meticlorpindole, chickens Ševčík, B.; et al., 1969 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment zoalene; furazolidon; norsulfazol, chickens Shidlovskii, V. G., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment zoalene, chicks Shidlovskii, V. G., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment monensin, chickens Shumard, R. F.; and Callender, M. E., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment anticoccidial drugs, screening methods, review Shumard, R. F.; and Callender, M. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostats Siegmann, O., 1962 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Clopidol Siegmann, O.; and Hoeck, P., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment buquinolate, chicks Spencer, C. F.; et al., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Darvisul T, chicks Spiridonov, F. M.; Petrova, A. F.; and Vorob'ev, S. A., 1968 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment hens, amprolium, continuous feeding Stephens, J. F.; and Barnett, B. D., 1970 a

- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment
Coyden, chickens
Stock, B. L.; Stevenson, G.T.; and Hymas, T. A., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment
sulfachloropyrazine,
chickens
Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Sutphin, C. F., 1970 a
- E[imeria] tenella*, Treatment
cyproquinolate, chickens
Szanto, J.; Lillis, W. G.; Sutphin, C. F.; and Maplesden, D. C., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment
RG-100, chickens
Versényi, L.; and Pellérdy, L., 1971 a
- Eimeria tenella*
sulfadimidin natrium
Veterinarski Zavod Zemun-Subotica, [1971? a], 77
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment
a,a,a-trifluorotoluamides
Welch, D. E.; Baron, R. R.; and Burton, B. A., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment
resistance, meticlorpindol,
coccidiostat P, zoalene
Williams, R. B., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment
prevention, pyridine and quinoline derivatives
Yvoré, P.-A.-E., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella*
dimethialium
Amprol plus
Coyden
Buquinolate
hydroxyquinoline derivatives
Yvoré, P.-A.-E.; and Aycardi, J., 1968 a
- Eimeria thianethi*
Gwéléssiany, 1935
As syn. of *Eimeria*
bukidnonensis Tabangui,
1931
Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 132, 133, pl. I, figs. 1-5
- Eimeria tirupatiensis* sp. n.
Capra hircus
Sivanarayana, T.; and Venkataratnam, A., 1969 a, 477-479, 1 fig. facing p. 476
Andhra Pradesh
- Eimeria toddi*
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Dorney, R. S., 1963 b, fig. 3
Wisconsin
- Eimeria townsendi*
Lepus europaeus
Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1970 a, figs. 7-8
Italy
- Eimeria townsendi*
Lepus europaeus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Eimeria tropicalis* Malhotra and Ray, 1965
Columba livia intermedia
(feces)
Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 164, 165, fig. 13a-c
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria truncata*
epizootiology, geese
Arnaudov, D., 1969 a
Plovdiv and Pazardjik, Bulgaria
- Eimeria truncata*
gusaka
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria truncata*
Anser anser
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229
Germany
- Eimeria turaco* sp. n.
Gallirex porphyreolophus
(= *Leucoptes turaco*)
(faeces)
Pellérdy, L. F., 1967 b, 227-228, 229, figs. 1a, 2a-b
Cuba, Hungary
- Eimeria tyzzeri*
pheasant
Gumbatov, M. G.; and Mirzabekov, K. D., 1969 a
- Eimeria umis* n. sp.
Uma notata (gallbladder)
Bovee, E. C., 1969 a, 257-264, figs. 1-17
Mojave Desert, Imperial Co., California
- Eimeria urosauris*
Urosaurus graciosus
Uma n. notata
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526
all from southern California
- Eimeria ursi*
Ursus arctos
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i
SSSR: Leningrad zoo
- Eimeria utahensis* sp. n.
(feces)
Dipodomys ordii
D. microps
Ernst, J. V.; Hammond, D. M.; and Chobotar, B., 1968 a, 430-432, figs. 1-3
all from Great Basin, southwest of Snowville, Box Elder County, Utah
- Eimeria vanmurghavi* n. sp.
Gallus gallus (feces)
Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 161, 162, fig. 9a-c
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Eimeria vilasi*
Tamias striatus
Dorney, R. S., 1963 b, fig. 3
Wisconsin
- Eimeria virginianus* sp.n.
Odocoileus virginianus
Anderson, D.R.; and Samuel, W. M., 1969 a, 351, 352, 353, 355, fig. 3
Franklin and Huntingdon counties, Pennsylvania; Bayfield, Forest, Wood and Oneida counties, Wisconsin
- Eimeria vison*
mink
Klopfer, U.; and Neuman, M., 1970 a
Israel
- Eimeria vulpis* (Galli-Valerio, 1929)
Vulpes vulpes
Sear, C., 1957 a, 6, pl., fig. 6
West Berlin area
- Eimeria vulpis*
Vulpes vulpes "lisits"
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, fig. 7
SSSR
- Eimeria wierzeiskii*
Wierzejski (1898)
nomen nudum
Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a
- Eimeria wisconsinensis*
Tamias striatus
Dorney, R. S., 1963 b, fig. 3
Wisconsin
- Eimeria wyomingensis*
Huizinga and Winger, 1942
Bubalus bubalis (feces)
Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora, G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 119, 120, 121, 132, 133, pl. II, figs. 1-6
Mathura
- E[imeria] wyomingensis*
Huizinga et Winger, 1942
amprolium, cattle
Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and Taranchon, P., 1970 a
France

- Eimeria wyomingensis*
Huizinga y Winger, 1942
key
bovinos
- Eimeria wyomingensis*
cattle
- Eimeria wyomingensis*
calves, young cattle
- Eimeria yakimoffmatschoul-sky* Supperer e Kutzer, 1961
Rupicapra rupicapra
sheep (feces)
- Eimeria yakimovi* Raste-gaieff, 1930
Boselaphus tragocamelus
(feces)
- Eimeria yukonensis* n. sp.
Spermophilus undulatus
(feces)
- Eimeria zakirica* n. sp.
Vespertilio kuhlii
- Eimeria zurnei*
review
- Eimeria zurnei*
Rinder
- Eimeria zuerni*
Bubalus bubalis (feces)
- Eimeria zurnei*
neurological signs, clinical infections
- Eimeria zuerni* (Rivolta, 1878) Martin, 1909
amprolium, cattle
- Eimeria zurnei*
survey, cattle
- Eimeria zurnei*
bovine, copper sulfate;
bismuth subnitric; calcium
chloride; magnesium chloride; Prolana
- Eimeria zuerni*
calves
- Eimeria zurnei*
goveda
- Eimeria zuerni*
Bos taurus
- Eimeria zurnei*
temperature, excystation
- Eimeria zuerni*
excystation, pH, buffers,
bile, bile acids
- Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodriguez, J., 1969 a,
175, 178
Spain
- Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodriguez, J.,
[1970 a], fig. 1
Granada, Spain
- Supperer, R., 1971 a
Australia
- Restani, R., 1968 b, pl.,
figs. 5-6
Cortina d'Ampezzo (Province
of Belluno)
- Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg,
R. K., 1970 a, 156, 157,
fig. 3a-c
- Sampson, J. R., 1969 a, 45-
46, fig. 1
Kluane Lake area along
Mile 1054, Alaskan Highway,
Yukon territory, Canada
- Musaeu, M. A., 1967 b, 37-38,
fig.
Nakhichevanski, ASSR
- Bailey, W. S., 1970 c, fig.
7(2-3)
- Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 33
Landkreis Aibling
- Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Arora,
G. S., 1968 a, 115, 116, 126,
127, 132, 133, pl. V, fig. 2
Mathura
- Clayburg, J., 1970 a
- Farizy, P.; Gomy, J.-L.; and
Tarancon, P., 1970 a
France
- Ferguson, D. L., 1969 a
Nebraska
- Gălușcă, E.; Nicolescu, A. N.;
and Gălușcă, C., 1970 a
- Gesztesy, T.; and Nemeséri,
L., 1970 b
- Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Hibbert, L. E.; and Hammond,
D. M., 1968 a
- Hibbert, L. E.; Hammond, D. M.;
and Simmons, J. R., 1969 a
- Eimeria zurnei*
cattle
- Eimeria zurnei* (Rivolta,
1878) Martin 1878
key
bovinas
- Eimeria zurnei*
amprolium, calves
- Eimeria zurnei*
effect of low level neonatal exposure on ability to
resist reinfection after weaning, calves
- Eimeria zurnei*
bovine
- Eimeria zurnei*
dexamethasone, calves
- Eimeria zurnei*
amprolium
- Eimeria zurnei*
quixalin
- Eimeria zuerni* (Rivolta,
1878) Martin, 1909
cattle (feces)
- Eimeria zuerni*
amprolium, calves
- Eimeria zurnei*
calves, young cattle
- Eimeria zurnei*
Vitolin, cattle
- Eimeria zurnei* (Rivolta,
1878)
calves (feces)
- Embryocoma intestinalis*
blood enriched medium
- Embryocoma* g. n.
Euglenoidina
- Embryocoma ocelli* g. n., sp.
n. (tod)
Megacyclops viridis
(naupliar eye)
- Embryocoma ocelli*
host-parasite systems
- Embryocoma ovatus* sp. n.
Eucyclops macrurides
(eye of naupliar larva)
- Embryocoma ovatus*
host-parasite systems
- Embryocoma sulcatus* sp. n.
Eucyclops speratus (eggs)
- Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley,
D. E., 1969 a
Montana
- Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodriguez, J., 1969 a,
150-151, 177, pl., fig. 2
Granada, Spain
- Newman, A. J.²; MacKellar, J. C.;
and Davidson, J. B.,
1968 a
- Nillo, L., 1969 a
effect of low level neonatal exposure on ability to
resist reinfection after weaning, calves
- Nillo, L., 1970 a
southern Alberta, Canada
- Nillo, L., 1970 b
- Robert, P., 1970 a
- Roychoudhury, G. K.; Chakra-barty, A. K.; and Dutta, B.,
1970 a
- Sayin, F., 1970 a, fig. 11,
photo. 11
Turkey
- Slater, R. L.; Hammond, D. M.;
and Miner, M. L., 1970 a
- Supperer, R., 1971 a
Australia
- Vartic, N.; Georocescu, P.;
and Micalea, M., [1969 a]
- Weilgama, D. J.; Seneviratna,
P.; and Wanduragala, H. H. M. L.,
1969 a
Ceylon
- Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E.,
1955 a
- Michajłow, W., 1969 b, 313,
315
tod: *E. ocelli* sp. n.
- Michajłow, W., 1969 b, 313-
315, fig. 1, pls., photos 1-7
near Vistula, close to
Jabłonna, 20 km. from
Warsaw
- Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Michajłow, W., 1969 b, 415-
416, pl., photos 1-2, fig. 1
Strengel lake, (Mazurian
Lake district, Węgorzewo
county), Poland
- Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Michajłow, W., 1969 d, 413-
414, pls., figs. 1-6
Strengel lake (Mazurian
Lake district, Węgorzewo
county), Poland

- Encephalitozoon cuniculi* control, laboratory rabbits Howell, J. McC.; and Edington, N., 1968 a
- Encephalitozoon (Nosema) cuniculi* experimental study, mice Zasukhin, D. N.; Kalitakin, V. N.; and Viting, A. I., 1969 a
- Encephalitozoon (Nosema) cuniculi* mice, transplacental transmission Zasukhin, D. N.; Vitin, A. I.; and Kalitakin, V. N., 1968 a, pl., figs. 1-6
- Enchelyodon helioparasiticus* nov. spec. Rainer, H., 1967 a, 299-303, figs. 1-6
Acanthocystis turfacea Erlangen, Germany
- Entamoeba* Leidy emend. Auctt. Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 469
Entamoebidae, nuclear division
- Entamoeba histolytica*. See *Entamoeba histolytica*.
- Entamoebidae* Galkins emend. Auctt. Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 469
includes: *Entamoeba*; *Entamoeba*
- Endolimax* sp. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526
Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis southern California
Uta sp. San Clemente Island
U. stansburiana stejnegeri southern California
Sceloporus m. magister " "
S. occidentalis biseriatus " "
S. orcutti orcutti " "
Cnemidophorus t. tigris "
Eumeces skiltonianus "
- Endolimax* sp. No. 1 amebiasis, induction, bacteria, rats Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.; Bovee, G. J.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a
- Endolimax* sp. No. 2 amebiasis, induction, bacteria, rats Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.; Bovee, G. J.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a
- Endolimax nana*, cysts human, medical students (stool) Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., 1969 a
West Malaysia
- Endolimax nana* children Chan, C. H.; Cho, J. H.; and Kim, C. I., 1968 a
Chinjoo and Sachon area, Kyonsang-Namdo
- Endolimax nana* blood enriched culture medium Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E., 1955 a
- Endolimax nana* aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters Huang, S. W.; Lin, G. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a
Wulai District, Taiwan
- Endolimax nana* Weynon and O'Connor, 1917 Macaca cyclopis (stool) Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a
Taiwan
- Endolimax nana* inhabitants Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a
Easter Island
- Endolimax nana* differential identification Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, C, pl. 3, A
- Endolimax nana* Papio cynocephalus (feces) Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Malherbe, H., 1971 a
South Africa
- Endolimax nana* Macaca mulatta M. radiata M. irus M. philippinensis Papio cynocephalus Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
all from laboratory colony
- Endolimax nana* cyst staining Ruff, M. D.; Gallion, W. S.; and Werner, J. K., 1970 a
- Endolimax nana* Furamide T/c Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a
- Endolimax nana* pigs Sheibani, F., 1969 a
Teheran, Iran
- Endotrypanum schaudinni* Mesnil and Brimont, 1908 endoerythrocytic habitat and ultrastructure Shaw, J. J.; and Bird, R. G., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
- Enoploplastron* Kofoed and Maczennan, 1932 ruminants Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 9
- Entamoeba* McConnachie, E. W., 1969 a
morphology, development, cysts
- Entamoeba* Casagrandi Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 469
and Barbagallo emend. Auctt. *Entamoebidae*, nuclear division
- Entamoeba* sp. hyperparasitism Amaro, A., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Entamoeba* sp. (similar to *E. muris*) survival during hibernation of ground squirrel host Davis, S. D., 1969 a
- Entamoeba* sp. Macaca cyclopis (stool) Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a
Taiwan
- Entamoeba* sp. Papio cynocephalus (feces) Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Malherbe, H., 1971 a
South Africa
- Entamoeba* sp. Macaca mulatta M. radiata M. irus M. philippinensis Cercopithecus aethiops Papio cynocephalus Pan satyrus Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
all from laboratory colony
- Entamoeba* sp. Xantusia v. vigillis X. henshawii Sauromalus o. obesus Uta stansburiana stejnegeri Sceloporus m. magister S. occidentalis biseriatus Cnemidophorus t. tigris Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526
all from southern California
- Entamoeba* sp. No. 1 amebiasis, induction, bacteria, rats Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.; Bovee, G. J.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a
- Entamoeba* sp. No. 2 amebiasis, induction, bacteria, rats Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.; Bovee, G. J.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1967 a

- Entamoeba chattoni*
Swellengrebel, 1914
Papio cynocephalus
(feces)
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.;
and Malherbe, H., 1971 a
South Africa
- Entamoeba citelli*
infection lost during hibernation of ground squirrel host
Davis, S. D., 1969 a
- Entamoeba coli*
study, digestive function
imbalance, intestinal flora, protein digestion deficiency, fecal examination
Bailenger, J.; Dubarry, J. J.;
and Seguin, F., 1967 b
- Entamoeba coli*, cyst
human, medical student
(stool)
Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K.,
1969 a
West Malaysia
- Entamoeba coli*
diagnostic methods
Boldescu, I. V., 1967 a, pl.
2, fig. 14
- Entamoeba coli*
children
Chan, C. H.; Cho, J. H.; and
Kim, C. I., 1968 a
Chinjoo and Sachon area,
Kyongsan-Namdo
- Entamoeba coli*
acriflavine and gentian
violet, culture from faeces of man, monkeys, laboratory
animals (exper.)
Das, S. R.; and Singh, B. N.,
1970 a
- Entamoeba coli*
epidemiology, comparison with *E. histolytica*
Guha, A. C., 1961 a
- Entamoeba coli*
aborigines, survey,
non-beef eaters
Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and
Khaw, O. K., 1966 a
Wulai District, Taiwan
- Entamoeba coli*
digestive system, review, humans
Jadot, R., 1970 a
- Entamoeba coli* (Grassi,
1879) Hickson, 1909
Macaca cyclopis (stool)
Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.;
Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and
Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a
Taiwan
- Entamoeba coli*
inhabitants
Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H.
C., 1969 a
Easter Island
- Entamoeba coli*
differential identifica-
tion
Miller, F. H.; and McDonald,
J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, E,
pl. 3, C
- Entamoeba coli*
human, anemic nutritional
syndrome
Miranda G., M.; Salas G., J.;
and Fernández S., A., 1960 a
Costa Rica
- Entamoeba coli* (Grassi,
1879) Hickson, 1909
Papio cynocephalus
(feces)
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.;
and Malherbe, H., 1971 a
South Africa
- Entamoeba coli*
Macaca mulatta
M. radiata
M. irus
M. philippinensis
Cercopithecus aethiops
Papio cynocephalus
Pan satyrus
Reardon, L. V.; and Rninger,
B. F., 1968 a
all from laboratory colony
- Entamoeba coli*
Furamide T/c
Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a
- Entamoeba coli*
human (stools)
Tu, M.; and Hkun-Saw-Lwin,
1968 a
Inthas
- Entamoeba dispar*
relationship to *E. moshkovskii*
de Carnieri, I., 1969 a
- Entamoeba dispar* Brumpt
"there is no justification for assuming the existence
of the species"
Stam, A. B., [1958 b], 44
- Entamoeba dysenteriae*
liver abscess, surgery
Cornet, L.; et al., 1967 a
- Entamoeba dysenteriae*
niridazole
Sankalé, M.; et al., 1969 b
- Entamoeba dysenteriae*
diagnosis, staining
methods
Sillard, R.; and Sorescu, A.,
1967 a
- E[ntamoeba] dysenteriae*
guinea pig (exper.)
Sohier, R.; Peloux, Y.; and
Dodin, I., 1950 a
- Entamoeba dysenteriae*
direct intrahepatic inoc-
ulation, guinea pigs
Sorescu, A.; and Panaitescu,
D., 1969 a
- Entamoeba gallinarum*
ducks, domestic
geese, domestic
Haiba, M. H.; and El-Shabraw-
wy, M. N., 1968 a, 20-22, pl.
I, figs. 1-45; pl. II, figs.
1-42, pls. [VI-VII], figs. 1-
12
Egypt, all from
- Entamoeba gingivalis*
diagnostic methods
Boldescu, I. V., 1967 a, pl.
2, fig. 16
- Entamoeba gingivalis*
differential identifica-
tion
Miller, F. H.; and McDonald,
J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, B
- Entamoeba gingivalis*
prevalence, humans
Morcos, W. M., 1966 a, figs.
1-2
Egypt
- Entamoeba gingivalis* Gros
(1894)
diagnosis, culture, serum medium
Musaev, F. A., 1970 a
- Entamoeba hartmanni*
von Prowazek, 1912
Macaca cyclopis (stool)
Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.;
Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and
Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a
Taiwan
- Entamoeba hartmanni*
inhabitants
Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H.
C., 1969 a
Easter Island
- Entamoeba hartmanni*
differential identifica-
tion
Miller, F. H.; and McDonald,
J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, G,
pl. 3, E
- Entamoeba hartmanni*
von Prowazek, 1912
Papio cynocephalus
(feces)
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.;
and Malherbe, H., 1971 a
South Africa
- Entamoeba histolytica*
diarrhea, humans
Bouvry, M., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*
incidence in relation to abortions
Czeizel, E.; et al., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*
world problem, history
Elsdon-Dew, R., 1971 a

- Entamoeba histolytica* guinea pig (exper.) Faust, E. C., 1950 d
- Entamoeba histolytica* human, diagnosis, symptomatology, pathogenicity Foltz, E. E.; and Harding, H. B., 1968 a
Evanston, Illinois
- Entamoeba histolytica* review Frye, W. W., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* digestive system, review, humans Jadot, R., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* preservation, low temperature Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski, A., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* resistance to environment Kott, H.; and Kott, Y., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* host nutrition, development Kretschmar, W., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* tumors Levine, S. T.; et al., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* anatomy, pathology Martínez Báez, M., 1958 a, fig. 1
- Entamoeba histolytica* extraintestinal infection routes Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1970 b
- Entamoeba histolytica* differential identification Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, F, pl. 3, D
- Entamoeba histolytica* effect of corticosteroids on growth Mukherjee, A. K., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* humans (biliary tract) Steinitz, H.; and Talis, B., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* experimental extraintestinal infections, mouse and other rodents Westphal, A.; and Michel, R., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bacteria
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bacteria review Guha, A. C., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* effect of bacterial flora on reproduction, in vitro and in vivo Sarkislian, M. A., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1969 a, figs. 1-7
mitomycin C, thymidine-methyl- H^3 utilization
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Cano Puerta, G., 1965 a
formation of histamine, separation from histidine
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Cano Puerta, G.; Pineda, A.; and Bravo R., C., 1965 a
pus, liver abscess, production of histamine-like substance
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Carter, W. A.; Levy, H. B.; and Diamond, L. S., 1967 a
protein synthesis
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Charoenlarp, P.; Reeves, R. E.; and Warren, L. G., 1968 a
carbohydrate utilization, strains
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry--- Continued.
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Charoenlarp, P.; Warren, L. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1971 a
study of serologic properties, glucokinase, quantitative comparison with *Entamoeba moshkovskii*; *Entamoeba invadens*; *Entamoeba terrapinae*
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Kalra, I. S.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1969 a
aldolase activity, antibiotics, amebicidal drugs, activators, inhibitors
- Entamoeba histolytica* succinate dehydrogenase, trophozoites Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.; Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K. M., 1970 a
proteolytic activity, metabolic activators, inhibitors and drugs
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Magaadda, P. L.; and Pennisi, L., 1969 a
lysosomes
- Entamoeba histolytica* glucose phosphate isomerase, electrophoresis Montalvo, F. E.; and Reeves, R. E., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Mukhtar, H.; Dutta, G. P.; and Mohan Rao, V. K., 1969 a
rat intestine, aldolase, α -amylase, emetine hydrochloride, enterovioform
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Pennisi, L.; Iazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1969 a
lysosomal hydrolases
- Entamoeba histolytica* mercuric bromophenol blue test for presence of protein, with and without RNA Ray, H.; and Hajra, B., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Reeves, R. E., 1970 a
identification and function of phosphopyruvate carboxylase
- Entamoeba histolytica* lipids Sawyer, M. K.; Bischoff, J. M.; Guidry, M. A.; and Reese, R. E., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biochemistry Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. S.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1969 a, figs. 4-19
uridine-5- H^3 uptake, autoradiography
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Canine
- Entamoeba histolytica* dog, dysentery Pillai, T., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Canine Raether, W., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
acute dysentery, dog Frankfurt (Main)
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Case reports
- Entamoeba histolytica*, lymphangiectasia, hypalbuminemia Doxiadis, T.; and Manousos, O. N., 1971 a
human, female, 42 years old Greece
- Entamoeba histolytica* aborigines, survey non-beef eaters Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a
Wulai District, Taiwan

Entamoeba histolytica, Case reports.— Continued.

Entamoeba histolytica
inhabitants Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H.
C., 1969 a
Easter Island

E[ntamoeba] histolytica
case reports Miranda G., M.; et al., 1968 a
Costa Rica

Entamoeba histolytica
migration of host, in-
crease in Japanese planters
in Brasil Montenegro, L.; Batista, D.;
and Oliveira, W. R., 1963 a

Entamoeba histolytica
brain, case report Villegas G., J.; Mercado, C.,
C. A.; and De Lachica, M.,
1968 a

E[ntamoeba] histolytica,
Children Chacko, R., 1970 a
childhood amoebiasis, review India

Entamoeba histolytica, Chil- Martuscelli Q., A.; and Michel
dren D., M. V., 1969 a
acute intestinal Mexico

[Entamoeba] histolytica,
Children Méndez Castellano, H.; de
clinical review Andrade, Z.; Benazar, J.; and
Franceschi, A., 1960 a
Venezuela

Entamoeba histolytica, Clinical aspects

Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects Beliaeva, V. S.; and Tokarev,
M. N., 1967 a
Ghana

Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects Lewis, E. A.; and Antia, A.U.,
1969 a
295 cases Nigeria

Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects de Michele, D., 1962 a

Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects Monat, H. A., 1964 a

Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects Quiroz-Bravo, G., 1961 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Clin- Raddin, J. B., 1963 a
ical aspects

Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects Raddin, J. B., 1963 b

Entamoeba histolytica,
Clinical aspects Raddin, J. B., 1963 c

E[ntamoeba] histolytica
points of clinical impor-
tance Walters, J. H., 1970 a
Great Britain

Entamoeba histolytica,
Complications Albores-Saavedra, J.; Rosas-
Uribe, A.; Altamirano-Dimas,
M.; and Brandt, H., 1968 a,
figs. 1-2

Entamoeba histolytica,
Complications Bada, J. L., 1969 a
associated with cardiomegaly Liberia

Entamoeba histolytica, Com- Bravo R., C.; and Duque, O.,
plications 1965 a
ameboma, humans

Entamoeba histolytica, Com- Byoun, J. S.; and Hong, I. B.,
plications 1968 a
colitis

Entamoeba histolytica, Com- Capetanakis, J.; and Doxiades,
plications T., 1966 a
perianal ulcers, skin manifestations, amoebic infections

Entamoeba histolytica, Com- Cordero, O.; and Rivera, E.,
plications 1970 a
human amoebic liver abscess, thoracic complications, re-
view

Entamoeba histolytica, Com- Hueck, O., 1969 a
plications
abdominal abscesses and cystic tumors

Entamoeba histolytica, Com- Kang, W. B.; Kim, D. S.; and
plications Park, C. K., 1967 a
traumatic liver abscess
rupture

E[ntamoeba] histolytica,
Complications Luttwak, E. M.; and Levij,
I. S., 1967 a, fig. 3
ameboma, amoebic gangrene, surgical management, case
reports

Entamoeba histolytica, Com- Minetto, E.; and Prinotti, C.,
plications 1965 a
bronchial amoebiasis, status asthmaticus

Entamoeba histolytica, Com- Montanez, O.; Cutler, D.; and
plications Maldonado, P., 1967 a, fig. 6
amebic colitis, humans, intestinal perforation, case
reports

Entamoeba histolytica, Com- von Pohle, E. E., 1965 a
plications
surgical complications case reports, clinical review

E[ntamoeba] histolytica,
Complications Ratnu, K. S.; Kasliwal, R. M.;
Baldwa, V. S.; and Sethi,
J. P., 1968 a
colitis, arthritis,
humans

Entamoeba histolytica, Com- Turner, G. R.; et al., 1965 a,
plications figs. 1,4
human, perforation of colon, peritonitis

Entamoeba histolytica, Com- Vakil, B. J.; Mehta, A. J.;
plications and Desai, H. N., 1970 a
liver abscess, atypical
manifestations

Entamoeba histolytica, Com- Weber, D. M., 1971 a
plications
abscess following metronidazole therapy

Entamoeba histolytica,
Control Misgireva, M. F., 1970 a
Turkmen SSR

E[ntamoeba] histolytica,
Control Moore, W. L. (jr.); Hedberg,
C. L.; and Sanford, J. P.,
1968 a
need for purged stool ex-
amination, returning servicemen

Entamoeba histolytica, Con- World Health Organization,
trol 1969 a

- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Cano Puerta, G.; and Schueler, F. W., 1965 a
identification, active biological substances
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Das, S. R.; and Singh, B. N., 1970 a
acriflavine and gentian violet, culture from faeces of man, monkeys, laboratory animals (exper.)
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Diamond, L. S., 1964 a
cultivation, cryogenic preservation
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Diamond, L. S., 1968 a
improved technique of monoxenic cultivation with trypanosomatids
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Diamond, L. S., 1968 b, figs. 3, 4
techniques of axenic cultivation, diphasic medium
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E., 1955 a
blood enriched medium
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Eaton, R. D. P.; Meerovitch, E.; and Costerton, J. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
surface-active lysosome
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Krupp, I. M., 1969 a
liver cell fragments, growth
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; de Pinho, A. L.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 a, figs. 1, 2
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Malagón, F.; Venkatesan, G.; and Venkatesan, S., 1970 a
uptake of serum gamma globulin
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1970 a, figs. 1-4
cytochemical studies, presence and absence, bacteria
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Montoya de Restrepo, F.; and Restrepo I., M., 1965 a
growth, various media
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Mukherjee, A. K., 1967 a
thermolability of growth promoting substances
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Nelson, E. C.; and Jones, M. M., 1967 a
comparison, new and old strains
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1970 a
isolation, thermoadaptable strain
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Restrepo, F.; and Restrepo, M., 1967 a
strains
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Shaffer, J. G., 1965 a
multi-nucleate trophozoites
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1970 a
acid and alkaline phosphatases, monoxenic, axenic
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Westphal, A.; and Michel, R., 1971 a
adaptation to TTY-Medium
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Wittner, M., 1968 a, fig. 4
growth characteristics, axenic strains
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Wittner, M.; and Rosenbaum, R. M., 1970 a
axenic, role of bacteria in modifying virulence
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Cysts
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Cysts Lamy, L. H., 1969 b
encystment, in vivo, in vitro
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Cysts de Noronha, Hildegardo, 1950 a
cysts, excystment
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Chacko, C. W., 1970 a
serodiagnosis, review
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Chari, M. V.; Gadiyar, B. N.; Bharathan, T.; and Kamath, H. M., 1971 a
hepatic, human, radiologic, laboratory
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Cifarelli, P.S., 1968 a
nosis
importance of repeated stool examination, servicemen returning from Vietnam
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica*, Diagnosis Donckaster Rodriguez, R., 1965 b
review, humans, chronic intestinal amoebiasis
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Doxiades, T.; and Yiotsas, Z., 1965 a
rectal biopsy
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica*, Diagnosis Doxiades, T.; and Yiotsas, Z., 1965 b, figs. 1-5
rectal biopsy, humans
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Eandi, D. N., 1961 a
human, review
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Girelli, L.; Scaravilli, F.; and Giusti, G., 1969 a
nosis
differential diagnosis, human, intestinal
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Goldman, M., 1964 b, figs. 1-2
serological
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Gore, R.W.; and Sadun, E. H., 1968 b
soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Healy, G. R., 1964 a
serological
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Healy, G. R., 1968 a
antigens, American Indian school children

- Entamoeba histolytica*, Healy, G. R., 1971 a
Diagnosis
laboratory diagnosis, review
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Healy, G. R.; Elsdon-Dew, R.;
Diagnosis Juniper, K. (jr.); and Powell,
serological, review S. J., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diag- Jolly, A.; Tavernier, R.; and
nosis Jolly, M., 1968 a, pls., figs.
staining recto-sigmoid 1-2
mucus
- E[ntamoeba] *histolytica*, Kasliwal, R. M.; Baldwa, V. S.;
Diagnosis Ratnu, K. S.; and Sharma, B.M.,
intestinal and extra-in- 1968 a
testinal amoebiasis, humans, review
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Kasliwal, R. M.; Gupta, M. L.;
Diagnosis and Bhargava, D. K., 1967 a
amoebic hepatitis, humans, clinical review, histopath-
ology ology
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Di- Kenney, M.; and Illes, C. H.,
agnosis 1968 b
complement fixation test, liver
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Di- Krupp, I. M., 1969 b
agnosis
indirect hemagglutination test, glutaraldehyde-treated
cells
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diag- Lunde, M. N.; Chaparas, S.D.;
nosis and Diamond, L.S., 1969 a
skin test, histolyticin
- Entamoeba histolytica*, McIver, W.J.; Love, J.W.; and
Diagnosis Ziperman, H.H., 1967 a
hemoptysis, man, hepatopulmonary amoebiasis
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Maddison, S. E.; Kagan, I.G.;
Diagnosis and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1968 a
intra-dermal and serologic tests
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Miller, R. B., 1959 a
Diagnosis
humans, review
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diag- Molina Pasquel, C.; Diaz Mu-
nosis noz, A.; Rosas, M.; and Her-
nandez Silva, J., 1968 a
complement fixation and
hemoagglutination
- E[ntamoeba] *histolytica*, Molinari, V., 1961 b
Diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Molinari, V., 1961 c
Diagnosis
clinical review
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Morris, M. N.; Powell, S.J.;
Diagnosis and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1970 a
latex agglutination test
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Munguia, H.; Franco, E.; and
Diagnosis Valenzuela, P., 1966 a, figs.
vaginal smears by stand- 1-8
ard Papanicolaou technique, morphology, cytology
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diag- Parelkar, S. N.; Stamm, W. P.;
nosis and Hill, K. R., 1971 a
immunofluorescent staining,
tissues
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Patras, D.; and Andujar,
Diagnosis J. J., 1966 a
differentiation from *Hartmannella* (*Acanthamoeba*)
- E[ntamoeba] *histolytica*, Di- Pereira Barretto, M., 1960 b
agnosis
chronic cases, comparison of 3 techniques
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diag- Powell, S. J., 1968 a
nosis
capillary-tube precipitin test
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Di- Powell, S. J., 1970 a
agnosis
clinical review
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Prakash, O., 1968 a
Diagnosis
laboratory diagnosis, review
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Di- Prakash, O.; et al., 1969 a
agnosis
indirect hemagglutination and amoeba-immobilization
tests
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Prakash, O.; Sama, S. K.;
Diagnosis Vinayak, V. K.; and Bhalla,
hemagglutination tests, I., 1970 a
new antigen, humans
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Di- Price, J. E.; Joseph, W. L.;
agnosis and Mulder, D. G., 1967 a
intrahepatic abscess, human, X-ray diagnosis, surgical
treatment
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Raddin, J. B., 1963 a
Diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Raddin, J. B., 1963 b
Diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Raddin, J. B., 1963 c
Diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Savanat, T.; and Chaicumpa,
Diagnosis W., 1969 a
immunoelectrophoresis
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Stamm, W. P., 1970 a
Diagnosis
review
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Di- Tupasi, T. E.; and Healy, G.
agnosis R., 1970 a
Bozicevich *Trichinella* bentonite flocculation test
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Vidyarthi, S. C., 1967 a
Diagnosis
merthiolate iodine formalin concentration, stools
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Wenger, J.; and Coberly, J.
Diagnosis C., 1969 a
liver, radioisotope liver scan
- E[ntamoeba] *histolytica*, Wharton, G.K.; and Biddle, M.,
Diagnosis 1967 a
amoebiasis of liver and colon, humans, skin test
- E[ntamoeba] *histolytica*, Yiotsas, Z. D.; and Doxiades,
Diagnosis T., 1966 a
rectal biopsy
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Dysentery. [See also Part 6, Sub-
ject-Headings: Dysentery, Amoebic]
- E[ntamoeba] *histolytica*, Burns-Cox, C. J.; Prathap,
Dysentery K.; Clark, E.; and Gilman,
aborigine man R., 1969 a
Gombak Hospital, Selangor
- E[ntamoeba] *histolytica*, Gherman, I., 1968 b
Dysentery
Bucarest
associated with ulcero-hemorrhagic recto-colitis

Entamoeba histolytica, Kanani, S. R.; and Knight, R.;
Dysentery 1969 b
precipitated by corticosteroids

Entamoeba histolytica, Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.;
Dysentery and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 a
niridazole, combined with other amebicides

Entamoeba histolytica, Brooke, M. M., 1964 b
Epidemiology

Entamoeba histolytica, Epi- Crosnier, R., 1962 a
demology
hospital and laboratory workers

Entamoeba histolytica, Duque H., O.; Arcila, G.; and
Epidemiology Zuluaga Zuluaga, H., 1959 a
survey, human population Choco, Colombia

Entamoeba histolytica, Elsdon-Dew, R., 1968 a, fig. 4
Epidemiology
review

Entamoeba histolytica, Guha, A. C., 1961 a
Epidemiology
review, comparison with E. coli

Entamoeba histolytica, Healy, G. R.; Kagan, I. G.;
Epidemiology and Gleason, N. N., 1970 a
indirect hemagglutination Western Hemisphere
test, seroepidemiology

Entamoeba histolytica, Epi- Payne, J. I., 1968 a
demology
meningoencephalitis, possible means of spread

Entamoeba histolytica, Stamm, W. P., 1970 a
Epidemiology
review

Entamoeba histolytica, Eye Sand, B.J.; and Lewis, W.P.,
antibody levels in ocular 1963 a
fluid, possible association with chorioretinitis and
retinal separation, humans

Entamoeba histolytica, Geographic distribution

Entamoeba histolytica, Bra- Wanderley, G., 1965 a
zil Natal, Brasil
banking patients

Entamoeba histolytica, Duque H., O.; Arcila, G.; and
Colombia Zuluaga Zuluaga, H., 1959 a
survey, human population Choco, Colombia

Entamoeba histolytica, Duque V., J.; and Zuluaga
Colombia Zuluaga, H., 1962 a
human, epidemiological Santo Domingo
survey

Entamoeba histolytica, Papadakis, A. M., 1965 a
Greece Thessaly
humans, review

Entamoeba histolytica, Chan, C. H.; Cho, J. H.; and
Korea Kim, C. I., 1968 a
incidence, children Chinjoo and Sachon area,
Kyongsang-Namdo

Entamoeba histolytica, Max- Sepúlveda, B., 1971 a
ico
review, amebiasis, humans

Entamoeba histolytica, Misgireva, M. F., 1970 a
Russia Turkmen
control

Entamoeba histolytica, Geographic distribution. -- Continued.

Entamoeba histolytica, So- Kagan, I. G.; and Cahill,
malia Republic K. M., 1968 a
human, hemagglutination tests

Entamoeba histolytica, Tansurat, P., 1966 b
Thailand Bangkok
amebic colitis, liver abscess, review of 130 autopsies

Entamoeba histolytica, Juniper, K. (jr.), 1971 a
United States
review

Entamoeba histolytica, Sodeman, W. A. (jr.), 1971 a
United States
review

Entamoeba histolytica, Bravo R., C.; and Franco R., T.,
Heart 1965 a
emetine, electrocardiographic effects, humans

Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity

Entamoeba histolytica-like Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch,
strains E., 1968 b
antigens

Entamoeba histolytica, Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch,
sensu stricto E., 1968 b
antigens

Entamoeba histolytica, Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch,
antigen purification, E., 1970 a
gel filtration

Entamoeba histolytica, Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch,
antigen purification, gel E., 1970 b
filtration

Entamoeba histolytica Bénéx, J., 1970 b
specific antigen extract, mixed culture, bacteria pre-
sent

Entamoeba histolytica, Im- de Blasi, R.; and Magaouda-
munity Borzi, L., 1966 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Coudert, J.; Kien Truong
Immunity Thai; Ambroise-Thomas, P.; and
studies by means of in- Georget, J.-P., 1968 a
direct immuno-fluorescence

Entamoeba histolytica, Im- Cuadrado, R.R.; and Kagan, I.
munity G., 1967 a
serologic tests, antibodies to parasitic diseases,
army recruits, United States and Brazil

Entamoeba histolytica, Im- Elsdon-Dew, R., 1970 a
munity
serology, antibodies

Entamoeba histolytica, Healy, G. R.; Elsdon-Dew, R.;
Immunity Juniper, K. (jr.); and Powell,
serological diagnosis, S. J., 1971 a
review

Entamoeba histolytica, Healy, G. R.; Kagan, I. G.;
Immunity and Gleason, N. N., 1970 a
indirect hemagglutination test, seroepidemiology

Entamoeba histolytica, Im- Krupp, I. M., 1970 a
munity
antibody response, indirect hemagglutination test, hu-
man intestinal and extraintestinal amebiasis

Entamoeba histolytica Lancastre, F. A.; et al.,
immunotolerance in white [1969 a]
mice, pathogenic condition preserved

Entamoeba histolytica, Im- Lunde, M. N.; Chaparas, S. D.;
munity and Diamond, L.S., 1969 a
skin test, histolyticin

Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity.-- Continued

- Entamoeba histolytica-like, Immunity antigens, axenic culture Lunde, M. N.; and Diamond, L. S., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity immunoelectrophoresis Savanat, T.; and Chaicumpa, W., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity effect of medium components on specificity or sensitivity of indirect hemagglutination test for antibodies Schneider, C. R.; and Gordon, R. M., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity IgG main immobilization factor, rabbit antiserum Yap, E. H.; Aw, S.E.; and Zaman, V., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine substitutions amoebiasis, epidemic, residential care center for mentally retarded, diagnosis, control Husband, A. K., 1967 a Tennessee
- E[ntamoeba histolytica], Intestine perforation, colon Dani, R.; Renc, R. S.; and Abrantes, W. L., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine clinical review Fiévez, C., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine human, amoebic colitis, fatal, clinical review Girelli, L.; Scaravilli, F.; and Giusti, G., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine acute amoebic colitis, clinical review Juniper, K. (jr.), 1962 a, figs. 1-2
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine case report of colitis undiagnosed for 12 years Kanani, S.R.; and Knight, R., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine amoebiasis, human, colonic manifestations Madanagopalan, N., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine intestinal ulcerations, guinea pigs Mandal, J. N., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine amoebiasis, human, clinical review Sáenz Arroyo, R., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine liver and gall bladder function studies, humans Tomat, E.; and Mussini, M., 1959 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine human, colitis with perforation and peritonitis Turner, G. R.; et al., 1965 a, figs. 1,4
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine case reports Villegas G., J.; Mercado C., C. A.; and De Lachica, M., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Life cycle tissue form, large vegetative form (erythrophage), lumen form, precystic form, cyst Schensnovich, V. B., 1967 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Chari, M. V.; Gadiyar, B. N.; Bharathan, T.; and Kamath, H. M., 1971 a human amoebiasis, diagnosis, laboratory, radiologic
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver abscess, treatment Chatain, Y.; and Lega, J., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver ruptured liver abscesses, humans, case reports De, D.; and Majumdar, P., 1965 a India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver liver abscess, needle aspiration, air replacement Fariss, B. L., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver humans, clinical review Guarner, V., 1969 a Mexico
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver case reports, liver abscess, disturbances of portal circulation Gulati, P. D.; Gupta, D. N.; and Chuttani, H. K., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver abscess, traumatic rupture Kang, W. B.; Kim, D. S.; and Park, C. K., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver case reports Knauer, C. M., 1969 a California
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver liver abscess, case reports Laureta, H. C., 1960 a Philippine Islands
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver hemoptysis, man, hepatopulmonary amoebiasis McIver, W.J.; Love, J.W.; and Ziperman, H.H., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver niridazole, combined with other amoebicides Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver GOT & GPT activity, hamster Raether, W.; Scheubert, G.; and Vanderbeke, O., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver liver abscess, clinical review, diagnosis, therapy Sheehy, T. W., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver hepatic abscess, surgical management, soldiers returning from Southeast Asia Stanford, W.; Nielsen, A.A.; and Dawson, R.G., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver abscess, atypical manifestation Vakil, B.J.; Mehta, A. J.; and Desai, H. N., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver case report, veteran Wenger, J.; and Coberly, J.C., 1969 a recently returned from Vietnam
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver human, hepatic abscess, clinical review Zuniga, S. R.; et al., 1963 a Honduras

- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Lung human amoebiasis, case report Bhattacharjee, J. N.; and Deb, J. C., 1966 a India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Lung hemoptysis, man, hepatopulmonary amebiasis McIver, W.J.; Love, J.W.; and Ziperman, H.H., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Lung clinical review, humans Subramaniam, R., 1967 b India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Metabolism aerobic Montalvo, F. E., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology ultrastructure, trophozoites, comparison of in vivo and in vitro cultures El-Hashimi, W.; and Pittman, F., 1970 a, figs. 1-12
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology amoebicides, morphological changes in vitro Gerzeli, G.; and Gerzeli Pedrazzi, G., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology ultrastructure, trophozoites from human Griffin, J. L.; and Juniper, K. (Jr.), 1971 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Morphology electron microscopic studies Lowe, C. Y.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology electron microscopic studies, host liver tissue Lowe, C.Y.; and Maegraith, B.G., 1970 a, pl. 62, figs. 1-2, pl. 63, figs. 3-4, pl. 64, figs. 5-6
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology lysosomes Magaouda, P. L.; and Pennisi, L., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology ultrastructure, spiralized filamentous structures, paramuclear filamentous bodies Rondanelli, E. G.; de Carneri, I.; Gerna, G.; and Carosi, G., 1968 a, pls., figs. 1-8
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology ultrastructure of bacterized and axenic trophozoites, helical bodies Rosenbaum, R. M.; and Wittner, M., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity Guha, A. C., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity Jacobs, L., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica biological factors, effects on virulence, experimental animals Kasprzak, W., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity review Neal, R. A., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity nuclear division, metronidazole Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica mechanism of pathogenesis, review Villarejos, V. M., 1970 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Pathology chronic amoebic colitis, humans, colon biopsy studies Candreviotis, N., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathology Guha, A. C., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathology histopathology, acute intestinal amebiasis Prathap, K.; and Gilman, R., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Reproductive organs vulvovaginal López Torres, J., 1962 a México
- Entamoeba histolytica, Reproductive organs human (vagina and uterine neck) Romeiro, F. B.; and Arminante, J. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-4 Brasil
- Entamoeba histolytica, Simian
- Entamoeba histolytica, Simian serum antibody survey Papio sp. Kalter, S. S.; Kagan, I. G.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Simian Macaca cyclops (stool) Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (Jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a Taiwan
- Entamoeba histolytica, Schaudinn, 1903 Papio cynocephalus (feces) Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Malherbe, H., 1971 a South Africa
- Entamoeba histolytica, Simian Macaca mulatta M. radiata M. irus Cercopithecus aethiops Papio cynocephalus Pan satyrus Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a all from laboratory colony
- Entamoeba histolytica, Simian amebiasis, clinical review Vickers, J. H., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Skin cutaneous amebiasis El-Zawahry, M. R., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Skin pseudo-malignant ten Seldam, R. E. J., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Statistics 50 necropsies, extraintestinal Boero R., D., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains Laredo type and classical, comparison Goldman, M., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains multinucleated trophozoites Lamy, L., 1969 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Strains.-- Continued

- Entamoeba histolytica, virulence, strains grown in low temperatures, rats Neal, R.A.; and Johnson, P., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains culture Restrepo, F.; and Restrepo, M., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica strains selective for host rabbit Ro, Y. J., 1967 a hemolysis, pigs, dogs, sheep,
- Entamoeba histolytica low temperature strains Robinson, G. L.; and Sargeant, P. G., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains multi-nucleate trophozoites Shaffer, J. G., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains virulence of 5 different strains mice (exper.) Westphal, A., 1970 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Surgical aspects

- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Surgical aspects Laul, V. S., 1967 a India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Surgical aspects Stanford, W.; Nielsen, A.A.; and Dawson, R. G., 1968 a humans, liver abscess, soldiers returning from Southeast Asia
- Entamoeba histolytica, Surgical aspects dangers of surgery when complicated by undiagnosed amoebiasis Torres, A., 1967 a, fig. 2
- Entamoeba histolytica human, surgical considerations Wray, C. H.; Stark, C. E. (jr.); Brackney, E. L.; and Moretz, W. H., 1964 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Technique

- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique staining, diagnosis Alger, N. E., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique antigen fractions de Blasi, R.; and Magaúdda-Borzi, L., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique freeze preservation Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique intraperitoneal inoculation, hamsters Dutta, G. P., 1970 a, pl. VIII, figs. 1-18, pl. X, fig. 27
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique diagnosis, iron quercetin phosphotungstic acid haematoxylin stain El-Kordy, M. I., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
- Entamoeba histolytica stain techniques Ravisse, P.; and Nazimoff, O., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique cyst staining Ruff, M. D.; Gallion, W. S.; and Werner, J. K., 1970 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment

- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment emetine hydrochloride Abd-Rabbo, H.; and Montasir, M. M., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment mitomycin C, mechanism of action, DNA-Albach, R.A.; Shaffer, J.G.; and Merritt, R.F., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Treatment Chloro-hydroxy-quinoline de Alencar, J. E.; Magalhães, V. B.; and Sampaio, V. D., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment erythromycin stearate Alterio, D. L., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment erythromycin stearate Amato Neto, V.; and Wanderley, R. A. de S., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment human hepatic amoebiasis, metronidazole Antani, J.; and Srinivas, H. V., 1970 a India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment 4-5 diclorosalicilánilida (Novacide), humans Arango A., J. L.; and Montoya de Restrepo, F., 1963 a Colombia
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment BT 436 Ata, A. E.-H. A.; and El-Raziky, E.-S. H., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Disoquin-M de Avila Pires, C. D.; and Campos, R., 1962 a São Paulo penitentiary
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment paromomycin Beck, J. W., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment emetine + chloroquine Beliaeva, V. S.; and Tokarev, I. N., 1967 a Ghana
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment clefamide Biagi Filizola, F.; López, R.; González, C.; and Gutiérrez, M., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chlorohydroxyquinoline Binato, R., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment emetine Blanc, F.; et al., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment furoato de entamide, human intestinal amoebiasis Botero Ramos, D., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chronic human intestinal amoebiasis, paromomicina Botero Ramos, D.; Rojas M., W.; and Vélez E., I., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Win 13-146, humans Botero Ramos, D.; Zuluaga Z., H.; and Peláez, M., 1965 a Colombia
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment emetine, humans, electrocardiographic effects Bravo R., C.; and Franco R., T., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Niridazole Brumpt, L. C.; and Ardoin, F., 1968 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment.--- Continued

- Entamoeba histolytica, Campos, R., 1963 a
Treatment
Chloro-hydroxy-quinoline
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cariry, N. A.; and da Silva,
Treatment M.A.C.T., 1969 a
teclozan
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica Carneiro Leão, V.; and Si-
Treatment Teclozan queira, M. W., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, de Carneri, I.; and Casinovi,
Treatment C. G., 1968 a
Quassina; Glaucarubina; Ailantone
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira,
Treatment L. F.; Camillo-Coura, L.; and
chlorhydroxyquinoline Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira,
Treatment L. F.; Camillo-Coura, L.; and
Chlorohydroxyquinoline Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Chaoko, R.; and Sathiapalan,
Treatment C. K., 1969 a
metronidazole, children, India
amoebic dysentery
- Entamoeba histolytica, Chari, M. V.; and Gadiyar, B.
Treatment N., 1970 a
human intestinal and hepatic amoebiasis, MK-910
- Entamoeba histolytica, Chari, M. V.; and Jayakumar,
Treatment S., 1969 a
dehydroemetine, humans, India
anemia
- Entamoeba histolytica, Chatain, Y.; and Lega, J.,
Treatment 1964 a
emetine, terramycin, chloroquine, surgical drainage
- Entamoeba histolytica, Choe, R. S.; Kim, S. J.;
Treatment Chung, P. R.; and Lee, J.W.,
Panaxginseng extract 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cuckler, A. C.; Malanga, C.
Treatment M.; and Conroy, J., 1970 a
nitroimidazoles as antiprotozoal compounds, mice
- Entamoeba histolytica, Doshi, J. C.; et al., 1968 a
Treatment Niridazole
- Entamoeba histolytica, Eandi, D. N., 1961 a
Treatment human, review
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Eaton, R. D. P., 1969 a
Treatment emetine HCl
- Entamoeba histolytica, Ferraz, W. P. G., 1963 a
Treatment chlorophenoxamide (dichloroacetamide), furazolidone
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Ferraz, W. da P. G.; Cabega,
Treatment M.; and Araújo, H., 1964 a
halquinol
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Garbuliński, T., 1970 a
Treatment furazolidon, review
- Entamoeba histolytica, Gerzeli, G.; and Gerzeli Ped-
Treatment razzi, G., 1965 b
morphological changes in vitro, amoebicides

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment.--- Continued

- Entamoeba histolytica, Giraldi, P. N.; Mariotti, V.;
Treatment and de Carneri, I., 1968 a
strylimidazole derivatives
- Entamoeba histolytica, Gonçalves, R. R.; and Nery,
Treatment A. L. B., 1963 a
chlorophenoxamide, furazolidone
- Entamoeba histolytica, Gordeeva, L. M., 1957 b
Treatment monomycin, mechanism
- Entamoeba histolytica, Gordeeva, L. M., 1967 a, pl.
Treatment facing p. 209, figs. 1-6
morphological changes
fumagillin
emetine
- Entamoeba histolytica, Tre- Gordeeva, L. M.; and Îusupova,
atment R. I., 1968 a
flagyl with monomycin, flagyl with biomycin, flagyl with furazolidone
- Entamoeba histolytica, Grewal, M. S., 1968 a
Treatment metronidazole, compared with iodochlorohydroxyquinoline,
Entobex, diloxanide furate and emetine
- Entamoeba histolytica, Grubb, T. C.; and Oliver-
Treatment Gonzalez, J., 1969 a
effect of sodium hypochlorite with acetic acid
- Entamoeba histolytica, Grunberg, E.; Cleeland, R.;
RO 7-0207 Prince, H. N.; and Tittsworth,
E., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Huggins, D. W., 1969 c
Treatment ethyl chlordifene
- Entamoeba histolytica, Huggins, D. W., 1969 e
Treatment Brazil
ethylchlordiphen, humans
- Entamoeba histolytica, Hugonot, R.; and Delons, S.,
Treatment 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba, clinical studies
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Jarumilinta, R., 1966 b
Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, human liver abscess
- Entamoeba histolytica, Jarumilinta, R.; et al.,
Treatment 1969 a
Ambilhar; dehydroemetine + chloroquine, liver
- Entamoeba histolytica, Jayaram, B. M.; and Urs, M.
Treatment B., 1966 a
emetine toxicity, humans, polyneuropathy
- Entamoeba histolytica, Jayaram, B. M.; Venkatasubban,
Treatment K.; and Saraswathi, 1967 a
India
paromomycin, humans, in-
testinal amoebiasis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Johnson, P.; and Neal, R. A.,
Treatment 1968 a
emetine, natural; (+)-2-dehydroemetine; (-)-2-dehydro-
emetine
- Entamoeba histolytica, Kalra, I. S.; Sabri, M. I.;
Treatment Dutta, G. P.; and Rao, V. K.
M., 1970 a
drugs, effect on proteo-
lytic activity
- Entamoeba histolytica, Kanani, S.R.; and Knight, R.,
Treatment 1969 a
emetin and diloxanide furate

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment.-- Continued

- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
metronidazole Khambatta, R. B., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
pyrimidine, derivatives with antiamoebic activity Kim, D. H.; and Santilli, A. A., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
niridazole, emetine, chloroquine Kradolfer, F.; Jarumilinta, R.; and Sackmann, W., 1969 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
clorophenoxamide, humans Leiderman, E.; Rojas M., W.; and Vélez A., H., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
doxycycline Levi, G. C.; Amato Neto, V.; and Aly, J., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Win 13.146 (Teclosan-Falmonox) Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1967 a, figs. 1-3
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
review of drugs used Madanagopalan, N., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
screening amoebicides, literature review, proposal of standardized method Magaouda-Borzi, L.; Pennisi, L.; and Bononi, L. J., 1964 a
- Ent[amoeba] histolytica, Treatment
Intestopan forte, human diarrhea Mahajan, K. R., 1970 a
Nepal
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
emetine, di-iodo-hydroxyquinoline, children Martuscelli Q., A.; and Michel D., M. V., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
A-16535 (Erytrameb) (Erythromycin) Medeiros, J.; Siqueira, M. W.; and Marques, R. J., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
2-dehydro-emetine bromhydrate d'amino-oxyconessive Miniconi, P., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
rats, emetine hydrochloride, enterovioform, intestinal enzyme activity Mukhtar, H.; Dutta, G. P.; and Mohan Rao, V. K., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
dehydroemetine, humans Munzer, D., 1965 a
Damascus, Syria
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
dehydroemetine, humans Nayar, R. G.; and Ramachandran, C. K., 1967 a
India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
metronidazole, humans O'Holohan, D.R.; and Hugoe-Mathews, J., 1970 a
Malaysia
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
quinone phenanthroline de Oliveira, P. A., 1965 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment.-- Continued

- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
erythromycin stearate, children de Oliveira, C. A., 1969 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
Teclosan (Falmonox = Win-Am 13,146) Pádua, M. A., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
panidazole; metronidazole; emetine hydrochloride, golden hamsters Pickholz, S.; et al, 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
review, human amoebiasis Pineda G., A.; and Rodríguez T., J., 1963 a
Colombia
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
review Powell, S. J., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
guide for assesment of new drugs Powell, S. J., 1969 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Flagyl, humans Powell, S. J., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
review Powell, S. J., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba, dysentery and liver abscess Powell, S. J.; McLeod, I.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 d
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
niridazole, combined with other amoebicides Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
metronidazole Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1969 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
amoebicides, review Raddin, J. B., 1963 d
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
dehydroemetine, humans Raghunathan, V. S.; Sreenivasamurthy, S.; and Satyanarayana, V., 1965 a
India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Flagyl, humans Rangiah, P. N., 1970 a
India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Flagyl, vaginal amoebiasis Rangiah, P. N.; Sowmini, C. N.; Vijayalakshmi, K.; and Ramamurthi, I., 1970 a
India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Novacide, humans Restrepo I., M.; and Montoya de Restrepo, F., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
tetramisole, thiabendazole, ineffective Rodrigues, L.D.; et al, 1969 b

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment.--- Continued

- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
chlorophenoxamide, humans, acute, chronic, prophylactic
Rojas M., W.; and Leiderman W., E., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Ambilhar, liver abscess
Ruas, A.; Forjaz, A.; and Jarumilinta, R., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
comparative trials, metronidazole; dehydroemetine, tetracycline and diloxanide furoate, African children
Rubidge, C. J.; Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
dehydroemetine dihydrochloride, human
Salem, H. H.; Hayaty, Z. G.; Awaness, A. M.; and al-Allaf, G., 1968 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
ethyl chlordinphene
Salles, J. M.; Viana, M. T. de M.; and Amaral Costa, C. A., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
niridazole, dysentery
Sankalé, M.; et al., 1969 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Erythromycin stearate
dos Santos Morais, M. L., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
dehydroemetine, humans
Sardesai, H. V.; and Patil, S. R., 1965 a
India
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
human amoebic dysentery, chronic, Nivembin + Flagyl
Sardesai, H. V.; and Patil, S. R., 1968 a
India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
Furamide T/c
Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
nitroheterocycles, hamster
Schmidt, P².; Michenberger, K.; Ilvespää, A. O.; and Wilhelm, M., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
niridazole and metronidazole, combined with dehydroemetine, African children
Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1970 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
2-dehydroemetine dihydrochloride, human hepatic amoebiasis
Shanker, A.; and Bisarya, B. N., 1968 a
India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
paramomycin, humans
Simon, M.; et al., 1967 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
Chloro-hydroxy-quinoline
Siqueira, M. W.; Salles, J. C.; and Marques, R. J., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
niridazole, effect on erythropoiesis, human
Sonnet, J.; and Doyen, A., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
paramomycin, humans
Subramaniam, R., 1966 a

Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment.--- Continued

- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
Win 13.146 (Teclozan), chronic intestinal cases
Teixeira, R.; and Porto, G., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
corticosteroids
Teodorovic, S. D.; Ingalls, J. W. (Jr.), and Greenberg, L., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica
Etichlordifene
Vasconcellos, D., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
dehydroemetine, humans
Viswanathan, M.; and Krishnaswamy, C. V., 1967 a
India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
clefamide (chlorophenoxamide), side-effects
Wanderley, G., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
metronidazole, liver abscess following therapy
Weber, D. M., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
emetine hydrochloride; chloroquine phosphate; diiodohydroxyquin; glycothiarsol
Wenger, J.; and Coberly, J. C., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
2-amino-5-nitrothiazole derivatives
Werbel, L. M.; and Battaglia, J. R., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
niridazole, dehydroemetine
Wolfensberger, H. R., 1968 a
Kinshasa, République Démocratique du Congo
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment
Quixalin, humans
Zuluaga Zuluaga, H.; Botero Ramos, D.; and Restrepo I., M., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment
chlorohydroxyquinoline, humans
Zuluaga Zuluaga, H.; Botero Ramos, D.; Restrepo I., M.; and Peláez A., M., 1966 a
- Entamoeba invadens
antigens
Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1968 b
- Entamoeba invadens
nucleo-cytoplasmic connections, electron microscopic
Barker, D. C., 1960 a, figs.
- Entamoeba invadens
study of serologic properties, glucokinase, quantitative comparison with Entamoeba histolytica; Entamoeba moskovskii; Entamoeba terapinae
Charoenlarp, P.; Warren, L. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1971 a
- Entamoeba invadens
freeze preservation
Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Entamoeba invadens
in vitro culture, cell division
Ghosh, T. N., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
- Entamoeba invadens
preservation, low temperature
Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski, A., 1970 a
- Entamoeba invadens
chromatoid body, three dimensional structure
Lake, J. A.; and Slayter, H. S., 1970 a

- Entamoeba invadens* growth, axenic strain, different media McConnellie, E. W., 1968 a
- Entamoeba invadens* cultures, encystation McConnellie, E. W., 1970 a
- Entamoeba invadens* lysosomes Magaudo, P. L.; and Pennisi, L., 1969 a
- E[ntamoeba] invadens* differential diagnosis, intestinal disorders Molinari, V., 1961 b
- Entamoeba invadens* glucose phosphate isomerase, electrophoresis Montalvo, F. E.; and Reeves, R. E., 1968 a
- Entamoeba invadens* lysosomal hydrolases Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1969 a
- Entamoeba invadens* comparison with *Entamoeba histolytica* strain Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1970 a
- Entamoeba invadens* lipids Sawyer, M. K.; Bischoff, J.M.; Guidry, M.A.; and Reese, R.E., 1967 a
- Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain host parasite relationships Stam, A. B., [1958 b]
- Eumeces scytale* (faeces) Amsterdam zool. gardens
- Crocodylus niloticus* (faeces) " "
- Constrictor constrictor* (intestine) " "
- Caiman crocodilus* (intestine) " "
- Heloderma suspectum* " "
- Lacerta agilis* (exper.)
- Agama atricollis* (exper.)
- A. bibronii* (exper.)
- Entamoeba invadens* Upton, A. J., 1969 a
- filtration through microfabric, cysts
- Entamoeba invadens* Yap, E.H.; Aw, S. E.; and Zaman, V., 1969 a
- IgG main immobilization factor, rabbit antiserum
- Entamoeba invadens* Zaman, V.; and Natarajan, P. N., 1969 a
- metronidazole, ineffective
- Entamoeba minuta* Brumpt, L. C.; and Ardoin, F., 1968 a
- Niridazole
- Entamoeba minuta* Crosnier, R., 1962 a
- epidemiology, hospital and laboratory workers
- Entamoeba minuta* Hugonot, R.; and Delons, S., 1966 a
- CIBA 32644-Ba, clinical studies
- Entamoeba minuta* Jadot, R., 1970 a
- digestive system, review, humans
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Ali Khan, Z.; and Meerovitch, E., 1968 b
- antigens
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* de Carneri, I., 1966 b, fig. 2
- morphological and thermal adaptation studies Milanese and Brazilian strains
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* de Carneri, I., 1969 a
- relationship with *E. dispar*
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Charoenlarp, P.; Warren, L. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1971 a
- study of serologic properties, glucokinase, quantitative comparison with *E. histolytica*; *E. invadens*; *E. terrapinae*
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Diamond, L.S.; and Bartgis, I.L., 1970 a
- axenic cultivation, via monoxenic cultivation with *Trypanosoma cruzi*
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Goldman, M., 1969 a
- comparison, Laredo-type *E. histolytica*
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Magaudo, P. L.; and Pennisi, L., 1969 a
- lysosomes
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Montalvo, F. E.; and Reeves, R. E., 1968 a
- glucose phosphate isomerase, electrophoresis
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1969 a
- lysosomal hydrolases
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1970 a
- comparison with *Entamoeba histolytica* strain
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Silva, E. F., 1968 a
- Tshalaia, 1971
- in water samples
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* Yap, E. H.; Aw, S.E.; and Zaman, V., 1969 a
- IgG main immobilization factor, rabbit antiserum
- Entamoeba muris* Brumpt, L.; and Ardoin, F., 1968 a
- Niridazole
- Entamoeba polecki* Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a
- von Prowasek, 1912
- Macaca cyclopis* (stool) Taiwan
- Entamoeba polecki* von Prowasek, 1912
- man
- Entamoeba polecki* McMillan, B.; and Kelly, A., 1970 a
- man
- Entamoeba polecki* Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, H, pl. 3, H
- differential identification
- Entamoeba polecki* Mukherjee, A. K., 1967 a
- man
- Calcutta, India (originally from Pakistan)
- Entamoeba polecki* Sheibani, F., 1969 a
- pigs
- Teheran, Iran
- Entamoeba suis* Sheibani, F., 1969 a
- pigs
- Teheran, Iran
- Entamoeba terrapinae* Charoenlarp, P.; Warren, L. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1971 a
- study of serologic properties, glucokinase, quantitative comparison with *Entamoeba histolytica*; *Entamoeba moshkovskii*; *Entamoeba invadens*
- Entamoeba terrapinae* Montalvo, F. E.; and Reeves, R. E., 1968 a
- glucose phosphate isomerase, electrophoresis
- Entamoeba tetragena* Crosnier, R., 1962 a
- epidemiology, hospital and laboratory workers
- Enteromonas* [sp.] Vidyarthi, S. C., 1967 a
- diagnosis, merthiolate iodine formalin concentration, stools

- Enteromomas sp.
Rattus norvegicus Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
- Enteromonas hominis
Macaca mulatta Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
M. irus all from laboratory colony
- Enteromonas hominis
Furamide T/c Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a
- Entodinium Stein
ruminants Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 5
- Entodinium spp.
cell-free protein synthesis Chesters, J. K., 1968 a
- Entodinium dilobum
Cervus elaphus Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a
New Zealand
- Entodinium dubardi
Cervus elaphus Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a
New Zealand
- Entodinium loboso-
spinosum Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a
New Zealand
- Entodinium longinucleatum
Cervus elaphus Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a
New Zealand
- Entodinium nanellus
Cervus elaphus Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a
New Zealand
- Eodinium Kofoid and
MacLennan, 1932 Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 6
ruminants
- Eperythrozoon
review, report, summation Bennett, P. C., 1969 a
- Eperythrozoon
sheep parasites Lotze, J. C., 1962 b
- Eperythrozoon sp.
cattle (blood) Barnett, S. F.; and Brockles-
by, D. W., 1971 a
Britain
- Eperythrozoon [sp.].
exacerbation following Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson, R. M.; and Rogers, W. P.,
splenectomy 1967 a
deer, wild Texas
- Eperythrozoon coccoides
concurrent, mixed infec- Bidwell, D. W.; and Voller, A.,
tions, effect on survival, 1967 a
mice
- Eperythrozoon coccoides
elimination from strains of Plasmodium berghei, P.
vinckei, Babesia rodhaini, laboratory mice Bingenier, W., 1968 a
- Eperythrozoon coccoides
cause of variability in Mehlitz, D. F. M.; and Schind-
mice survival during Plasmodium berghei infections ler, R., 1969 a
- Eperythrozoon coccoides
and concurrent infection with Ott, K. J.; Astin, J. K.; and
Plasmodium berghei, P. chabaudi Stauber, L. A., 1967 a
- Eperythrozoon coccoides
as contaminant in Plas- Powers, K. G.; Jacobs, R. L.;
modium vinckei-infected Good, W. C.; and Koontz,
mice, oxophenarsine hydrochloride L. C., 1969 a
- Eperythrozoon coccoides
splenomegaly, mice Suntharasamai, P.; and Mars-
den, P. D., 1969 b
- Eperythrozoon coccoides
effect on survival time, Suntharasamai, P.; and
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice Marsden, P. D., 1970 a
- Eperythrozoon coccoides
Plasmodium chabaudi, Voller, A.; and Bidwell, D.
mixed infections E., 1968 a
- Eperythrozoon felis
cat (blood) Bedford, P. G. C.; and Clarke,
E. G. C., 1971 a
North London animal sanctua-
ry
- Eperythrozo[on] felis
staining technique, Evans, O. W.; and Speer, J.
absence in north London cats L. V., 1970 a
- Eperythrozoon ovis
protozoacides, lambs D'fakonov, L. P., 1966 b
- Eperythrozoon ovis
D'fakonov, L. P., 1968 a,
fig. 6
- Eperythrozoon ovis
incidence, clinical sig- Harbutt, P. R., 1969 a, fig. 1
nificance Victoria
sheep (blood)
- Eperythrozoon ovis
lamb weight gain, haematology Harbutt, P. R., 1969 b
- Eperythrozoon ovis
lambs Maxwell, J. A. L., 1969 a
Western Australia
- Eperythrozoon ovis
Neitz, Alexander and Du Toit, 1934 Nikol'skii, S. N.; and Slip-
chenko, S. N., 1969 a
transmission, H. plumbeum; Rh. bursa
- Eperythrozoon ovis
morphology, transmission, Øverås, J., 1969 a, 148 pp.,
diagnosis, treatment figs.
sheep Norway
- Eperythrozoon ovis
antiglobulin test, sheep Sheriff, D., 1967 a
- Eperythrozoon ovis
diagnosis, antiglobulin Sheriff, D.; and Geering, M.
test, sheep C., 1969 a
- Eperythrozoon ovis
complement fixation Stepanova, N. I., 1968 a
- Eperythrozoon ovis
review Sutton, R. H., 1970 a
- Eperythrozoon suis
diagnosis, differentia- Korn, G.; and Mussgay, M.,
tion from African swine fever 1968 a, fig. 4
- Eperythrozoon tuomii
n. sp. Uilenberg, G., 1967 a, 563-
cattle, splenectomized 569, figs. 1-2
(thrombocytes) Malagasy Republic
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni
fatty acid analyses of bovine erythrocytes Dommert, A. R., 1966 a
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni
hemagglutination techni- Finerty, J. F.; Hidalgo, R. J.;
que, calves and Dimopoulos, G. T.,
1969 a
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni
metabolic changes, blood, Zwart, D.; Schotman, A. J. H.;
cattle and Straver, A. J. M., 1970 a

- Eperythrozoonosis*
review Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M., 1968 a
- Epicavus araeoceri*
Araecerus fasciculatus, ultrastructure Ormières, R.; and Daumal, J., 1970 a, fig. 1, pls. I-II,
- Epicavus araeoceri*
ultrastructure *Araecerus fasciculatus* Ormières, R.; and Daumal, J., 1970 b
- Epidinium* Crawley, 1924
ruminants Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 15
- Epidinium ecaudatum*
Cervus elaphus Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a
New Zealand
- Epistylis horizontalis*
Chatton, 1936
Balanus balanoides
(mantle cavity) Iankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, 82, 89, 90, 91, 93, figs. 3A, G, 4A, B
Barents Sea
- Eromoplastron* Kofoed and MacLennan, 1932
ruminants Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A. V., 1969 a, fig. 12
- Eromoplastron bovis*
Cervus elaphus Clarke, R. T. J., 1968 a
New Zealand
- Erythrocytozoon bovis*
ganado Zajicek, D.; and Mauri Men-
dez, M., 1969 a, fig. 1A
Cuba
- Erythrocytozoon ovis*
ovejás, domestic Zajicek, D.; and Mauri Men-
dez, M., 1969 a
Cuba
- Eudiplodinium* Dogiel, 1927
ruminants
- Euglenamorpha hegneri*
(Wenrich)
Bufo boreas Panitz, E., 1967 b
Elk Mountains, Colorado
- Euglenoidina*
morphological adaptations to invasion of copepod hosts Michajłow, W., 1968 h
- Euglenoidina*
morphological adaptations, abandonment and exploitation of hosts, *Euglenoidina parasitica* Michajłow, W., 1968 i
- Euglenoidina*
geographic distribution, Copepoda Michajłow, W., 1968 j
- Euglenoidina*
regularities, geographic distribution, Copepoda Michajłow, W., 1968 k
- Euglenoidina*
Copepoda, "homological ranges" Michajłow, W., 1969 a
- Euglenoidina*
data on numbers, copepod parasites Michajłow, W., 1969 f
- Eugregarina*
insect parasites, pathology, review Weiser, J., 1963 f
- Euspora* sp.
Costelytra zealandica
(intestine) Allison, F. R., 1969 a, 665, 670, 673, 680, fig. 13
Wightman's Estate, Highbank,
Mid-Canterbury, New Zealand
- Euspora zealandica* sp. nov.
Costelytra zealandica
(intestine) Allison, F. R., 1969 a, 665, 669, 670, 671-673, 675, 676, 680, 682, figs. 7-12; pl. 1, figs. 4-12
Wightman's Estate, Highbank,
Mid-Canterbury, New Zealand

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Farinocystis tribolii
Weiser | Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 3 | Frenkelia gen. n.
Toxoplasmatea
new name for: M-organism | Biocca, E., 1968 a, 89, 94-95
tod: F. microti (Findlay and
Middleton, 1934) [n. comb.] |
| Francaeiella caucasica
tick vectors | Praks, J., 1968 a
Estonian SSR | Frenkelia sp.
endodyogeny
Clethrionomys glareolus | Kepka, O.; and Scholtyssek,
E. O., 1970 a, fig. 1 |
| Francaeiella caucasica
blood changes, bovine | Praks, J., 1968 b | Frenkelia glareoli
fine structure, compared with Toxoplasma and Sarcocystis | Tadros, W., 1970 a |
| Fr[ancaeiella] colchica
calves, trypanflavin,
berenil | Kilrtov, N.; and Rashkov, Iv.,
1966 a | Frenkelia microti (Findlay
and Middleton, 1934) [n. comb.]
(tod) | Biocca, E., 1968 a, 94 |
| Francaeiella (Babesiella)
colchica
berenil, review | Li, P. N.; and Khashimov, T.
Kh., 1964 a | Frenkelia microti
fine structure, compared with Toxoplasma, Sarcocystis | Tadros, W., 1970 a |
| Francaeiella colchica
tick vectors | Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmi-
levich, A. I., 1968 a, fig.
570 | | |
| Francaiellosis
changes of enzyme activity
of blood serum, effect of azidine and sulfantrol, cattle | Puzil, A. D.; and Uziimov, V.
P., 1968 a | | |

- Garymedes oaklandi* n. sp. Jones, I., 1968 b, 414-418, figs. 1-12
Gammarus fasciatus (intestine) Clinton River, Waterford Township, Michigan
- Giardia* Meyer, E. A., 1970 a
 axenic culture, from rabbit, chinchilla and cat
- Giardia* sp. Christie, D. W.; Anderson, R. S.; Bell, E. T.; and Gallagher, G. L., 1971 a
 dog, beagle (ileal contents)
- Giardia* sp. Rothenbacher, H. J.; Kavanaugh, J. F.; and Stormer, F. A., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Peromyscus leucopus laboratory colony
- Giardia* spp. Schlotthauer, J. C., 1969 a
 diagnosis, treatment
- Giardia canis* Buckner, R. G.; and Ewing, S. A., 1971 b
 dogs, clinical review
- Giardia cati* Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a
 cats central New Jersey
- Giardia chinchillae* Favati, V.; and Marraghini, M., 1968 a
 (Felice, 1952) Italy
cincilla laniger
- Giardia duodenalis* Ecalte, R., [1969 a]
 influence of enzymes on pancreatic juice, in vitro
- Giardia intestinalis* Ammann, R., 1966 a
- Giardia intestinalis* Baruffa, G., 1968 a
 FI.6518, human
- Giardia intestinalis* BolDESCU, I. V.; et al., 1967 a
 incidence Romania
- Giardia intestinalis* Dikshit, V. C.; and Chand, M., 1967 a
 Furoxone, humans India
- Giardia intestinalis* Eaton, R. D. P., 1969 a
 Atabrine, Furamide
- Giardia intestinalis* Georgescu, M.; Grădinaru-Simionescu, O.; Moldovan, A.; and Colea, A., 1967 a
 human, diagnosis
- Giardia intestinalis* Jadot, R., 1970 a
 digestive system, review, humans
- Giardia intestinalis* Mahajan, K. R., 1970 a
 Intestopan forte, human diarrhea Nepal
- Giardia intestinalis* Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a
 inhabitants Easter Island
- Giardia intestinalis* Mukherjee, A. K., 1967 a
 effect of 6-mercaptopurine
- Giardia intestinalis* Lambl Percebois, G.; and Haxel, F., 1859
 clinical review, humans
- Giardia (Lamblia) intestinalis* Sagui, G.; and Martinelli, V., 1961 a
 case reports, children, intestinal
- Giardia intestinalis* Tomat, E.; and Mussini, M., 1959 a
 liver and gall bladder function studies, humans
- Giardia lamblia* Bailenger, J.; Dubarry, J. J.; and Seguin, F., 1967 b
 study, digestive function and imbalance, intestinal flora, protein digestion deficiency, fecal examination
- Giardia lamblia* Barbieri, D.; et al., 1970 a, figs. 1-5
 children, biochemistry, electron microscopy of jejunal mucosa
- Giardia lamblia*, cysts Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., 1969 a
 human, medical students (stool) West Malaysia
- Giardia lamblia* Cantor, D. S.; Biempica, L.; Toccalino, H.; and O'Donnell, J. C., 1967 a
 small intestinal pathology, children
- Giardia lamblia* Chan, C. H.; Cho, J. H.; and Kim, C. I., 1968 a
 children Chinjoo and Sachon area, Kyongsang-Namdo
- Giardia lamblia* Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E., 1955 a
 blood enriched culture medium
- Giardia lamblia* Foltz, E. E.; and Harding, H. B., 1968 a
 human, diagnosis, symptomatology, pathogenicity Evanston, Illinois
- Giardia lamblia* Fukuchi, T., 1967 a, fig. 2
 gall stone formation
- Giardia lamblia* Ginsberg, A. L., 1971 a
 alterations, immunologic mechanisms, gastrointestinal tract
- Giardia lamblia* Halstead, S. B.; and Sadun, E. H., 1965 a
 human, case report, alimentary hypersensitivity (acute meat intolerance)
- Giardia lamblia* Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a
 aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters Wulai District, Taiwan
- Giardia lamblia* Lemle, A.; Aquino, C. S.; and Ciottola, G., 1964 a, fig. 4
 chronic diarrhea with functional pan-hypopituitarism

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Giardia lamblia | Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 9 | Giardia lamblia, Treatment
acranil, furazolidone,
metronidazole, acetamido-
nitrothiazol | de Carvalho, H. T.; Camillo-
Coura, L.; Florêncio, C.; and
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1964 a |
| Giardia lamblia
human, anemic nutritional
syndrome | Miranda G., M.; Salas C., J.;
and Fernández S., A., 1960 a
Costa Rica | Giardia lamblia, Treatment
aminosidine | de Carvalho, O. A., 1966 a |
| Giardia lamblia
epidemic at a ski resort | Moore, G. T.; et al, 1969 a
Aspen, Colorado | Giardia lamblia, Treat-
ment
furazolidone, metronidazole,
broxyquinoline, brobenzoxal-
dine | Edelweiss, E. L.; and Vieira,
L., 1965 b |
| Giardia lamblia
humans, clinical review | Ormond, L., 1961 a
Alaska | Giardia lamblia, Treat-
ment
chlorophenoxamide (dichloroacetamide), furazolidone | Ferraz, W. P. G., 1963 a |
| Giardia lamblia
humans, review | Papadakis, A. M., 1965 a
Greece | Giardia lamblia, Treatment
Naxogin, humans | Huggins, D. W., 1970 a
Brazil |
| Giardia lamblia
mercuric bromophenol blue
with and without RNA | Ray, H.; and Hajra, B., 1963 a
test for presence of protein, | Giardia lamblia, Treatment
furazolidone | Huggins, D.W.; and Borba, O.
(jr.), 1964 a |
| Giardia lamblia
Macaca mulatta | Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger,
B. F., 1968 a
laboratory colony | Giardia lamblia, Treat-
ment
furazolidone | Iuchtman, M., 1965 a |
| Giardia lamblia
cyst staining | Ruff, M. D.; Gallion, W. S.;
and Werner, J. K., 1970 a | Giardia lamblia, Treatment
cortisone and mepacrine,
human | Kanani, S.R.; and Knight, R.,
1969 a |
| Giardia lamblia
70 case reports, children | Sagui, G.; and Martinelli, V.,
1960 a | Giardia lamblia, Treatment
metronidazole | Lara, O. M. (filho); and da
Silva, W.B.P., 1967 a |
| Giardia lamblia
pigs | Sheibani, F., 1969 a
Teheran, Iran | Giardia lamblia, Treat-
ment
broxoquinolein-brobenzoxaldine | Link K., A.; and Cassorla L.,
E., 1967 a |
| Giardia lamblia
diagnosis, merthiolate iodine formalin concentration,
stools | Vidhyarthi, S. C., 1967 a | Giardia lamblia, Treat-
ment
furazolidone, nitrofurane | Louzada, J. L., 1962 a |
| Giardia lamblia
banking patients | Wanderley, G., 1965 a
Natal, Brasil | Giardia lamblia, Treatment
mixed with Dientamoeba
fragilis, Furazolidone | Machado, J.O.L.; de Pinho, A.
L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes,
F. J. R., 1968 a |
| Giardia lamblia
humans, occurrence | Yalginkaya, F., 1966 a
Turkey | Giardia lamblia, Treatment
metronidazole, children | Mojumdar, N. G., 1965 a
India |
| Giardia lamblia, Treatment
furazolidone | Aguiar, S., 1963 a | Giardia lamblia, Treatment
Bitoscanate = Jonit,
humans | Mutalki, G. S.; Gulati, R. B.;
and Iqbal, A. K., 1970 a
Shinoli, India |
| Giardia lamblia, Treat-
ment
Bayer 2493 | Amato Neto, V.; Vasconcellos,
A. T. de M.; and Port, G.T.,
1966 a | Giardia lamblia, Treatment
thiabendazole, 64 cases | de Pádua Vilela, M.; et al.,
1962 a |
| Giardia lamblia, Treat-
ment
mepacrine, metronidazole and furazolidone, human | Bassily, S.; et al, 1970 a | Giardia lamblia, Treatment
furazolidone, humans | Patowary, D. N., 1969 a
India |
| Giardia lamblia, Treatment
paromomycin | Beck, J. W., 1965 a | Giardia lamblia, Treat-
ment
tetramisole, thiabendazole | Rodrigues, L.D.; et al.,
1969 b |
| Giardia lamblia, Treatment
aminosidine, children | Calaresu, I.; and Salis, M.,
1963 a | | |
| Giardia lamblia, Treat-
ment
metronidazole | de Carvalho, H. T.; Camillo-
Coura, L.; Florêncio, C.; and
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963 b | | |

- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment
acranil Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al,
1962 a
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment
metronidazole, humans,
clinical study Sardesai, H. V., 1970 a
India
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment
Furamide Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a
- Giardia lamblia*, Treat-
ment
metronidazole Schwartsman, S.; Amato Neto,
V.; Capp, A. B.; and Fiore,
F. F., 1964 a
- Giardia lamblia*, Treatment
humans, metronidazole Yalginkaya, F., 1966 a
Turkey
- Giardia muris*
pathogenicity, mice Sebesteny, A., 1969 a, figs.
1b, 3
- Giardia qadrii* n. sp.
Capra hircus (duodenum) Navarathnam, E. S., 1969 a,
1-5, figs. 1-9
Hyderabad, India
- Giardiasis, Human
differential diagnosis,
rheumatoid factor, amoe-
biasis, *Schistosoma haematobium* Abdin, Z. H.; Abul-Fadl,
M. A. M.; and El-Fil, S.,
1970 a
- Giardiasis, Human Akimova, R. F., 1968 a
effect on course of dysentery, children
- Giardiasis, Human
influence on health,
children Akimova, R. F., 1969 a
Frunzensk region of Moskva
- Giardiasis, Human
malnutrition, intestinal
mucosa Bustamante B., J.; and Vélez
A., H., 1965 a
- Giardiasis, Human
review of 500 cases Felix, H.; et al., 1968 a
France
- Giardiasis, Human
review Hasslinger, M.-A., 1966 a
- Giardiasis, Human
school children survey Khudoshin, V. A., 1968 a
Russia, extreme north
- Giardiasis, Human
malnutrition, malabsorp-
tion syndrome, humans Lema, T., O.; Peláez M., J.;
Bustamante B., J.; and Vélez
A., H., 1967 a
Colombia
- Giardiasis, Human Ligny, G., 1961 a
jejuno-ileitis, staphylococcus infection
- Giardiasis, Human Montvillaité, G., 1968 a
fecal enterokinases, children
- Giardiasis, Human Montvillaité, G., 1968 b
fecal alkaline phosphatase, children
- Giardiasis, Human
serum enzymes SGPT, SGOT,
alkaline phosphatase, children Rainyte-Audiniene, A. B.,
1968 a
- Giardiasis, Human
liver function, chole-
cystopathies, children Rainyte-Audiniene, A. B.,
Ozeretskovaia, N. N.; Marty-
nova, A. M.; and Baranova, L.
G., 1969 a
- Giardiasis, Human
intestine, diagnosis Schensnovich, V. B.; Guber-
grits, M. V.; and Turdyev,
A. A., 1967 a
Russia
- Giardiasis, Human
malnutrition syndrome, diagnosis by jejunal biopsy Vachon, A.; et al., 1963 a
- Giardiasis, Human
17-day old baby Zhordaniia Rapava, T. K.,
1970 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
furazolidone de Almeida, N. (jr.); Tarta-
glia, D. V.; and de Rezende,
H. P., 1962 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
metronidazole Amato Neto, V.; Schwartsman,
S.; Magaldi, C.; and Campos,
R., 1962 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
Furoxone Chakraborty, B. N., 1971 a
India
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
metronidazole, Bayer 2493 Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
metronidazole (8823) and benzoil metronidazol (9712 RF) Huggins, D.W.; and Correia, U.,
1968 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
cloroquina, acranil = metoquina, children Loria Cortés, R., 1961 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
intestopan, children,
diarrhea Mathur, P. S.; and Kapoor,
S. C., 1965 a
India
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
quinacrine
metronidazole
furazolidone Miniconi, P., 1969 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
child, celiac disease, Flagyl, quinacrine, nivaquine Monnet, P.; and Gauthier, J.;
1964 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
furazolidone Sacramento, A. A.; and da
Silva, W. B. P., 1964 b
- Giardiasis, Human, Treat-
ment
furazolidone da Silva, W. B. P., 1962 a

- Gigaductus americanus* n. sp.
Gryllus capitatus (coeca digestifs) Corbel, J.-C., 1968 a, 992, 994-995, fig. 20-E
Pachamacam (Pérou)
- Gigaductus vellardi* n. sp.
Gryllus sp. aff. assimilis (iléon) Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291, 303, 304-305, fig. 6A-E
La Paz (Bolivie)
- Globidiosis cattle Bak, U. B.; Lee, H. S.; Mah, J. S.; and Moon, M. H., 1969 a
southern coast district of Chollanam-do, Korea
- Globidium sheep parasites Lotze, J. C., 1962 b
- Globidium (Eimeria) gilruthi (Chatton, 1910) goats (abomasum) Bwangamoi, O., 1968 c
Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania
- Globidium gilruthi pathogenicity, sheep Piragino, S., 1968 a
- Glossatella [sp.] +caramujos Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a
Manguinhos, Brasil
- Glossatella australorbicola sp. n.
Australorbis glabratus (cavidade pulmonar). A. tenagophilus " Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 b, 109, 110, fig. 2
all from Estado da Guanabara, Brasil
- Glossatella cyprini Cyprinus carpio haematotenus Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a
Ukraine
- Glossatella piscicola age of host [Cyprinus carpio] Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Glugea gastii sp. n. Anthonomus grandis, life cycle McLaughlin, R. E., 1969 a, 84-92, figs. 1a-5k, 6-20, 21-29, 30-32, 33a-33b
- Glugea gastii disruption of spores, serological studies Conner, R. M., 1970 a
- Glugea gastii McLaughlin technique, elimination from boll weevil Jenkins, J.N.; McLaughlin, R. E.; Parrott, W.L.; and Wouters, C.J.J., 1970 a
- Glugea gastii in vivo mass production, control of boll weevil McLaughlin, R. E.; and Bell, M. R., 1970 a
- Glugea gastii control of boll weevil McLaughlin, R. E.; Cleveland, T. C.; Daum, R. J.; and Bell, M. R., 1969 a
- Glugea gigantea Thélohan, 1895 as syn. of Pleistophora gigantea (Thélohan, 1895) Swellengrebel, 1911 Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 b
- Glugea hertwigi Osmerus eperlanus mordax Delisle, C., 1969 a, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-5, pl. 4, figs. 9-10
- Glugea hertwigi Parophrys vetulus (intestine) Wellings, S. R.; Ashley, L.E.; and McArm, G. E., 1969 a, pl. figs. 3-6
Yaquina Bay, Oregon
- Glugea polymorpha (in part) Strickland, 1911 nomen oblitum as syn. of Caudospora alaskensis sp. n. Jannback, H. A., 1970 a, 6
- Glugea polymorpha (in part) Strickland, 1911 nomen oblitum as syn. of Caudospora brevicauda sp. n. Jannback, H. A., 1970 a, 7
- Glugea polymorpha (in part) Strickland, 1911 nomen oblitum as syn. of Caudospora similii Weiser, 1946 Jannback, H. A., 1970 a, 9
- Glugea stephani (Hagen-müller) Pleuronectes flesus (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b
Black Sea
- Glugea weissenbergi n. sp. Apeltes quadracus (peritoneum) Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 a, 547-571, figs. 1-52
near Solomons Island, Maryland
- Glugea weissenbergi Sprague and Vernick, 1968 occurrence of chitin in the spore wall, Apeltes quadracus Erickson, B. W. (jr.); and Blanguet, R. S., 1969 a
Solomons, Maryland
- Glugea weissenbergi morphology, everted polar filament Erickson, B.W. (jr.); Vernick, S. H.; and Sprague, V., 1968 a
figs. 1-3
- Glugea weissenbergi spores, fine structure Apeltes quadracus Vernick, S. H.; Sprague, V.; and Lloyd, B. J. (jr.), 1969 a, 50-53, figs. 1-3
- Gonderia Theileridae Leclerc-Cassan, M. A., 1969 a: 27
- Goussia legeri Stankovitch, 1920 As syn. of Eimeria stankovitchi Pinto, 1928 Molnár, K.; and Pellérdy, L., 1970 a
- Grahamella [sp.] (blood of all) Cricetomys gambianus Lophuromys flavopunctatus Praomys jacksoni Feirce, M. A., 1970 a
all from Muguga, Kenya
- Gregarina sp. Phyllophaga andia Berberet, R. C.; and Helms, T. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-5, 6B
Nebraska
- Gregarina scridiorum Léger, 1893 Schistocerca gregaria (exper.) Locusta migratoria (exper.) Oedalus decorus " Sphingonotus coerulans Oedipoda germanica (exper.) Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
Saint-Guilhem (Hérault)

- Gregarina acridiorum* Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 310-311
Léger, 1893
Syn.: *G. rigida* (Hall, 1907)
- Gregarina cousinae* n. sp. Corbel, J. C., 1968 a, 992,
Gryllus campestris (coeca 993-994, fig. 1E-H
digestifs) La Celle-sur-Loire (Nièvre),
Combrit (Finistère), Dou-
cier (Jura), Mazeirat
(Creuse), Les Andelys (Eure)
- Gregarina cousinae* Corbel, Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
1966
Gryllus campestris Mazeirat (Creuse)
Nemobius sylvestris (exper.)
Gryllus argentinus "
G. bimaculatus "
G. capitatus "
G. domesticus "
G. peruviansis "
- Gregarina cousinae* Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
Gryllus campestris 292-294, 317, figs. 1A-I
(coeca digestifs) France: Celle-sur Loire
(Nièvre); Combrit (Finistère)
Doucier (Jura); Mazeirat
(Creuse); Les Andelys (Eure)
- Gregarina cubensis* n. sp. Peregrine, P. C., 1970 a,
Blaberus discoidalis 142, 143-144, 146, 148, 149,
(mid-intestine, caeca) 150, figs. 21-31
University College, Cardiff
- Gregarina cuneata* Vavra, J.; and Small, E.B.,
surface structure, move- 1969 a, figs. 1-6, 8-9
ment
- Gregarina davini* Léger et Duboscq, 1899
Gryllo-morpha dalmatina Saint-Gilles (Gard)
- Gregarina delmasi* Tuzet Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
et Rambier, 1953 Ampus (Var)
Platycoleis affinis
- Gregarina fernandoi* n. sp. Mano-Saberatnam, 1971 a, 141-
Pycnoscelus surinamensis 146, figs. 1-11, 12A-E, 13-15
(gut) (nat. and exper.) Colombo, Ceylon
- Gregarina garmhami* Canning, Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
1956
Locusta migratoria
Schistocerca gregaria
Oedalus decorus (exper.)
Sphingonotus coeruleus (exper.)
Oedipoda germanica (exper.)
Gomphocerus rufus (exper.)
Decticus verrucivorus (exper.)
- Gregarina garmhami* Harry, O. G., 1970 a, figs.
effect on host growth 1, 4
Schistocerca gregaria (exper.)
- Gregarina gibbii* (Kaschef Geus, A., 1968 c, figs. 1-4
und Roshdy, 1966) nov. comb.
Syn.: *Pyxinia gibbii* Kaschef und Roshdy, 1966
- Gregarina maliensis* n. sp. Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
Phymateus cinctus 294-297, figs. 2A-F
(mésentéron) France: Bamako (Mali)
- Gregarina munieri* A. Sch. Jolivet, P., 1966 a, 125
Timarcha spp. (intestin)
- Gregarina munieri* A. Sch. Jolivet, P., 1966 b
Timarcha spp. (intestin) Maroc
- Gregarina peruviana* n. sp. Corbel, J. C., 1968 a, 992,
Gryllus peruviansis (coeca 993, 994, fig. 1I-K
digestifs) Pachacamac (Pérou)
- Gregarina peruviana* n. sp. Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
Gryllus peruviansis 297-299, 317, figs. 3A-H
(coeca digestifs) Pachacamac (Pérou)
- Gregarina polymorpha* Devauchelle, G., 1968 a, pl.
morphology, electron 1, fig. 1; pl. 2, figs. 5-8
microscopic, bacteria
- Gregarina polymorpha* Devauchelle, G., 1968 b, figs.
(Hamm.) 1-10
ultrastructure, syzygy
- Gregarina princisi* n. sp. Peregrine, P. C., 1970 a,
Blaberus boliviensis 142, 144-145, 146, 147, 148,
(mid-intestine, caeca) 149, 150, figs. 32-43
University College, Cardiff
- Gregarina rhyparobiae* Vavra, J.; and Small, E. B.,
surface structure, move- 1969 a, figs. 10-12, 15, 17-
ment 19, 23-24
- Gregarina rigida* (Hall, Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 310-
1907) 311
as syn. of *G. acridiorum* Léger, 1893
- Gregarina steini* Vavra, J.; and Small, E. B.,
surface structure, move- 1969 a, figs. 26-27
ment
- Gregarina tahitiensis* n.sp. Corbel, J. C., 1968 a, 992,
Gryllodes sigillatus 994, 995, fig. 2A-B
(coeca digestifs) Tahiti (Polynésie)
- Gregarina tahitiensis* n. Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
sp. 298, 299-301, figs. 3I-L
Gryllodes sigillatus Tahiti (Polynésie)
(caeca digestifs)
- Gregarina tetrigris* n. sp. Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
Tetrix tenuicornis 301-304, figs. 5A-E
(mésentéron) France: La Celle-sur-Loire
(Nièvre)
- Gregarines* Bhatnagar, K. N.; and Edwards,
Gromphadorhina portentosa L. J., 1970 a, figs. 1, 3-4
(gut)
- Gregarines* Oertel, E., 1965 a, fig. 1
Apis mellifera (gut) Baton Rouge, Louisiana
- Gregarines* Prensier, G.; and Vinckier,
electron microscopy, D., 1970 a
morphology

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Gregarines | Puisségur, C.; and Rakotofiranga, S., 1970 a | Gregarinoides locustanae | Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 311-312 |
| Carabus (Autocarabus) auratus | | Fantham, 1925 | |
| C. cancellatus | | as syn. of Hirmocystis locustanae (Fantham, 1925) [n. comb.] | |
| Chrysocarabus punctatoauratus | | | |
| C. splendens | | | |
| Macrothorax rugosus | | Gurleya | Komárek, J.; and Vávra, J., 1968 a |
| Orinocarabus (Archicarabus) nemoralis | | syn.: Marssoniella | |
| Procrustes coriaceus | | Lemm. 1900 (originally described as an algae) | |
| Gregarinidae | Corbel, J. C., 1968 d | Gurleya marssoniella | Komárek, J.; and Vávra, J., 1968 a, 13-15, 16, pl., figs. 1-5 |
| evolution | | Vávra, 1968 (in press) | |
| Gregarinoides Fantham | Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 312 | syn.: Marssoniella elegans Lemm. (type) (originally described as an algae) | |
| genus suppressed | | Cyclops sp. | |

- Haematotenus veliferus* Oteng, A. K., 1970 a
Uilenberg, 1964
cattle
Entebbe, Uganda
- Haemobartonella* review, report, summation Bennett, P. C., 1969 a
- Haemobartonella* diagnosis, small animals Glenn, B. L., 1970 a
- Haemobartonella bovis* cattle (blood) Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1971 a
Britain
- Haemobartonella bovis* cattle (blood) Brocklesby, D. W., 1970 a
Britain
- Haemobartonella bovis* fine structure, blood and liver of splenectomized calves Simpson, C. F.; and Love, J. N., 1970 a, figs. 1-7
- Haemobartonella canis* infectious anemia, dogs, clinical review Buckner, R. G.; and Ewing, S. A., 1971 d
- Haemobartonella canis* diagnosis Glenn, B. L., 1970 b, figs. 4-5
- Haemobartonella canis* review Ristic, M., 1969 a, fig. 2
- Haemobartonella canis* dog (blood) Wright, I. G., 1971 a, fig. 1
Brisbane, Australia
- Haemobartonella felis* diagnosis Glenn, B. L., 1970 b
- Haemobartonella felis* +Siamese cat Lewington, J. H., 1969 a
Great Britain
- Haemobartonella felis* case histories, pathology, cats Sommer, Ilse; Kutschmann, K.; and Johannsen, U., 1970 a
- Haemobartonella felis* cats Taylor, D. M., 1970 a
Australia; Malawi
- Haemobartonella marcovi* sp. nov. [lapsus for: *H. markovi* sp. nov.] D'iakonov, L. P., 1968 a, 57
- Haemobartonella markovi* sp. nov. [p. 57, lapsus as: *H. marcovi*] [Syn.: *Bartonella* D'iakonov, 1963] [Ovis aries] (blood) Hyalomma plumbeum D'iakonov, L. P., 1968 a, 56, 57, 58-59, figs. 1-2
- Haemobartonella muris* relationship of parasite and erythrocyte destruction, rats Kreier, J. P.; and Hall, L., 1968 a
- Haemobartonella muris* rat liver, in vitro glyco-gen synthesis, enzymes, histochemical localization Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand, T., 1967 a
- Haemobartonellosis* review Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M., 1968 a
- Haemocystidium* sp. ultrastructure of feeding mechanism Stehbens, W. E.; and Schmidt, K., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
- Haemogregarina* or Karyolysus Frank, W., 1966 c, 326, 330, fig. 9
- Haemogregarina* sp. *Salmo clarki lewisi* Heckman, R. A., 1970 a
Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming
- Haemogregarina* sp. *Lygosoma laterale* Herban, N. L., 1971 a, figs. 1-4
Louisiana
- Haemogregarina* sp. *Lampropeltis getulus californiae* van Peenen, P. F. D.; and Birdwell, T. L., 1968 a, 351, figs. 4,5,6
California
- Haemogregarina aegyptia* Mohammed and Mansour (1963) *Bufo regularis* (blood) Younis, S.A.; and Saoud, M.F. A., 1969 a, figs. 1-13
Sudan
- Haemogregarina bicarinata* sp. n. (intestino) *Chironius laevicollis* *C. flavolineatus* Pessôa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro, J., 1969 a, 353,354, figs. 8-11
all from Brasil
- Haemogregarina boueti* Franca (1910) *Bufo regularis* (blood) Younis, S.A.; and Saoud, M.F. A., 1969 a
Sudan
- Haemogregarina cantliei* *Eryx miliaris* Ovezmukhammedov, A.; and Shammakov, S., 1969 a, fig. X
Central Karakum
- Haemogregarina cenchridis* Phisalix, 1931 *Epicrates cenchria crassus* Pessôa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro, J., 1969 a, figs. 6-7
Brasil
- Haemogregarina chodukini* (Markov et Bogdanov 1961) *Ancystrodon halys* (erythrocytes) Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A. S.; Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1969 a
Asia
- Haemogregarina dolichopyrena* *Gymnodactylus caspius* Ovezmukhammedov, A.; and Shammakov, S., 1969 a, 46, fig. I
Central Karakum
- Haemogregarina drymobii* Merulláz, 1912 *Dryadophis bifossatus* Pessôa, S. B., 1967 a, figs. 1-6
Brasil
- Haemogregarina miliaris* Pessôa, 1968 as syn. of *Hepatozoon miliaris* (Pessôa, 1968) [n. comb.] Pessôa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro, J., 1969 b
- Haemogregarina modesta* n. sp. *Helicops modesta* Pessôa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro, J., 1969 a, 351,354, figs. 1-3
prov. Jundiai, S. Paulo
- Haemogregarina phylodryasi* Carini, 1910 *Phylodryas aestivus* Pessôa, S. B.; and Cavalheiro, J., 1969 a, figs. 4-5
prov. Jundiai, S. Paulo

- Haemogregarina stepanowi
Danilewsky, 1885
Pseudemys concinna mo-
bilensis (blood)
P. scripta elegans (blood)
Trionyx spinifer hartwegi (blood)
Chelydra serpentina (blood)
Kinosternon subrubrum hippocreps (blood)
- Herban, N. L.; and Yaeger,
R. G., 1969 a
all from Louisiana
- Haemogregarina varani
Varanus griseus
- Ovezmukhammedov, A.; and
Shammakov, S., 1969 a, figs.
II-VII
Central Karakum
- Haemogregarine
Erimyzon sucetta (blood)
- Babb, R. C., 1969 a, figs. 1-
2
- Haemogregarine III
Lacerta armeniaca
L. saxicola nairensis
L. armeniaca x L. saxicola portschinskii (triploid
hybrid)
- Beier, T. V., 1968 a, fig. 1D-F
all from Sevan Lake and
Stepanavan dist., Armenia
- Haemogregarine IV
Lacerta armeniaca
L. saxicola nairensis
L. armeniaca x L. saxicola Stepanavan dist., Armenia
portschinskii (triploid hybrid)
- Beier, T. V., 1968 a, fig. 1
G-I
all from Sevan Lake and
Stepanavan dist., Armenia
- Haemogregarine
Pituophis melanoleucus
catenifer (blood)
Thamnophis sirtalis (blood)
Phrynosoma douglassi (blood)
Sceloporus occidentalis (blood)
Thamnophis elegans (blood)
Pituophis melanoleucus (blood)
- Clark, G. W.; and Bradford,
J., 1969 a, figs. 1-10
all from Pacific Northwest
- Haemogregarine
Tarentola annularis
(blood)
- Saoud, M. F. A.; and Younis,
S. A., 1969 a, figs. 1-12
Khartoum, Sudan
- Haemogregarine
fine structure, schizonts,
cystic bodies
Gehyra variegata (lungs)
- Stehbens, W. E.; and Johnston,
M. R. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-18
Australia
- Haemogregarine sp. 1
Sceloporus m. magister
- Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,
525
southern California
- Haemogregarine sp. 2
Uma n. notata
U. notata inornata
U. scoparia
- Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,
526
all from southern California
- Haemogregarine sp. 3
Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis
Crotophytus w. wislizeni
Uta sp.
U. stansburiana stejnegeri
Urosaurus graciosus
Sceloporus m. magister
S. graciosus vandenbrughianus
S. occidentalis biserialis
- Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,
525, 526
all from southern California
San Clemente Island
- Haemogregarinidae [sp.]
nuclear DNA
Lacerta armeniaca
L. armeniaca x L. saxi-
cola portschinskii
- Beier, T. V.; and Selivanova,
G. V., 1969 a, 10 figs.
- Haemoproteidae
Haemosporidiidea
includes: Haemoproteus; Hepatocystis; Polychromophilus;
Nycteria
- Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
- Haemoproteidae
insect vector specificity
- Gutsevich, A. V., 1967 a
- Haemoproteus
Haemosporidiidea
- Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
- Haemoproteus
hormonal influence, birds, Haemoproteus infections
- Haberkorn, A., 1968 a; 1968 e
- Haemoproteus
blood, review, birds
- Herman, C. M., 1969 a
- Haemoproteus [spp.] (blood)
Zenaidura macroura caro-
linensis
Falco sparverius sparverius
Cyanocitta cristata cristata
- Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a
figs. 10-15
all from Texas
- Haemoproteus sp.
Chalcomitra senegalensis
(erythrocytes)
Zosterops senegalensis (erythrocytes)
Lagonisticta senegala
Euplectes orix
Pycnonotus barbatus nigerias
Dicrurus adsimilis adsimilis
Plocepasser superciliosus
Quelea quelea
Coliuspasser ardens concolor
Francolinus ruficollis capensis
Motacilla flava
M. agulimp vidua
Columba guinea guinea
Lophoceros nasutus nasutus
- Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 43-44
Nigeria, all from
- Haemoproteus [spp.]
Erithacus rubecula
Hypolaïs icterina
Fringilla coelebs
Musciapa striata
Parus palustris
Phylloscopus trochilus
Phylloscopus collybita
Phylloscopus sibilatrix
Sitta europaea
Sylvia atricapilla
Turdus merula
- Dymowska, Z.; and Żukowski,
K., 1965 a
all from Kampinos Forest,
Poland
- Haemoproteus [spp.]
(blood)
Nystalus radiatus
Gymnostinops montezuma
Muscivora tyrannus
Vireo flavoviridis
V. leucophrys chiriquensis
Dendroica petechia aequatorialis
Myioborus miniatus acceptus
Falco s. sparverius
- Huff, C. G.; and Wetmore, A.,
1967 a
all from Panama
- Haemoproteus [sp.]
Aythya valisineria
(blood)
- Kocan, R. M.; and Knisley,
J. O., 1970 a
Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
- Haemoproteus sp.
Cygnus olor
- Leibovitz, L., 1969 a, figs.
2-3
Long Island Sound

- Haemoprcteus* [spp.]
(blood)
Butastur teesa
Columba livia
Coracias garrula semenowi
Turdoides somervillei sindianus
Centropus sinensis sinensis
Platalea leucordia major
Nettion crecca
Streptopelia senegalensis ermanni
Motacilla alba
Dendrocitta rufa vagabunda
- Mohiuddin, A.; and Pal, R. A.;
1967 a
all from West Pakistan
- Haemoproteus columbae*
pigeons
- Ahmed, A.A.S.; and Elsisl,
M.A., 1966 a, fig. 7
Egypt
- Haemoproteus columbae*
Columba livia
- Boero, J. J., 1968 a, 131
- Haemoproteus columbae*
sex of gametocytes,
electron microscope
- Bradbury, P. C.; and Roberts,
J. F., 1970 a, figs. 1-13
- Haemoproteus columbae*
Kruse
microgametogenesis, ultrastructure
- Bradbury, P.C.; and Trager,
W., 1968 b, figs. 1-23; a-f
- Haemoproteus columbae*
fine structure
- Klei, T. R.; and DeGiusti,
D. L., 1970 a
- Haemoproteus columbae*
Columba livia
- Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin,
Iu. V., 1967 a
Western Pamir, Tadzhikistan
- Haemoproteus columbae*
Columba livia (blood)
- Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A.;
1967 a
Hyderabad
- Haemoproteus columbae*
low pathogenicity
Columba livia domestica
(blood)
- Narang, J. R.; and Bhatnagar,
P. K., 1969 a
Hissar, India
- Haemoproteus danilewskyi*
Sylvia curruca
Turdus ruficollis
Myophonus coeruleus
Oenanthe picata
Phoenicurus ochruros
P. coerulescephalus
- Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin,
Iu. V., 1967 a
all from Western Pamir,
Tadzhikistan
- Haemoproteus fringillae*
Carduelis carduelis
Erythrura rubicilla
E. rhodochlamys
Pyrrhospiza punicea
- Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin,
Iu. V., 1967 a
all from Western Pamir,
Tadzhikistan
- Haemoproteus maccallumi*
Zenaidura macroura carolinensis
- Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a
figs. 7-9
Texas
- Haemoproteus metchnikovi*
fine structure, gametogenesis
- Sterling, C. R.; and DeGiusti,
D. L., 1970 a
- Haemoproteus nettionis*
Aix sponsa (blood)
- Herman, C. M.; Knisley, J. O.
(jr.); and Knipling, G. D.,
1971 a
Maine; Massachusetts; Vermont; New York; Ohio; Maryland
- Haemoproteus passeris*
Passer domesticus
P. montanus
- Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin,
Iu. V., 1967 a
all from Western Pamir,
Tadzhikistan
- Haemoproteus sp.*
Ara ararauna
Balearica pavonina
Copsychus saularis
Euodice malabarica
Falco tinnunculus
Lonchura punctulata
Xanthophilus a. aurantius
- Peirce, M. A., 1969 a
all from London Airport,
imported
- Haemoproteus sp.*
(blood of all)
Charadrius tricollaris
Sporus superbus
Passer griseus
Petronia xanthocollis
Serinus dorsostriatus
Streptopelia capicola
Turtur chalcospilos
Trudoides rubiginosus
Ploceus intermedius
- Peirce, M. A.; and Beckhurst,
G. C., 1970 a
all from Northern District
of Kenya
- Haemoproteus [sp.]*
bird migration, seasonal
distribution
- Ramisz, A., 1965 c
Poland
- Haemoproteus sp.*
schizogony during host breeding phase, *Carduelis chloris*
- Rogge, D., 1968 a, pl.
- Haemoproteus [spp.]*
Richmondea cardinalis
Quiscalus quiscula
Turdus migratorius
- Smith, D. G., 1967 a
all from Hiram, Ohio area
- Haemoproteus chucari*
Alectoris graeca
- Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin,
Iu. V., 1967 a
Western Pamir, Tadzhikistan

- Haemoproteus picae*
Pica pica Krylov, M. V.; and Shcherbin, Iu. V., 1967 a
Western Pamir, Tadzhikistan
- Haemoproteus sacharovi*
Zenaidura macroura carolinensis (blood) Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a,
figs. 5-6
Texas
- Haemosporidia*
treatise, malaria, Garnham, P. C.C., 1966 c,
1114 pp., pls.
- Haemosporidia* [sp.]
Berenil, sheep Georgescu, L., 1970 a
- Haemosporidia* [sp.]
Hipposideros larvatus
Cynopterus brachyotis van Peenen, P. F. D.;
Hoogstraal, H.; Duncan, J. F.;
and Ryan, P. F., 1968 a
all from South Vietnam
- Haemosporidia* sp.
Amandava amandava
Garrulax leucolophus
Archipplanus leucoramphus
Athene brama
Chloropsis cochinchinensis
Copsychus malabaricus
C. saularis
Coracias garrula semenovi
Erythrura prasina
Estrilda cinerea
Eudice malabarica
Euplectes capensis phoenicomena
Excalfactoria chinensis
Anomalospiza imberbis tibatiensis
Geocichla citrina
Granatina bengalensis
Hyothymis azurea
Lagonostica caerulea
L. rufopicta
Lonehura malacca atricapilla
L. punctulata
Megalaima zeylanica
Muscicapa albicaudata
Psittacula cyanocephala rosa
P. eupatria
Psittacus e. erithacus
Pycnonotus cafer
P. jocosus
Sturnus oentra
S. malabancus
Xanthophilus a. aurantius
Zosterops palpebrosa
Megalaima asiatica Peirce, M. A., 1969 a
all from London Airport,
imported
- Haemosporidia* [sp.]
Tarentola annularis
(blood) Saoud, M. F. A.; and Younis,
S. A., 1969 a
Khartoum, Sudan
- Haemosporidia* [gen. sp.]
Melospiza melodia
Agelaius phoeniceus
Quiscalus quiscula
Dumetella carolinensis
Turdus migratorius Smith, D. G., 1967 a
all from Hiram, Ohio area
- Haemosporidiidae*
taxonomic revision
suborder of Coccidiida
includes: *Haemoproteidae*; *Plasmodiidae* Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
- Haemosporidiorida* .
"Hepatocystis, Polychrom-
ophalus or Nycteria"
Anopheles hamoni (glandes salivares) Adam, J. P., 1965 b
Congo
- Haemosporidiosis*
natural foci, review Khalacheva, M., 1968 a
- Haemosporidiosis*
vectors Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmi-
levich, A. I., 1968 a
- Haemosporidiosis*, Bovine
chlorochin-diphosphate Du'sheev, A. D., 1967 a
- Haemosporidiosis*, Bovine
Berenil, hemosporidine, tripaflavine, chlorochin-diphosphate; vector control Vecherkin, S. S., 1967 a
- Haplosporea* Caullery et
Mesnil 1899 emend. Sprague Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man,
S. S., 1967 a
1964
- Plasmosporidia*
includes: *Haplosporidia*
- Haplosporidia* Caullery et
Mesnil 1899 Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man,
S. S., 1967 a
Haplosporea; includes: *Haplosporidiidae* Caullery et
Mesnil 1905
- Haplosporidia*
insect parasites, pathology, review Weiser, J., 1963 f
- Haplosporidiidae* Caullery
et Mesnil, 1905 Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man,
S. S., 1967 a
Haplosporidia
- Haplosporidium malacobdellae*
sp. nov. Jennings, J. B.; and Gibson,
R. N., 1968 a, 31-37, figs.
1-5
Malacobdella grossa
(tissues) Robin Hood's Bay, Yorkshire
Coast, Great Britain
- Haplosporidium typographi*
Weiser Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 6
- Haplosporidium typographi*
Weiser Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 7
- Hartmannella*
virulence, identification, human meningoencephalitis Das, S. R., 1970 a
- Hartmannella*
meningoencephalitis, review Gordeeva, L. M., 1970 a
- Hartmannella*
pathogenic strains, study
of antigenic relationships Pant, K. D.; Prasad, B. N. K.;
and Singh, L. M., 1968 a
- Hartmannella* (*Acanthamoeba*)
changes, enzyme activity
during encystment Raizada, M. K.; and Murti,
C. R. Krishna, 1971 a
- Hartmannella* Alexeieff
emend. Singh, 1952 Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R.,
1970 a, 468
Hartmannellidae, nuclear division
- Hartmannella* (*Acanthamoeba*)
[sp.] Patras, D.; and Andujar, J.J.,
1966 a
man, fatal meningoencephalitis, differentiation from
Endamoeba histolytica

- Hartmannella* sp. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526
all from southern California
- Hartmannella castellanii* Saygi, G., 1969 b
pathogenicity, serology, strains
- Hartmannella culbertsoni* Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 435, 436, 451-454, 471, 472, figs. 87-111; pl. 29.
sp. nov. nuclear division, pathogenicity
mice (exper.)
monkeys "
- Hartmannella oliva* Iankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, figs. 2V, G
- Hartmannella quadriparia* Richards, C. S., 1968 b, 651, 653, 654, 655, 656, figs. 11-15
n. sp. *Biomphalaria pallida*
B. helophila (exper.) originally from Mozambique
B. obstructa "
B. straminea "
Drepanotrema simmonsii (exper.)
Bythinia sp. (exper.)
Physa sp. (exper.)
- Hartmannella rhyodes* Elson, C.; Geyer, R. P.; and Chang, R. S., 1970 a
lecithinase enzyme
- Hartmannella rhyodes* Ito, S.; Chang, R. S.; and Pollard, T. D., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
cytoplasmic DNA distribution
- Hartmannella rhyodes* Pant, K. D.; Prasad, B. N. K.; and Singh, L. M., 1968 a
pathogenic strains, study of antigenic relationships
- Hartmannella rhyodes* Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 455, 456, figs. 112-123; pl. 30, fig. 193
nuclear division, pathogenicity
mice (exper.)
- Hartmannella tahitiensis* Cheng, T. C., 1970 a, 405, 408-418, figs. 9-13, 17-21, 23-25, 28-30
sp. n. *Crassostrea commercialis* (tissues)
Vahi tarua, Port Phaeton, Afaahiti District, Tahiti, French Polynesia
- Hartmannellidae* Volkonsky, Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1931 emend. Singh, 1952
includes: *Hartmannella*; *Amoeba*; *Pelomyxa*; *Dobellina*
- Helicosporidia* Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D. B.; and Petersen, J. J., 1967 a
Culex territans southwestern Louisiana
- Helicosporidia* Weiser, J., 1963 f
insect parasites, pathology, review
- Helicosporidium* Weiser, J., 1970 a
transfer to *Ascomycetes*, *Saccharomycetaceae*
- Helicosporidium parasiticum* Weiser, J., 1970 a, figs. 1-8
Hepialis pallens Argentina
- Hemobartonella*. See *Haemobartonella*.
- Henneguya* [sp.] Paperna, I., 1968 b
Citharinus citharus all from Volta Lake, Ghana
Distichodus rostratus
Barbus macrops
- Hartmannella* sp. No. 2 Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.; amebiasis, induction, Bovee, G. J.; and Telford, bacteria, mice S. R. (jr.), 1967 a
- Hartmannella biparia* n.sp. Richards, C. S., 1968 b, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, figs. 1-10
Bulinus (*Physopsis*) *globosus* all originally from Mozambique
B. forskalii (exper.)
B. guernei
B. jousseaumi
B. tropicus
B. truncatus
Biomphalaria glabrata
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Biomphalaria helophila (exper.)
Biomphalaria obstructa
Biomphalaria pallida
Biomphalaria straminea
Helisoma sp.
Indonlanorbis exustus
Bythinia sp. (exper.)
Physa sp. (exper.)
- Hartmannella castellanii* Ambrosioni, P.; and Bisbini, cinematography, biology P., 1962 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-24
- Hartmannella castellanii* Cerva, L., 1966 a, pls. I-II (Douglas, 1930)
fluorescent antibody technique
- Hartmannella castellanii* Cerva, L., 1967 a, pl. I, intranasal, intrapulmonary and intracardiac inoculation, mice, guinea pigs
figs. 1-2; pl. III, figs. 1-2; pl. IV, figs. 1-2
- Hartmannella castellanii* Griffiths, A. J.; and Bowen, (Griffiths & Hughes, 1968, 1969) S. M., 1969 a
lysosomal activity and its control in encysting
- Hartmannella castellanii* Griffiths, A. J.; and Hughes, encystment physiology D. E., 1969 a
- Hartmannella castellanii* Hryniewiecka-Szyfter, Z.; and Neff Kuźna, W., 1970 a
histochemical localization, acid and alkaline phosphatases
- Hartmannella castellanii* Pigon, A., 1970 a
growth inhibiting substances, accumulating in cultures

- Henneguya* sp.
Perca flavescens (gills) Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C.H., 1970 a
Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario
- Henneguya creplini* (Curley, 1894)
life cycle (gills of all)
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
Achteres percarum Kuibyshev reservoir
Kuibyshev reservoir
- Henneguya creplini* (Kiemen)
Acerina crenua Příbylsavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
- Henneguya exilis* Galinsky, D.; and Meglitsch, P. A., 1970 a
effects of pretreatment, iodophilic vacuole, *Ictalurus punctatus*
- Henneguya exilis* Kudo, 1929 (gills)
dimensional analysis, diagnosis, spore stability
Ictalurus punctatus Long, C. C.; and Meglitsch, P. A., 1970 a
Des Moines River, near Knoxville, Iowa
- Henneguya lobosa* (Cohn, 1895)
Esox lucius Ergens, R., 1966 b
Lipno reservoir
- Henneguya lobosa* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., [1969 a]
Istrinsk reservoir
- Henneguya oviperda* (Cohn, 1895)
Esox lucius (ovaries) Davies, E. H., 1967 a
River Lugg, Herefordshire
- Henneguya oviperda* [Esox] lucius (gonad) Davies, E. H., 1968 a, figs. 7-9
River Lugg
- Henneguya oviperda* (Cohn, 1895)
Esox lucius (ovary) Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215
Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Henneguya oviperda* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., [1969 a]
Istrinsk reservoir
- Henneguya pinnae* n. sp. Schubert, G., 1967 a, 304-309, figs. 1, 4
Ctenopoma kingsleyae (fina) imported from West Africa
- Henneguya pinnae* Schubert ultrastructure of spore development Schubert, G., 1968 b
- Henneguya psorospermica* Thelohan, 1895
Esox lucius (gills) Davies, E. H., 1967 a
River Lugg, Herefordshire
- Henneguya psorospermica* [Esox] lucius (gills) Davies, E. H., 1968 a, fig. 10
River Lugg
- Henneguya psorospermica* (Kiemen)
Perca fluviatilis Příbylsavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
- Henneguya psorospermica* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., [1969 a]
Istrinsk reservoir
- Henneguya zschokkei* (Curley, 1894)
Leuciscus leuciscus (subcutaneous tissue of head, operculum, pectoral fins) Davies, E. H., 1967 a
River Lugg, Herefordshire
- Henneguya zschokkei* *Leuciscus leuciscus* (external) Davies, E. H., 1968 a, figs. 2-5
River Lugg
- Hepatocystis* *Haemosporidiidea* Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
- Hepatocystis* [sp.] *Callosiurus flavimanus* van Peenen, P. F. D.; Hoogstraal, H.; Duncan, J. F.; and Ryan, P. F., 1968 a
South Vietnam
- Hepatocystis hippopotami* *Hippopotamus amphibius* McCully, R. M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S. P., 1967 a, pl. 12, fig. 112
Kruger National Park, South Africa
- Hepatocystis kochi* *Papio anubis* (liver) Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 40
figs. 1-3
Nigeria
- Hepatocystis kochi* (Leveran, 1899) Garnham, 1948
Papio doguera (blood) Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1967 a
Kenya
- Hepatocystis rayi*, Tokura & Wu, 1961
as syn. of *Rayella rayi* n. g., n. sp. Dasgupta, B., 1967 b, 471, 472
- Hepatocystis rayi rayi* Tokura and Wu, 1961 (sensu stricto)
study of merocysts
Petaurista inornatus (liver, spleen, lungs) Dasgupta, B.; Chatterjee, A.; and Ray, H., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3, 4-6, pl. 2, figs. 7, 8
Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
- Hepatocystis rayi wui* n. subsp.
study of merocysts
Petaurista magnificus (liver) Dasgupta, B.; Chatterjee, A.; and Ray, H., 1970 a, 413, 414, 415, pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 2, figs. 9-10
Darjeeling, India
- Hepatocystis* (=Plasmodium) *semnopitheci* tissue stage Ray, H.; and Dasgupta, B., 1968 a
- Hepatozoon* life cycle, reptiles Landau, I.; Chabaud, A. G.; Michel, J. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1970 a
- Hepatozoon* sp. *Mabuya comorensis* infra-lineata
Ablepharus boutonii bitaeniatulus Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c
île Europa, all from
- Hepatozoon* [sp.] *Crocota crocota* Krampitz, H. E.; Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Schindler, R., 1968 a
Serengeti National Park, East Africa
- Hepatozoon* [sp.] *Mastomys natalensis* (peripheral blood, spleen) Krampitz, H. E.; Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Schindler, R., 1968 a, figs. 2a-c
Tororo area, East Uganda

- Hepatoozon [sp.] Krampitz, H. E.; Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Schindler, R., 1968 a, figs. 1C
Panthera leo massaicus (leucocytes) Serengeti National Park, East Africa
- Hepatoozon [spp.] Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a], 424
Lacerta muralis all from Southern France
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Hepatoozon canis Krampitz, H. E.; Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Schindler, R., 1968 a, fig. 1B
+[Canis familiaris] sizilianischen Hund
- Hepatoozon canis Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a], 424
Vulpes vulpes Southern France
(sang)
- Hepatoozon domerguei n. sp. Landau, I.; Chabaud, A.G.; Anopheles stephensi (exper.) Michel, J. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1970 b, 2308-2310, figs. 1-2
Culex pipiens fatigans " " " " " "
Lioheterodon modestus " " " " " "
Python sebae " " " " " "
Oplurus sebae " " " " " "
Madagascarophis colubrina Diego Suarez, Madagascar
- Hepatoozon miliaris (Pessoa Pessoa, S. B.; and Cavaleiro, J., 1969 b, figs. 1-15
1968) [n. comb.] Syn.: Haemogregarina miliaris Pessoa, 1968
Liophis miliaris
- Hepatoozon sauromali Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525
Sauromalus o. obesus southern California
- Herpetomonas Lipa, J. J., 1963 b, fig. 1B
- Herpetomonas oestrorum Laurence, B. R.; and Pester, F. R. N., 1970 a
Oestrus all from Kenya
Kirkioestrus
Gedcoelstia
- Herpetomonas swainei Smirnoff, W. A.; and Lipa, J. J., 1970 a, 187-195, figs. 1-18
sp. n. St. David de Falardeau, Chicoutimi County, Quebec
Neodiprion swainei
- Herpetosoma Hoare, C. A., 1967 a
subgen. of Trypanosoma, variation
- Herpetosoma, subgenus Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b
Trypanosoma lewisi-like, reproductive stages
- Heteramoeba Droop, 1962 Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., emend. Auctt. 1970 a, 468
Schizopyrenidae, nuclear division
- Heterosporis n. g. Schubert, G., 1969 a, 59, 77
Nosematidae mt.: H. finki n. sp.
- Heterosporis finki n.g., Schubert, G., 1969 a, 59-79, n. sp. (mt.) (oesophagus) figs. 1-12
spore ultracytology Liebhauer Aquarium
Pterophyllum scalare
- Heterosporis finki Schubert, G., 1969 b
development, spores and sporonts
- Hexamastix Alexeieff (1912) Rao, T. B., 1970 a description
- Hexamastix spp. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a 525, 526
Uta sp. San Clemente
Coleonyx v. variegatus southern California
Phyllodactylus xanti " "
Xantusia v. vigilis " "
X. henshawi " "
Klauberina riversiana reticulata " "
Sauromalus o. obesus " "
Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis " "
Crotaphytus w. wislizenii " "
Uta stansburiana hesperis " "
U. s. stejnegeri " "
Streptosaurus mearnsi " "
Urosaurus graciosus " "
Sceloporus m. magister " "
S. graciosus vandenburghianus " "
S. occidentalis biserialis " "
S. orcutti orcutti " "
Callisaurus draconoides gabbi " "
Uma n. notata " "
U. n. inornata " "
Phrynosoma coronatum blainvillei " "
Cnemidophorus t. tigris " "
Eumeces skiltonianus " "
Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbi " "
Anniella p. pulchra " "
- Hexamastix muris Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
Peromyscus leucopus
P. nuttalli Colorado
P. maniculatus
Mesocricetus auratus southern California
Neotoma fusipes
Microtus pennsylvanicus
- Hexamastix periplanetae n. Rao, T. B., 1970 a, 13, 14-16, 17, fig. 1(1-9)
sp. Periplaneta americana India
(rectum)
- Hexamastix singhi n. sp. Rao, T. B., 1970 a, 13, 15, 16, 17, fig. 2(1-9)
Gryllotalpa africana India
(rectal contents)
- Hexamita Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 228
Zapus hudsonius central New York
- Hexamita sp. Feng, S. Y.; and Stauber, L. A., 1968 a
oysters, in vitro growth characteristics
- Hexamita sp. Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
Chameleon zeylanicus all from India
Varanus sp.
- Hexamita (sp?) Panitz, E., 1967 b
Ambystoma tigrinum Elk Mountains, Colorado
- Hexamita [sp.] Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1965 a
Karpfen Bayern

- Hexamitus* sp.
Rattus norvegicus
Peromyscus leucopus
P. maniculatus
Mesocricetus auratus
Neotoma fuscipes
Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
Colorado
southern California
- Hexamitus batrachorum*
Swezy, 1915
morphological, cytochemical study
Risinger, L. D.; and Lauter, F. H., 1968 a
- Hexamitus gryllotalpae* n. sp.
Gryllotalpa africana (rectum)
Rao, T. B., 1968 b, 241, 243-244, 245, 246, fig. II, 1-9
Andhra Pradesh, India
- Hexamitus hoareii* n. sp.
Rana tigrina (rectum)
Krishnamurthy, R., 1967 b, 233-237, figs. 1-8
Hyderabad, A.P., India
- Hexamitus honigbergi* n. sp.
Gryllotalpa africana (rectum)
Rao, T. B., 1968 b, 241, 242-243, 245, 246, fig. I, 1-9
Andhra Pradesh, India
- Hexamita meleagridis*
turkeys, control
Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 c
- Hexamita muris*
laboratory mice
Lussier, G.; and Loew, F. M., 1970 b
- Hexamita muris*
pathogenicity, mice
Sebesteny, A., 1969 a, fig. 1a
- Hexamita salmonis*
cyzine, trout
McElwain, I. B.; and Post, G., 1968 a
- Hirmocystidae*
evolution
Corbel, J. C., 1968 d
- Hirmocystis locustanae*
(Fantham, 1925) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Gregarinoides locustanae Fantham, 1925
Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 311-312
- Hirmocystis stenopelmatii*
(Smith, 1930) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Tettigonospora stenopelmatii Smith, 1930
Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 312
- Histomonas* Tyzzer, 1920
Monocercomonadidae Kirby, emend.; Frotrichomonadinae n. subfam.
Honigberg, B. M.; and Kuldo-va, J., 1969 a, 532
- Histomonas meleagridis*
indirect fluorescent anti-body test comparison with H. wenrichi
Augustine, P. C.; and Lund, E. E., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Histomonas meleagridis*
control and treatment
Bariselle, J. C. P., 1968 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
resistance, turkeys
Beg, M. K., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
serum enzymes, turkey
Beg, M. K.; and Clarkson, M. J., 1970 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
gnotobiotic poultry, plastic film isolators
Bradley, R. E.; Botero, H.; Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W.M., 1967 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
freeze preservation
Chute, M. B.; and Chute, A. M., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
čuraka
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Histomonas meleagridis*
control, turkeys
Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1969 c
- Histomonas meleagridis*
(Smith, 1895), pro parte
(?), Tyzzer, 1924; pro parte
Wenyon, 1926; pro parte Delaplane, 1932; pro parte DeVolt & Davis, 1936; pro parte Wenrich, 1943; pro parte Tyzzer, 1934; *Histomonas wenrichi* Lund, 1963
as syns. of Parahistomonas wenrichi (Lund) comb. nov.
Honigberg, B. M.; and Kuldo-va, J., 1969 a, 531
- Histomonas meleagridis*
blackhead, poultry, review, life cycle
Houghton Poultry Research Station, 1970 a, fig.
- Histomonas meleagridis*
Numida meleagris
Kardeván, A.; and Vetési, F., 1970 a, figs. 5-11
- Histomonas meleagridis*
culture, bacteria free
Krishnamurti, P. V., 1967 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
turkeys
Kubelka, D.; and Kadić, Š., 1969 a
SR Bosnia and Herzegovina
- Histomonas meleagridis*
life cycle stages in birds and Heterakis
Lee, D. L., 1969 b
- Histomonas meleagridis*
morphology, development
Heterakis gallinarum (exper.)
Lee, D. L., 1969 d, fig. 1, pls. 1-5
- Histomonas meleagridis*
structure and development, Heterakis gallinarum
Lee, D. L., 1969 e
- Histomonas meleagridis*
feeding method of tissue parasitizing stages
Lee, D. L.; Long, P. L.; Mil-lard, B. J.; and Bradley, J., 1969 a, figs. 1-2; pls. 1-5
- Histomonas meleagridis*
transmission, identification, culture, control
Lund, E. E., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
time of acquisition by Heterakis gallinarum
Lund, E. E., 1971 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
young chicks and mature turkeys contaminate soil with Heterakis eggs
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A.M., 1970 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
Alectoris graeca (exper.)
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1971 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
serum protein changes, chickens
McDougald, L.R.; and Hansen, M. F., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
plasma enzymes, tissue damage, chickens, turkeys
McDougald, L. R.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 a

- Histomonas meleagridis*
Gallus gallus domesticus
Menchaca, E. S.; Fauquier, A. N.; and Gallardo, A. E., 1967 a, figs. 1, 3
Argentina
- Histomonas meleagridis*
symptoms, treatment, prevention
New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1968 a
- H*[istomonas] *meleagridis*
troubleshooter's guide, control
Peardon, D. L., 1968 b
- Histomonas meleagridis*
turkeys, oral transmission, atypical foci
Peardon, D. L.; and Ware, J. E., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
turkeys, chickens, transmission, review
Reid, W. M., 1967 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
gamma radiation, pathogenicity, turkeys
Ruff, M. D.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
gamma radiation, in vitro growth
Ruff, M. D.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 b
- Histomonas meleagridis*
isolation from *Heterakis gallinarum* eggs
Ruff, M. D.; McDougald, L. R.; and Hansen, M. F., 1970 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
(Smith) Tyzzer
ultrastructure
turkeys
Schuster, F. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-19
- Histomonas meleagridis*
geese
Sherkov, Sh.; Vulchovski, Ia.; and Kasabov, R., 1969 a, fig.
- Histomonas meleagridis*
transmitted by male of *Heterakis gallinarum*
Springer, W. T.; Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
gnotobiotic chickens and turkeys, etiology, role of bacteria
Springer, W. T.; Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1970 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment
effect of cupric sulfate, efficacy of arsonic acid compounds, turkeys
Bowen, T. E.; Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1971 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
chemotherapy, review
Cavill, J., 1970 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment
furazolidone, turkey growth and reproduction, tissue concentration
Condren, H. B.; et al, 1963 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment
ipronidazole, turkeys
Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
ipronidazole, turkeys, antihistomonal products
Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1970 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment.— Continued.
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment
phenothiazene
Peardon, D. L., 1968 c
- Histomonas meleagridis*
enheptin
Pellérdy, L., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment
turkeys, norsulfazole, copper sulfate, potassium permanganate
Sherkov, S.; and Penchev, B., 1966 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
nifursol, turkeys
Sullivan, T. W.; and Grace, O. D., 1968 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
ronidazole, turkeys
Sullivan, T. W.; Grace, O. D.; and Mitchell, R. J., 1968 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
ipronidazole, turkeys
Sullivan, T. W.; Grace, O. D.; Mitchell, R. J.; and Bowen, T. E., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
nifursol, turkeys
Vatne, R. D.; Baron, R. R.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*
antibiotics, review
Woolfe, G., 1962 a
- Histomonas wenrichi*
indirect fluorescent antibody test comparison with *H. meleagridis*
Augustine, P. C.; and Lund, E. E., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Histomonas wenrichi*
Heterakis gallinarum (exper.)
Lee, D. L., 1969 d
- Histomonas wenrichi*
acquisition and liberation, *Heterakis gallinarum*
Lund, E. E., 1968 a
- Histomonas wenrichi*
time of acquisition by *Heterakis gallinarum*
Lund, E. E., 1971 a
- Histomoniasis*. [See also Blackhead; *Histomonas meleagridis*]
- Histomoniasis*
4-nitrophenylarsonic acid, p-ureidobenzene arsonic acid, nifursol, addition of cupric sulfate increases mortality
Bowen, T. E.; Sullivan, T. W.; Grace, O. D.; and Mitchell, R. J., 1969 a
- Histomoniasis*
copper sulfate
potassium permanganate
biofuran
phenothiazine
furazolidone
Gabrovski, G., 1968 a
- Histomoniasis*
avian, diagnosis
Hunt, S., 1969 a
- Histomoniasis*
antiamoebin, poultry
Kaduskar, S. P.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; Babras, M. A.; and Thirumalachar, M. J., 1969 a
- Histomoniasis*
Kirichenko, V. P.; Zinchenko, B. A.; and Novikov, I. V., 1969 a

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Histomoniasis
turkeys, ipronidazole,
toxicity and safety | Marusich, W. L.; Ogrinz, E.F.;
and Mitrovic, M., 1970 a | Hyalophysa n. gen. | Bradbury, P. C., 1966 b,
1323-B
mt: H. chattoni n.g., n.sp. |
| Histomoniasis
copper sulfate, chickens
potassium permanganate
4-nitrophenylarsenic | Obreshkov, K.; Savov, D.; and
Zhekov, R., 1968 a | Hyalophysa chattoni n. gen.
n. sp. (mt)
Pagurus hirsutiusculus
(gills) | Bradbury, P. C., 1966 b,
1323-B
Friday Harbor, Washington;
San Francisco area |
| Histomoniasis
ronidazole, effect on
growth, turkeys, chicks | Olson, G.; Ott, W. H.; and
Van Iderstine, A., 1970 a | Hydramoeba hydroxena
Hydra graysoni | Maxwell, T. R. A., 1970 a,
fig. 1
Hodson's Tarn, N. Lanca-
shire, England |
| Histomoniasis
differentiation from trichomoniasis, turkeys | Rubanov, A. A., 1968 c | Hydramoeba hydroxena
epizootic experiment
Chlorhydra viridissima | Stiven, A. E., 1968 a |
| Histomoniasis
Carbarsone, Dimetridazole,
Nifursol, turkey growth | Salmon, R. E., 1969 a | Hymenostomatida | Lom, J.; Corliss, J. O.; and
Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a,
839 |
| Histomoniasis
Ronidazole, Entyl,
turkey poult | Shelton, G. C.; and McDougle,
H. C., 1970 a | Hypotrichomonas acosta
evolution, electron
microscopic studies | Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern,
C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A.,
1969 a |
| Histomoniasis
Histiostat, Carb-O-Sep, Nifursol and Entymix, turkey
performance | Waldroup, P. W.; et al., 1969 a | Hypotrichomonas acosta
(Moskowitz)
ultrastructure | Mattern, C.F.T.; Daniel, W.A.;
and Honigberg, B. M., 1969 a,
figs. 1-41 |
| Histomoniasis
histomoniasis, turkey
poult performance | Waldroup, P. W.; Maxey, J.F.;
Greene, D. E.; and Stephenson,
E. L., 1968 a | Hypotrichomonas osmaniae
Varanus sp. | Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
India |
| Holotricha sp.
Tursiops truncatus. | Woodard, J.C.; Zam, S.G.;
Caldwell, D.K.; and Caldwell,
M.C., 1969 a, figs. 6-8
Florida coast | | |

- Ichthyophthiriasis*
fish Ivasik, V. M.; Karpenko, I. M.; Kulakovs'ka, O. P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
- Ichthyophthirius*
control, rectangular circulating ponds Conrad, J. F.; and Wyatt, E. J., 1970 a
- Ichthyophthirius* [sp.]
Karpfen Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1965 a
Bayern
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
Salmo trutta Aderoummu, E. A., 1967 a
North Wales
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
age of host
[Cyprinus carpio] Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
is Allen, K. O.; and Avault, J. W. (jr.), 1970 a
controlled by brackish water, channel catfish
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet, 1876
Alburnus alburnus Borowik, M. M., 1968 a
Zegrzynski Reservoir
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, Fouq.
comparison with *Cryptocaryon irritans* Brown, E. M., 1963 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
distribution of DNA, macronucleus Eide, A., 1969 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet, 1876
Esox lucius Ergens, R., 1966 b
Lipno reservoir
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
fish Ergill, U., 1970 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet, 1876
Barbus barbus bocagei Guevara Pozo, D.; and López Román, R., 1969 a, pls., figs. 1, 5-6, 10-17
Granada, Spain
Carassius carassius (exper.)
Salmo irideus "
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a
Ukraine
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouq.
control, caustic lime Ivasik, V. M.; Karpenko, I. M.; and Fedushchak, N., 1967 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
(Keimen, Haut)
Cyprinus carpio
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus Jflek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
all from Stausee von Kněničky, CSSR
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
surface structures, electron microscopy Kheisin, E. M.; and Mosevich, R. N., 1969 a, pls. I-II, figs. 1-11, following p. 784
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet
[Leuciscus cephalus]
[Barbus barbus]
[Chondrostoma nasus]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Pisces] babets'-golovach
[Pisces] pichkur Kulakiys'ka, O. P., 1960 b
all from Prut river, Ukraine
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
Meinel, W.; and Schütze, H.-R., 1969 a
pathogenicity, man, unsuccessful
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
dermatitis, human skin Meske, Ch.; Meyer-Rohn, J.; and Schmidt, P., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet, 1876
Rutilus rutilus (skin) Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215
Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet, 1876
seasonal differences
Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen) Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200, 204
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Musselius, V. A.; and Strel-Ctenopharyngodon idella kov, J. A., 1968 a
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix all from U.S.S.R.
Aristichtys nobilis
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet 1876
life cycle Parker, J. C. (II), [1967 a]
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
ultrafine structure, nuclear apparatus Peshkov, M. A.; and Tikhomirova, L. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
excretory apparatus, structure, function Peshkov, M. A.; and Tikhomirova, L. A., 1968 b, fig. 1A-D
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
(Kiemen)
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
all from Stausee von Kněničky, CSSR
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 6c
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
possible transmission to man by fish Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*
malachite-green, fishes Sarig, S., 1968 a
Israel
- Ichthyosporidium* Caullery and Mesnil, 1905
Microsporidia Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 b
- Ichthyosporidium giganteum* (Thél., 1895) Swarczewsky, 1914
as syn. of *Pleistophora gigantea* (Thélohan, 1895) Swelengrebel, 1911 Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 b

- Ichthyosporidium hoferi* Ono, T.; Kaneko, M.; Awakura, T.; and Aomi, A., [1967 a] Hokkaido, Japan
- Ichthyosporidium hoferi* Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b
Plehn & Mulsow relationship with different species of fish helminths Donau River
- Ichthyosporidium phymogenes* Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Pleistophora gigantea* (Thélohan, 1895) Swel-lengrebel, 1911
- Ignotocoma sabellarum* Lom, J.; and Kozloff, E. N., 1968 a, figs. 1,2, pls. I-VI, IX
Kozloff, 1961 suctorial tube ultra-structure Roche Harbor, San Juan Island, Washington
- Schizobranchia insignis* (prostomial cirri)
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Chan, C. H.; Cho, J. H.; and Kim, C. I., 1968 a
children Chinjoo and Sachon area, Kyongsang-Namdo
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E., 1955 a
blood enriched culture medium
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; von Prowazek, 1912) Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Dobell, 1918 Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a
Macaca cyclopis (stool) Taiwan
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a
inhabitants Easter Island
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Miller, F. H.; and McDonald, J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 2, D, pl. 3, B
differential identification
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; Papio cynocephalus (feces) and Malherbe, H., 1971 a
South Africa
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Macaca mulatta
M. radiata
M. irus
M. philippinensis
Cercopithecus aethiops
Papio cynocephalus
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Ruff, M. D.; Gallion, W. S.; cyst staining and Werner, J. K., 1970 a
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a
Furamide
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Sheibani, F., 1969 a
pigs Teheran, Iran
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* Vidyarthi, S. C., 1967 a
diagnosis, merthiolate iodine formalin concentration, stools
- Isospora* do Amaral, V.; and Birgel, E. H., 1968
geographical distribution, dogs and cats Brasil
- Isospora* Arundel, J. H., 1970 c
Toxoplasma, possible vegetative form of *Isospora*
- Isopora* Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 244
dog (feces) Greece
- Isospora* Overdulse, J. P., 1970 a
Toxoplasma a vegetative form of an *Isospora*
- Isospora* Schneider, 1881 Overdulse, J. P., 1970 b
possible identity with *Toxoplasma* Nicolle and Manceux, 1909
- Isospora* Werner, H.²; and Janitschke, K., 1970 a, fig. 4
oocysts
- Isospora* [sp.] Box, E. D., 1970 a
similar to *Atoxoplasma* *Serinus canarius* (exper.)
- Isospora* sp. Ernst, J. V.; Cooper, C. (jr.); Didelphis marsupialis (intestinal contents) and Chobotar, B., 1969 a, figs. 2-3
Auburn, Alabama
- Isospora* spp. Lee, B. D.; Lim, Y. M.; and swine (feces) Kim, S. K., 1963 a
southern Korea
- Isospora* sp. Overdulse, J. P., 1970 b, pl., oysts from cats infected with *Toxoplasma gondii* figs. 3-5
- Isospora* sp. Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Panthera leo (feces) Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1970 a, 159, 160, fig. 7a-c
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)
- Isospora* sp. Rijpstra, A. C., 1967 a, Pan troglodytes figs. 3-5
Sierra Leone
- Isospora* [sp.] Rodriguez, C.; and Ramón Ca- pacientes (heces) sas, J. A. F., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
Cordoba
- Isospora* sp. Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and pigs Shah, H. L., 1968 a, 210
Madhya Pradesh, India
- Isospora* sp. Stehbins, W. E.; and Schmidt, K., 1968 a, figs. 9-15
ultrastructure of feeding mechanism
- Isospora* sp. Tongson, M. S.; and de Leon, E. B., 1970 a
[*Canis familiaris*] (feces) Manila and suburbs
- Isospora* arctopitheci n. sp. Rodhain, J., 1933 b, 1357- Hapale jacchus penicill- 1358
atus (intestin) Anvers

- Isospora ashkhabadensis* sp. n.
Vipera lebetina
Ovezmukhamedov, A., 1968 a,
1 fig.
Firiuzinsk gorge
- Isospora basilisci* sp. nov.
Basiliscus vittatus
(faecal)
Lainson, R., 1968 b, 264,
265, pl. XX, figs. 13-15
Baking Pot, El Cayo Dist-
rict, British Honduras,
Central America
- Isospora belli* Wenyon
1923
13 cases
Alves Meira, J.; and Corrêa,
Marcelo O. A., 1950 a
- Isospora belli*
human, diagnosis
Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.;
and Ferreira, C. S., 1965 a;
1966 a, fig. 11
- Isospora belli* Wenyon,
1923
human, enteritis (exper.)
Ferreira, L. F.; Coutinho,
S. G.; Argento, C. A.; and
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1962 a
- Isospora belli*
bilio-intestinal coccidi-
osis, human
Harant, H.; et al., 1967 a
France
- Isospora belli*
distribution, epidemiology,
life cycle, fecal examination
Laarman, J. J., 1968 c
- Isospora belli*
human
Londero, A. T.; and Viero, D.,
1964 a, fig. 2
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
- Isospora belli*
inhabitants
Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H.
C., 1969 a
Easter Island
- Isospora belli*
differential identifica-
tion
Miller, F. H.; and McDonald,
J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 3, H
- Isospora belli*
humans
Miller, F. H.; Pizzuto, A.
V.; and McCauley, H., 1971 a,
figs. 1,2
Puerto Rico, Mexico
- Isospora belli*
human, intestinal, case
reports
Rousset, J. J.; and Ivanoff,
I., 1965 a
Algérie
- Isospora belli*
human, 5 cases (stool)
Zaman, V., 1968 b
Singapore
- Isospora bigemina*
(Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906
Syn.: *Isospora bigemina* var. *bahiensis* Moura Costa,
1956
Canis familiaris (feces)
do Amaral, V.; and Birgel,
E. H., 1968 a, pl. 4, figs. 1-3
São Paulo
- Isospora bigemina*
Dermaphos, dogs
Buchalski, L., 1968 a
- Isospora bigemina*
cats
Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt,
G. R., 1970 a
central New Jersey
- Isospora bigemina*
restricted to dogs
Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.;
and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 b
- Isospora bigemina*
coccidiosis, dogs, cats,
clinical review
Ewing, S. A.; and Buckner,
R. G., 1971 a
- Isospora bigemina*
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a
Germany
"
- Isospora bigemina*
key
caninas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
163, 181
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Isospora bigemina*
effect on exterior development, young dog, sulfonamide
Nesvadba, J., 1970 a
- Isospora bigemina*
(Stills, 1891)
Mexiform
pup, white Alsatian
Rao, P. V. R., 1968 a
- Isospora bigemina*
dog
Rijpstra, A. C., 1967 a,
figs. 9-11
Holland
- Isospora bigemina* var.
bahiensis Moura Costa, 1956
as syn. of *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906
do Amaral, V.; and Birgel,
E. H., 1968 a
- Isospora boughtoni* Volk,
1938
Didelphis marsupialis
(intestinal contents)
Ernst, J. V.; Cooper, C. (ir.);
and Chobotar, B., 1969 a, fig.
1
Auburn, Alabama
- Isospora buteonis?*
Falco tinnunculus
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229
Germany
- Isospora canis*
effect of carbon dioxide
on oocysts, dog
Bunch, T. D.; and Nyberg,
P. A., 1970 a
- Isospora canis*,
Nesemeri, 1959
key
caninas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
164, 181, pl., figs. 23-26
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Isospora canis* (?)
immunity, young dog
Schrecke, W., 1969 a
- Isospora canis*
excystation
Canis familiaris (exper.)
Schrecke, W.; and Dürr, U.,
1970 a
- Isospora canivelocis* Weid-
man, 1915
Vulpes vulpes
Saar, C., 1957 a, 5, pl.,
fig. 2
West Berlin area
- Isospora carduelis* nov.
spec.
Carduelis carduelis
(Dünndarm)
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230,
231, fig. 1
east Thuringia, Germany
- Isospora cati*
restricted to cats
Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.;
and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 b
- Isospora cnemidophori* Ca-
rini, 1942
(feces)
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus
Ameiva undulata
Duszynski, D. W., 1969 a,
584-585, figs. 3, 4, 9,
all from (east of São Paulo)
Brazil; Guanacaste, Costa
Rica

- Isospora crotali*
Lampropeltis getulus
californicae van Peenen, F. F. D.; and
Birdwell, T. L., 1968 a,
350,351, figs. 2,3
California
- Isospora divitis* sp. n.
Ptiloxena atroviolacea
(=Dives atroviolaceus) Pellérdy, L. P., 1967 b, 228-
229, figs. 1b, 2c-e
Cuba
- Isospora erinacei*
[hedgehog] Glebezdin, V. S.; and
Kolodenko, A. I., 1969 a
Turkmenia
- Isospora felis*
antigenic relationships
with Eimeria spp., Sarcocystis tenella, Toxoplasma gondii de Andrade, C. M.; and Weiland,
G., 1971 a
- Isospora felis*
cats Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt,
G. R., 1970 a
central New Jersey
- Isospora felis*
from cats, noninfectious
to dogs Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.;
and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 b
- Isospora felis*
coccidiosis, dogs, cats,
clinical review Ewing, S. A.; and Buckner,
R. G., 1971 a
- Isospora felis*
Felis domestica Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Isospora felis* "probably"
Felis pardalis (faeces) Lainson, R., 1968 a, 258
El Cayo District, British
Honduras, Central America
- Isospora felis*
key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
181
- Isospora felis*
(Wenyon, 1923)
Mexoform
pup, white Alsatian Rao, P. V. R., 1968 a
- Isospora felis* Wenyon, 1923
life cycle Shah, H. L., 1971 a, figs. 1-
62
- Isospora fonsecai*
Ursus arctos Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i
SSSR: Kharkov and Tash-
kent zoos
- Isospora gallinae*,
Scholtyseck 1954
key Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
185
- Isospora gypsi* n. sp.
Gyps bengalensis (feces) Patnaik, M. M.; and Mohanty,
D. N., 1969 a, 316, figs. 1-3
India
- Isospora hominis*
15 cases Alves Meira, J.; and Corrêa,
Marcelo O. A., 1950 a
- Isospora hominis*
human, diagnosis Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.;
and Ferreira, C. S., 1965 a,
fig. 12
- Isospora hominis*
aborigines, survey,
non-beef eaters Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and
Khaw, O. K., 1966 a
Wulai District, Taiwan
- Isospora hominis*
digestive system, review, humans Jadot, R., 1970 a
- Isospora hominis*
human (intestine) Leerman, J. J., 1968 a
Nederland
- Isospora hominis*
human Leerman, J. J., 1968 b
near Nairobi
- Isospora hominis*
distribution, epidemiology, life cycle, fecal examination Leerman, J. J., 1968 c
- Isospora hominis*
inhabitants Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H.
C., 1969 a
Easter Island
- Isospora hominis*
differential identifica-
tion Miller, F. H.; and McDonald,
J. B. III, 1962 a, pl. 3, I
- Isospora hominis*
human Rijpstra, A. C., 1967 a,
figs. 6-8
Holland
- Isospora hominis*
humans, repatriated from
tropical and subtropical
regions Snitskamp, H.; and Oey-Müller,
E., 1968 a
Netherlands
- Isospora lacazei*
Streptopelia d. decaoto
(Mindarm) Darebníček, B.; Dyk, V.;
Sochor, L.; and Zavadil, R.,
1967 a, fig. 1
Moravia
- Isospora lacazei*
Passer domesticus Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Isospora laidlawi*
mink Klopfer, U.; and Neuman, M.,
1970 a
Israel
- Isospora papionis* n. sp.
Papio ursinis (small in-
testine) McConnell, E. E.; de Vos, A.
J.; Basson, P. A.; and de Vos,
V., 1971 a, 28-32, figs. 1-11
Kruger National Park, Repub-
lic of South Africa
- Isospora pellerdyi*
Patnaik, 1965
Pavo cristatus (feces) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg,
R. K., 1970 a, 163-164, 165,
fig. 12a-c
Zoological Gardens, Lucknow,
(Uttar Pradesh)
- Isospora rivolta*
cats Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt,
G. R., 1970 a
central New Jersey
- Isospora rivolta*
from cats, noninfectious
to dogs Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.;
and Frankel, J. K., 1970 b
- Isospora rivolta*
dog Dubieńska, W., 1968 a
- Isospora rivolta*
coccidiosis, dogs, cats,
clinical review Ewing, S. A.; and Buckner,
R. G., 1971 a

- Isospora rivolta*
psi
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Isospora rivolta*
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
all from Germany
- Isospora rivolta*
(Grassi, 1879) Wanyon, 1923
key
caninas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
163, 181
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Isospora rivolta* (Grassi,
1879) Wanyon, 1923
life cycle, dog
Mahrt, J. L., 1967b
- Isospora rivolta*
Vulpes vulpes
Saar, C., 1957 a, 6, pl.,
figs. 3-4
West Berlin area
- Isospora rivolta* (*Eimeria*
rivolta)
Nyctoreutes procyonoides
ussuriensis
Lynx lynx
Yakimov, V. L., 1936 i, figs.
3-4
SSSR: Voronezhsk. Zverov-
sovkhoza
SSSR
- Isospora schmalzti*
[hedgehog]
Glebezdin, V. S.; and
Kolodenko, A. I., 1969 a
Turkmenia
- Isospora suis*
swine
Cvetković, L.; and Tomanović,
B., 1965 a, figs. 1, 12-13
Vojvodina and Serbia
- Isospora suis*
svinje
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Isospora suis*
Sus scrofa
Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 230
Germany
- Isospora suis*
pigs
Henriksen, S. A., 1969 b;
1969 c
Denmark
- Isospora suis*, Beister
y Murray, 1934
key
suinas
Lizcano Herrera, J.; and
Romero Rodríguez, J., 1969 a,
158, 180
provincia de Granada, Spain
- Isospora wilkiei* sp. nov.
Crocodylus acutus (faecal)
Lainson, R., 1968 b, 261, 264,
265, pl. XIX, figs. 10-12
Roaring Creek, El Cayo Dis-
trict, British Honduras,
Central America
- Isospora xantusia*
Xantusia v. vigilis
X. henshawi
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,
525
all from southern California
- Isotricha* Stein, 1859
ruminants
Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A.
V., 1969 a, fig. 2
- Isotricha intestinalis*
cell-free protein synthesis
Chesters, J. K., 1968 a
- Isotricha prostoma*
cell-free protein synthesis
Chesters, J. K., 1968 a
- Istiocytozoon*
Haemosporidiidea, key
Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e

- Joenia annectens*
affinity with trichomonads
Hollande, A.; and Valentin, J., 1968 a, 1385, pl. III
- Joenia dubosequi*
affinity with trichomonads
Hollande, A.; and Valentin, J., 1968 a, 1384, pl. II, figs. 1-3
- Kala-azar*
canine, DDT
de Alencar, J. E.; and Cunha, R. V., 1963 a
- Kala-azar*
canine, diagnosis, complement fixation test
Cunha, R. V.; de Alencar, J. and Andrade, F. B., 1963 a
- K[lossia] helicina*
ultrastructural aspects of host-parasite relationships
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1968 a, fig. 4f
- Klossia helicina*
fine structure
Cepaea nemoralis (Nieren-epithelzellen)
Scholtyseck, E. O.; Volkmann, B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1966 a, figs. 6, 7f
- Klossia helicina*
development, electron microscopic and light microscopic studies
Volkmann, B., 1967 a, figs. 1-18
- Klossiella* sp.
interstitial nephritis, *Acomys cahirinus*
Meshorer, A., 1970 a
- Klossiella cobayae*
biology, morphology
guinea pigs (kidneys)
Hofmann, H.; and Hänichen, T., 1970 a, figs. 1-7
- Klossiella equi*
histology
caballo (rinón)
de Argüera, N. de B., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
Mexico
- Klossiella muris* Smith, 1889
mouse (kidney)
Mataney, C. F.; Bhatia, K. C.; Iyer, P. K. R., 1970 a, fig. 1
India
- Labyrinthomyxa-like
Ostrea edulis (gills)
Alderman, D. J.; and Gras, P., 1969 a
Cancalle, France
- Labyrinthomyxa marina*
(Mackin, Owen and Collier)
Mackin & Ray (=Dermocystidium marinum Mackin, Owen and Collier)
Alderman, D. J.; and Gras, P., 1969 a
- Labyrinthomyxa marina*
(=Dermocystidium marinum)
ultrastructure, vegetative stages
Perkins, F. O., 1969 a, figs. 1-21
- Lamblia*
relations with ascarids, *H. nana*, dysentery bacteria
Lerner, P. M.; and Lemelev, V. R., 1970 a
Uzbek, SSR
- Lamblia* sp.
variation, cyst forms, feces, humans, mice
Iwańczuk, I., 1967 a, pl.
- Lamblia duodenalis*
morphology, biology, brush border of intestinal epithelium, mouse
Lolov'ev, M. M., 1968 b, pl. 3, figs. 18A-D
- Lamblia duodenalis*
isolation technique, pure suspension
Prislagina, L. A.; and Solov'ev, L. A., 1969 a
- Lamblia intestinalis*
diethylenediamine kinate + pyrinium pamoate, humans
Fajardo Mateos, C.; and Gadea Garrido, B., 1965 a
- Lamblia intestinalis*
human, clinical aspects, (liver, gall bladder)
Finelli, L.; and Rotoli, B., 1963 a
- Lamblia intestinalis*
cell movement, various media
Głębski, J., 1967 a
- Lamblia intestinalis*
children, dysentery
Gubergrits, M. V.; and Varlamova, E. L., 1967 a
Moskva
- Lamblia intestinalis*
humans, biliary tract
Kayabali, I., 1962 a
Turkey
- Lamblia intestinalis*
human, treatment, review
Ménard, E., 1960 a
- Lamblia intestinalis*
review
Solov'ev, M. M., 1968 a
- Lamblia microti*
morphology, biology, brush border of intestinal epithelium, mouse
Solov'ev, M. M., 1968 b, pl. 2, figs. 10-12
- Lamblia muris* Bensen, 1908
course of infection, albino mice
Iwańczuk, I., 1965 a
- Lamblia muris*
variations in cyst forms, humans, laboratory mice, feces
Iwańczuk, I., 1967 a
- Lamblia muris*
distribution, alimentary tract, white mice
Iwańczuk, I., 1968 a
- Lamblia muris*
isolation technique, pure suspension
Prislagina, L. A.; and Solov'ev, L. A., 1969 a, fig. 1

- Lamblia muris*
morphology, biology,
brush border of intestinal
epithelium, mouse
Solov'ev, M. M., 1968 b,
fig. 1; pl. 1, figs. 1-7;
pl. 2, figs. 8-9, 13-15; pl. 3,
figs. 16A-17D; pl. 4, figs. 19-
21
- Lamblia muris*
distribution, membrane
digestion, white mice
Solov'ev, M. M.; and Platova,
G. D., 1969 a, fig. 1; pl.,
fig. 2, facing p. 272
- Lambliasis*
case reports, review
Ligny, G.; Traverso, H.; and
Modigliani, D., 1965 a
- Lankesterella*
blood, review, birds
Herman, C. M., 1969 a
- Lankesterella*
bird migration, seasonal
distribution
Ramisz, A., 1965 c
Poland
- Lankesterella* (*Atoxoplasma*)
[sp.]
Fringilla c. coelebs
Asio o. otus
Passer d. domesticus
Leucopsar rothschildi
Eulabes intermedia javana
Granatina granatina
Richmondia cardinalis
Tangara chilensis
Cyanerpes cyaneus
Gracula religiosa intermedia
Nesopsar nigerrimus
Lamprocolius sp.
Spreo superbus
Icterus pustulatus
Garrulax leucophus
Emberiza bruniceps
Paroaria dominicana
P. coronata
Serinus canarius
Poelma, F. G.; Zwart, P.; and
Strik, W. J., 1970 a, figs. 1-
3
all from Nederland
- Lankesterella hylae*
ultrastructure of feeding
mechanism
Stehbens, W. E.; and Schmidt,
E., 1968 a, fig. 16
- Lankesteria*
review
Vávra, J., 1969 a, 546
- Lankesteria barretti* n. sp.
Aedes triseriatus
(midgut epithelial cells)
Vávra, J., 1969 a, 546, 547,
548, 549, 550, 552, 554, 556,
557, 558, 559, 561, 563, 564,
568, figs. 12-18, 35-44
Texas
- Lankesteria culicis*
biological control, *Aedes*
aegypti
McCray, E. M. (jr.); Fay, R.
W.; and Schoof, H. F., 1970 a,
figs. 1-6
- Lankesteria culicis*
fine structure, sporo-
zoite
Sheffield, H. G.; Garnham, P.
C. C.; and Shiroishi, T.,
1971 a, figs. 1-11
- Lankesteria culicis*
Vávra, J., 1969 a, figs. 1-11,
21-34,
- Lankesteria culicis*
fine structure
Aedes aegypti (alimentary
tracts)
Walsh, R. D. (jr.); and Cal-
laway, C. S., 1969 a, figs.
1-11
- Laverania*
Haemosporidiidea, key
Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 c
- Lecudina pellucida*
(Kölliker)
Théodoridès, J.; and Laird,
M., 1970 a, 1014, 1015
Nereis virens (tube digestif) St. Andrews, New Brunswick
- Lecudina tuzetae* Schrevel
phosphorylase, autoradio-
graphy
Schrevel, J.; and Fouquet,
J.-P., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1-
10
Nereis diversicolor
- Legeria* sp. Bush, 1928
(= *Actinocéphalide* sp. (Bush, 1928)
"Je propose donc de la considérer comme un actinocéphal-
ide indéterminé"
Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 314
- Leidyana* Watson 1915
revision
Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
- Leidyana* sp. [Théodoridès,
1955]
incertae sedis
Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
- Leidyana aglossae* Hoshida
1957
valid species
Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
- Leidyana ephestiae* Daviault
1929
valid species
Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
- Leidyana erratica* Watson
Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
Gryllus capitatus
Nemobius sylvestris (exper.)
Gryllus argentinus (exper.)
G. bimaculatus (exper.)
G. campestris "
G. domesticus "
G. peruviansis "
Gryllopsis episcopus (exper.)
Homeogryllus reticulatus (exper.)
Modicogryllus uncinatus "
Platygyllus lineatus "
Scapsipedus marginatus "
- Leidyana grylloides-sigil-
latae* (Narain, 1961)
as syn. of *L. gryllorum* (Cuénot 1897)
Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
- Leidyana grylloides-sig-
illatae* (Narain, 1961)
as syn. of *L. gryllorum* (Cuénot, 1897)
Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 310
- Leidyana gryllorum* (Cuénot
1897)
valid species
Syn.: *L. grylloides-sigillatae* (Narain, 1961)
Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
- Leidyana gryllorum* (Cuénot,
1897)
Corbel, J. C., 1968 c
Gryllus bimaculatus
Nemobius sylvestris (exper.)
Gryllus argentinus (exper.)
G. campestris (exper.)
G. capitatus "
G. domesticus "
G. peruviansis "
Gryllopsis episcopus (exper.)
Homeogryllus reticulatus (exper.)
Modicogryllus uncinatus "
Platygyllus lineatus "
Scapsipedus marginatus "

- Leidyana gryllorum* Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 310
(Cuénot, 1897)
Syn.: *Leidyana grylloides-sigillatae* (Narsin, 1961)
- Leidyana lancea* Hoshide Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
1957
valid species
- Leidyana latiformis* Hoshide Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
1957
valid species
- Leidyana leptoplana* Bhatia Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
et Setna 1924
incertae sedis
- Leidyana limnophili* Baudoin Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
1966
incertae sedis
- Leidyana saïgonensis* Corbel, J. C., 1968 a, 992,
n. sp. 995, 996, fig. 2F-I
(ventricule mesenteron)
Gryllus bimaculatus Saïgon (Vietnam)
Grylloides sigillatus Tahiti (Polynésie)
- Leidyana saïgonensis* Corbel, Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
1966
valid species
- Leidyana saïgonensis* Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 291,
(première moitié du 305, 306-307, figs. 7A-D
ventricule du mésentéron)
Gryllus bimaculatus Saïgon (Viet-Nam)
Grylloides sigillatus Papeete (Tahiti)
- Leidyana stejskali* Geus Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
1966
incertae sedis
- Leidyana tachycines* Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 314-
(Semans, 1939) [n. comb.] 315
Syn.: *Pileocephalus tachycines* Semans, 1939
- Leidyana tinei* Keilin, 1918 Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
valid species
- Leidyana xylocopae* Bhatia Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
et Setna 1924
incertae sedis
- Leishmania* Kretschmar, W., 1968 a
host nutrition, development
- Leishmania* spp. Hayaty, Z. G., 1970 a
effect of environmental temperature, mice (exper.)
- Leishmania* sp. Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J.,
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata 1968 a, figs. 8-10
Oryzomys capito all from Utinga Forest,
Proechimys guyannensis Belém, Pará, Brazil
- Leishmania* [sp.] Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J.,
Marmosa murina (cutan- 1969 a
eous, tail) Utinga forest, Brazil
hamster (exper.)
- Leishmania* [sp.] Nery-Guimarães F.; and Aze-
Oryzomys goeldi vedo, M., 1964 a
Utinga Forest near Belém,
Brasil
- Leishmania* [sp.] Nery-Guimarães, F.; and da
+ *Oryzomys goeldi* (exper.) Costa, O. R., 1966 a, figs.
3-5
- Leishmania* sp. Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and
immunofluorescence, anti- Ranque, P., 1970 a
gens
Tarentola annularis (sang)
- Leishmania* spp. Rafyi, A.; Niak, A.; Nagh-
boxer dog shineh, R.; and Aboutorabian,
H., 1968 a, fig. 2
from Germany to Iran
- Leishmania* sp. Shaw, J. J.; and Leinson, R.,
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata 1968 a
Utinga Forest, Belém, Pará,
Brazil
- Leishmania* [sp.] Tikasingh, E. S., 1969 a
Oryzomys laticeps all from Trinidad
Marmosa fuscata
M. mitis
- Leishmania adleri* Poorman, A. E.; and Janovy,
aldolase, characteriza- J. (jr.), 1969 a
tion, temperature, pH, enzyme and substrate concentra-
tion, reaction time
- Leishmania braziliensis* Aleman G., C., 1969 a
culture, forms, fine structure
- Leishmania braziliensis* ? de Alencar, J. E.; Pessoa, E.
Rattus rattus alexandrinus (blood) de P.; and Fontenele, Z. F.,
1960 a
State of Ceará, Brazil
- Leishmania braziliensis* Bray, R. S., 1969 a
immunology and serology studies
- Leishmania braziliensis* Bruni Celli, B., 1967 a
ultrastructure
- Leishmania braziliensis* Camargo, M. E.; and Rebonato,
fluorescence-inhibition, C., 1969 a
antibodies, differential diagnosis, Chagas' disease
- Leishmania braziliensis* Fуска, J.; Kuhr, I.; Nemec,
palitantin P.; and Fusková, A., 1970 a
- Leishmania braziliensis* sensu lato Herrer Alva, A.; and Telford,
S. R. (jr.), 1969 a
(blood, skin, spleen, all from Panama
liver, bone marrow)
Cholepus hoffmanni
Bradypus infulscatus
hamsters (exper.) (skin)
- Leishmania braziliensis* Johnson, P. T.; and Hertig,
Lutzomyia sanguinaria M., 1970 a, figs. 2-6
(exper.) (hindgut, midgut)
Lutzomyia gomezi (exper.) (hindgut, midgut)

- Leishmania braziliensis* sensu lato
O. concolor
O. sp. (nr. macconnelli)
Neacomys spinosus
N. squamipes
Marmosa murina
Oryzomys capito
- Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J., 1969 b
all from Mato Grosso State, Brazil
- Leishmania braziliensis* sensu lato
epidemiology, fast and slow growing strains, cutaneous leishmaniasis man
Oryzomys capito (near sub-sp. goeldii)
O. (Oecomys) concolor
Oryzomys sp. (near macconnelli)
Neacomys spinosus amoemus
N. squamipes
Marmosa murina
hamster (exper.)
- Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J., 1970 a
all from Mato Grosso State, Brazil
- Leishmania braziliensis* Vianna, 1911
Cricetus auratus
- Nery-Guimarães, F., 1950 a
- Leishmania braziliensis* var. *Oryzomys goeldii*
- Nery-Guimarães, F.; and da Costa, O. R., 1964 a
Amazonia
- Leishmania braziliensis* hamsters, physical and chemical stress
- Noble, G. A., 1971 a
- Leishmania braziliensis* Amphotericin B, respiration inhibition
- Santos, U. M., 1963 a
- Leishmania braziliensis* cell-free liquid medium, culture
- Schaefer, F.W. III; Bell, E.J.; and Etges, F.J., 1970 a
- Leishmania braziliensis* sensu lato
immunodiffusion reactions, various strains
- Schneider, C. R.; and Hertig, M., 1966 a
- Leishmania braziliensis* cellular hypersensitivity, blast transformation, migration-inhibition
- Tremonti, L.; and Walton, B. C., 1970 a
- Leishmania braziliensis* fresh serum, leptomnads
- Ulrich, M.; Trujillo Ortiz, D.; and Convit, J., 1968 a
- Leishmania braziliensis* Vianna, 1911
hamster, comparative virulence of experimental infections
- Zeledón A., R.; Blanco C., E.; and de Monge, E., 1969 a, figs. 1-17
- Leishmania braziliensis* pifanoi
fresh serum, leptomnads
- Ulrich, M.; Trujillo Ortiz, D.; and Convit, J., 1968 a
- Leishmania panis* "leishmanioses canines"
Apodemus cf. sylvaticus-flavicollis (exper.)
Eliomys quercinus (exper.)
Vulpes vulpes
- Rioux, J.A.; et al., [1969 a]
Southern France
- Leishmania donovani* gold sodium thiomalate, hamsters
- Abruzzo, J. L.; and DeHorta-tius, R. J., 1969 a, fig. 2
- Leishmania donovani* Akiyama, H. J.; and Taylor, J. C., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
fect of engulfment, temperature
- Leishmania donovani* reservoir host search
- Anantaraman, M., 1965 b
Madras, India
- Leishmania donovani* Mesocricetus auratus (exper.), alterations, adrenal glands
- Bernard, G. R.; and Winner, J. M., 1961 a
- Leishmania donovani* prenatal infestation Mesocricetus auratus
- Bossie-Agavrilosaei, A.; and Lupasco, Gh., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* immunology and serology studies
- Bray, R. S., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* diffuse cutaneous, human, treatment
- Bryceson, A. D. M., 1970 a
Ethiopia
- Leishmania donovani* hamsters, depression of antibody response to chicken ovalbumin
- Clinton, B. A.; Stauber, L. A.; and Falczuk, N. C., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* ?
Fennecus zerda (skin, lungs, lymph nodes, spleen and liver)
- Conroy, J. D.; Levine, N. D.; and Small, E., 1970 a, figs. 1-7
Chicago (Lincoln Park Zoo)
- Leishmania donovani* brain-heart-blood culture medium, dog, fox
- Dedet, J. P.; and Lanotte, G., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* multivesicular bodies
- Djaczenco, W.; Filadoro, F.; and Pezzi, R., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
- Leishmania donovani* mutual influence, Plasmodium vinckei, mouse
- Ebert, F., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* isolation and characterization of membrane
- Ghosh, B. K., 1963 a
- Leishmania donovani* nystatin, cytologic and cytochemical changes
- Ghosh, B. K., 1965 b, figs. 1-4
- Leishmania donovani* nystatin, cell lysis
- Ghosh, B. K.; and Chatterjee, A. N., 1963 a
- Leishmania donovani* aldolase activity
- Ghosh, D. K.; and Datta, A. G., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* carbohydrate metabolism, pentose phosphate pathway
- Ghosh, D. K.; and Datta, A. G., 1971 a
- Leishmania donovani* development, testicles, hamsters (exper.)
- Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* pathogenesis, golden hamster
- Howes, H. L. (ix), 1967 a
- Leishmania donovani* P[hlebotomus] alexandri
P. mongolensis (all exper.)
- Hsiung, K.H.; Wang, C.; Hu, Y. T.; and Ldu, P. T., 1963 a

- Leishmania donovani* immunofluorescence reaction Iancu, L., 1970 a, figs. 3-4
- Leishmania donovani* respiration, temperature Janovy, J. (jr.); and Poorman, A. E., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* Cercodyon thous (L.) (kidney) hamsters (exper.) Lainson, R.; Shaw, J. J.; and Lins, Z. C., 1969 a, fig. 6 Belém, Brazil
- Leishmania donovani* diagnosis, peritoneal exudate, mice (exper.) Le Ray, D., 1967 a
- Leishmania donovani* culture, chick embryos Lupascu, G., Bossie-Agavriloei, A.; and Dinulescu, M., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Leishmania donovani* nucleic acids and mitochondrial enzymes changes hamsters (liver, kidneys) (exper.) Lupascu, G.; Ciplea, A.G.; and Bossie-Agavriloei, A., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* immunofluorescent reaction, diagnosis, rabbit and chicken Lupascu, G.; Iancu, L.; Bossie Agavriloei, A.; and Ciurea, C., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* electronic cytochemical demonstration of lysosome McAlpine, J. C., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* dog (eyes) hamsters (exper.) McConnell, E.E.; Chaffee, E. F.; Cashell, I.G.; and Garner, F. M., 1970 a, figs. 1, 4-5, 7 Athens, Greece imported to United States
- Leishmania donovani* Cibe, 32,644-Ba, golden hamster Mansour, N. S.; and McConnell, E., 1965 a
- Leishmania donovani* antimony dextran glycoside, golden hamster Mikhail, J. W.; Khayyal, M.T.; and Girgis, N. I., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* phylogenetics and pathogenetics, man and rodents Pessoa, S. B., 1964 a
- Leishmania donovani* aldolase, characterization, temperature, pH, enzyme and substrate concentration, reaction time Poorman, A. E.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* immunofluorescence, antigens Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and Ranque, P., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* Arvicantis niloticus (exper.) Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and Camerlynck, P., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* *Leishmania tropica*-immune rabbit serum, inhibitory in vitro Rezaei, H. R.; Sher, S.; and Gettner, S., 1969 a
- Leishmania* [donovani] "leishmanioses viscerales humaines" Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a]
- Apodemus* cf. *sylvaticus*-*flavicollis* (exper.)
- Glis glis* (exper.)
- Eliomys quercinus* (exper.)
- Leishmania donovani* Amphotericin B, respiration inhibition Santos, U. M., 1963 a
- Leishmania donovani* cell-free liquid medium, culture Schaefer, F.W. III; Bell, E.J.; and Etges, F.J., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* survival, hemocoel of *Rhodnius prolixus* Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Leishmania donovani* fresh serum, leptomonads Ulrich, M.; Trujillo Ortiz, D.; and Convit, J., 1968 a
- Leishmania enriettii* fine structure Bray, R. S.; Ellis, D. S.; and Bird, R. G., 1969 a
- Leishmania enriettii* immunity, guinea-pig Bryceson, A.D.M.; Bray, R.S.; Wolstencroft, R. A.; and Du-monde, D. C., 1970 a
- Leishmania enriettii* development, testicles, hamsters (exper.) Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
- Leishmania enriettii* vitamin A Machado, J. O. L., 1969 a
- Leishmania enriettii* skin test, antigens Nery-Guilmarães, F.; Lage, H. A.; Venancio, I. A.; and Grynberg, N. F., 1969 a
- Leishmania enriettii* *Leishmania tropica*-immune rabbit serum, inhibitory in vitro Rezaei, H. R.; Sher, S.; and Gettner, S., 1969 a
- Leishmania enriettii* amphotericin B (Fungizone) Santos, U. M.; and Perine, A., 1962 a
- Leishmania enriettii* fresh serum, leptomonads Ulrich, M.; Trujillo Ortiz, D.; and Convit, J., 1968 a
- Leishmania mexicana* immunology and serology studies Bray, R. S. 1969 a
- Leishmania mexicana* (Biagi) Carnham Disney, R. H. L., 1968 a, figs. 2-2, pl. 1, figs. a-b all from British Honduras
- Otodylomys phyllotis*
- Sigmodon hispidus*
- Heteromys desmarestianus*
- Lutzomyia flaviscutellata*
- L. cruciata*
- L. permira*
- L. panamensis* ?
- Leishmania mexicana* respiration, temperature Janovy, J. (jr.); and Poorman, A. E., 1969 a
- Leishmania mexicana* *Lutzomyia sanguinaria* (exper.) (midgut) Johnson, P. T.; and Hertig, M., 1970 a, figs. 7-8
- L. gomezi* (exper.) (midgut)
- Leishmania mexicana* aldolase, characterization, temperature, pH, enzyme and substrate concentration, reaction time Poorman, A. E.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Leishmania mexicana* Shaw, J. J.; and Voller, A., mice, increased resistance 1968 a following whole-body X-irradiation

- Leishmania mexicana*
review, human, reservoir
hosts, vectors Williams, P., 1970 a
British Honduras
- Leishmania tarentolae*
respiration, temperature Janovy, J. (jr.); and Poorman,
A. E., 1969 a
- Leishmania tarentolae*
isozymes Krassner, S. M., 1968 b
- Leishmania tarentolae*
proline metabolism Krassner, S. M., 1969 a
- Leishmania tarantolae*
aldolase, characteriza-
tion, temperature, pH, enzyme and substrate concentration,
reaction time Poorman, A. E.; and Janovy,
J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Leishmania tarentolae*
Tarentola mauritanica Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a],
424
Southern France
- Leishmania tarentolae*
resistant strain, purified acriflavin Strauss, P. R., 1971 a, fig. 1
- Leishmania tarentolae*
fine structure, effect
of homologous rabbit antiserum on growth Strauss, P. R., 1971 b, figs.
1-15
- Leishmania tarentolae*
pteridine requirement Trager, W., 1969 a
- Leishmania tropica* (Wright,
1903) Lühe, 1906 Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a, fig.
12
electron microscopy, pellicular microtubules
- Leishmania tropica*
possible reservoir host
rock hyrax Ashford, R. W., 1970 a
Ethiopia
- Leishmania tropica*
cultures, chick embryos Belova, E. M., and Saf'ianova,
V. M., 1967 a
- Leishmania tropica*
RNA cytochemistry Khlagat'ian, D. Kh., 1965 b,
fig. 1 (12-13)
- Leishmania tropica*
necmycin group, mice Neal, R. A., 1968 a
- Leishmania tropica*
immunofluorescence, anti-
gens Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and
Ranque, P., 1970 a
Arvicantis niloticus
- Leishmania tropica*
Arvicantis niloticus
(exper.) Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and
Camerlynck, P., 1969 a
- Leishmania tropica*
immune rabbit serum,
inhibitory in vitro Rezaei, H. R.; Sher, S.; and
Gettner, S., 1969 a
- Leishmania [tropica]*
"leishmanioses cutanées humaines"
Apodemus cf. sylvaticus-flavicolis (exper.)
Glis glis (exper.) Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a]
- Leishmania tropica*
cell-free liquid medium,
culture Schaefer, F. W. III; Bell,
E. J.; and Etges, F. J., 1970 a
- Leishmania tropica*
survival, hemocoel of *Rhodnius prolixus* Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Leishmania tropica*
fresh serum, leptomonads Ulrich, M.; Trujillo Ortiz,
D.; and Convit, J., 1968 a
- Leishmania tropica*
immune serum culture Wertheim, G.; Roner, A.; and
Montilio, B., 1970 a, figs. 1-
4
- Leishmania tropica major*
antigenic properties and virulence Aliev, E. I., 1970 a
- Leishmania tropica major*
(Yakimoff)
Rhombomys opimus Danilova, N. M.; and Dubrov-
skii, I. A., 1967 a
Turkmenia
- Leishmania tropica major*
Rhombomys opimus (exper.)
Phlebotomus caucasicus " Eliseev, L. N.; and Strelko-
va, M. V., 1970 b
P. papatasi "
Sergentomyia arpaklensis "
S. grekovi "
- Leishmania tropica major*
Vormela peregrina Fa'zul'in, F. G., 1967 a
Karshin oasis, Kashkadarya
region, Uzbek SSR
- Leishmania tropica major*
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) Glazunova, Z. I., 1968 a
- Leishmania tropica v. ma-*
jor Ipatov, V. I.; and Zviagint-
seva, T. V., 1967 a
Allactaga severtzovi (ear, Uzbek SSR
tail)
- Leishmania tropica major*
Allactaga severtzovi (exper.) Ni, G. V., 1968 a
- Leishmania tropica major*
stibomen, mice Pershin, G. N.; and Moskalen-
ko, N. N., 1967 a
- [Leishmania] tropica major*
mass vaccination, human Serebriakov, V. A.; et al,
1968 a
Uzbekistan
- Leishmania tropica major*
viability and pathogeni-
city after freeze-drying Serebriakov, V. A.; Iusupov,
K. A.; Ni, G. V.; and Shish-
laeva-Matova, Z. S., 1967 a
- Leishmania tropica major*
culture, 2245 human cases,
vaccination Shul'kina, E. E.; et al, 1968 a
southern Turkmen
- Leishmania tropica major*
sulfur, white mice Tursunov, N. T.; Rasulov, A.
Kh.; and Mukhamedzhanov, S. Z.,
1970 a
- Leishmaniasis*
vector, *Phlebotomus longi-*
palpis Sherlock, I. A.; and Guitton,
N., 1969 a
Jacobina, Bahia Brazil
- Leishmaniasis*
vector, *Phlebotomus longi-*
palpis Sherlock, I. A.; and Guitton,
N., 1969 b
Jacobina, Bahia, Brazil
- Leishmaniasis*, Canine
danger to children Guilhon, J. C., 1965 e
France

Leishmaniasis, Canine	Sear, C., 1969 a, fig. 2	Leptomonas pyrrhocoris (Zotta)	Lipa, J. J., 1963 b, fig. 2
Leishmaniasis, Canine survey	Sherlock, I. R. de A.; and Almeida, S. P., 1969 a Jacobina, Bahia Brazil	Leptotheca hepseti Thelohan Atherina hepsetus (liver)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Leishmaniasis, Human review, case reports, skin	Callot, J.; et al., 1969 a Alsace (Mediterranean origin)	Leptotheca informis Auerbach, 1910 Merlangius merlangus (gall bladder)	Kabata, Z., 1967 d British waters
<u>Leishmaniasis, Miscellaneous hosts</u>			
Leishmaniasis distribution Rhombomys opimus	Dubrovskii, Iu. A.; Gunin, P. D.; Koramova, L. V.; and Neronov, V. M., 1969 a Eastern Turkmenia	Leptotheca informis Auerbach Gadus euxinus (gills)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Leishmaniasis epizootics, rodents	Dubrovskii, Iu. A.; Neronov, V. M.; Belova, E. M.; and Komarova, L. V., 1968 a Turkmen SSR	Leucocytozoidae Leucosporidiidae, key includes: Leucocytozoon	Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
Leishmaniasis, Miscellaneous hosts field investigation methods, Rhombomys opimus	Eliseev, L. N.; and Strelkova, M. V., 1970 a	Leucocytozoidae insect vector specificity	Gutsevich, A. V., 1967 a
Leishmaniasis, Miscellaneous hosts seasonal variations Phlebotomus papatasi P. caucasicus P. mangolensis	Nadim, A.; and Amini, H., 1970 a Isfahan area, Iran	Leucocytozoon [sp.] domestic fowls (eyes and sciatic nerves)	Chew, M., 1968 b, figs. 1-4
Leishmaniasis Oryzomys goeldii	Nery-Guimarães, F.; Azevedo, M.; and Damasceno, R., 1966 a Amazonia, Brazil	Leucocytozoon sp. Motacilla aguimp vidua M. flava Columba guinea guinea Vinago australis subsp.	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 44 all from Nigeria
Leptomonas	Lipa, J. J., 1963 b, fig. 1A	Leucocytozoon [spp.] Parus atricapillus Turdus merula	Dymowska, Z.; and Żukowski, K., 1965 a all from Kampinos Forest, Poland
Leptomonas sp. Coluber rhodorhachis C. karelini Contia persica Psammophis schokari Echis carinatus	Belova, E. M.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1969 a all from Turkmen SSR	Leucocytozoon [sp.] Platyercus elegans Aprosmictus erythropterus	Frank, W.; and Kaiser, L., 1967 a, figs. Deutschland, all from
Leptomonas [sp.] Neodiprion swaini (intestine)	Smirnov, W. A., 1969 a region de Chicoutimi	Leucocytozoon [spp.] Pharomachrus mocino costaricensis (blood)	Huff, C. G.; and Wetmore, A., 1967 a Panama
Leptomonas collosoma Wallace et al., 1960 electron microscopy, pellicular microtubules	Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a, figs. 7, 8, 9	Leucocytozoon sp. (andrewsi type) Lonchura malacca jagori Buceros h. hydrocorax	Manuel, M. F., 1970 a, figs. 1-12
Leptomonas ctenocephali immunofluorescence, antigens Ctenocephalus canis (tube digestif)	Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and Ranque, P., 1970 a	Leucocytozoon [sp.] Bonasa umbellus (kidney)	Newman, M. W., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 central Alberta
Leptomonas karyophilus life cycle Paramecium trichium	Freedman, L. J.; and Hanson, E. D., 1970 a	Leucocytozoon [sp.] Numida meleagris Clamator jacobinus Coracias garrulus Sylvietta rufescens Laniarius ferrugineus Dryoscopus cubla Prionops plumata Anaplectes melanotis Pytilia melba	Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Markus, M. B., 1967 a all from Rhodesia
Leptomonas mirabilis Roubaud, 1908 electron microscopy, pellicular microtubules	Angelopoulos, E., 1970 a, figs. 10, 11	Leucocytozoon sp. Amandava amandava Lonchura malacca atricapilla	Peirce, M. A., 1969 a all from London Airport, imported
Leptomonas oestri n. sp. Cestrus ovis (digestive tract)	Pampiglione, S., 1967 a, 89-100, figs. 1-3 Italy		

- Leucocytozoon* sp.
(blood of all)
Charadrius tricollaris
Passer griseus
Turdus abyssinicus
Turtur chalcospilos
Tockus erythrorhynchus
Trachyphonus erythrocephalus
Turdoides rubiginosus
Camaroptera simplex
Pycnonotus barbatus
Buphagus erythrorhynchus
Plocepasser mahali
Ploceus intermedius
- Peirce, M. A.; and Backhurst, G. C., 1970 a
all from Northern District of Kenya
- Leucocytozoon dubreuilii*
sporozoite survival
in birds, experimental infection
- Khan, R. A.; Desser, S. S.; and Fallis, A. M., 1969 a, pl. I, figs. 4,5
- Leucocytozoon dubreuilii*
relapses
Turdus migratorius (exper.)
- Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A. M., 1970 a, pl. I, fig. 4A
- Leucocytozoon fringillinarum* Woodcock, 1910
endogenous stages
Zonotrichia leucophrys (exper.) (hepatic and kidney cells)
- Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A. M., 1969 a, pl. I, figs. 10-11; pl. II, figs. 12-17
- Leucocytozoon fringillinarum*
relapses
white-throated sparrows
juncos
grackles
- Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A. M., 1970 a, pl. I, figs. 4C-D
- Leucocytozoon marchouxii*
Mathis and Leger, 1910
Streptopelia senegalensis
- Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Markus, M. B., 1968 a, fig. 1
Pretoria, South Africa
- Leucocytozoon sabrazesi*
chicken
- Lee, Y. C., 1967 a, figs. 7-12
Taiwan
- Leucocytozoon sabrazesi*
morphology, pathology, poultry
- Omar, A. R., 1968 a, fig. 7
Malaysia
- Leucocytozoon sakharoffi*
Sambon, 1908
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus England
Simulium angustitarse (exper.)
- Baker, J. R., 1970 b
- Leucocytozoon simondi*
morphology, microgametogenesis and microgametocytes
- Aikawa, M.; Huff, C.G.; and Strome, C.P.A., 1970 a, figs. 1-29
- Leucocytozoon simondi*
fine structure, ookinete and mature sporozoite
- Desser, S. S., 1970 a, fig. 1; pls. 1-4
- Leucocytozoon simondi*
fine structure, microgamete
- Desser, S. S., 1970 b, pl. 1, figs. 1-8
- Leucocytozoon simondi*
morphology, electron microscopic, megaloschizogony
- Desser, S. S., 1970 c, pls. I-VII, figs. 1-13
- Leucocytozoon simondi*
fine structure, gametocytogenesis
- Desser, S. S.; Baker, J. R.; and Lake, P., 1970 a, pls. 1-6
- Leucocytozoon simondi*
histochemistry, crystalline inclusions, proteolipid material in which lipid is neutral
- Desser, S. S.; and Trefiak, W. D., 1971 a, pl. I, figs. 1-3
- Leucocytozoon simondi*
Aix sponsa (blood)
- Herman, C. M.; Knisley, J. O. (jr.); and Knipling, G. D., 1971 a
Maine; Massachusetts; Ohio
- Leucocytozoon simondi*
sporozoite survival
in birds, experimental infection
- Khan, R. A.; Desser, S. S.; and Fallis, A. M., 1969 a, pl. I, figs. 2,3
- Leucocytozoon* [sp.]
Corvus frugilegus
P[ica] pica
G[arrulus] glandarius
- Ramisz, A., 1965 c
Poland, all from
- Leucocytozoon* [spp.]
Agelaius phoeniceus
Quiscalus quiscula
Hylocichla ustulata
Turdus migratorius
- Smith, D. G., 1967 a
all from Hiram, Ohio area
- Leucocytozoon anatis*
Wickware, 1915
Dafila acuta acuta
(erythrocytes)
- Zajfsek, D., 1968 a, 171, 172, fig. 2
Zoological garden, Prague, Hungarian import
- Leucocytozoon andrewsi*
chicken
- Lee, Y. C., 1967 a, figs. 13-18
Taiwan
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi*
chicken
- Lee, Y. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-6
Taiwan
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi*
transmission, *Culicoides arakawae*, chickens
- Lee, Y. C., 1967 b
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi*
Culicoides arakawae (exper.)
- Lee, Y. C.; Chang, C. H.; and Fuh, T. H., 1968 a
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi*
immunity, chickens
- Lee, Y. C.; Chang, C. H.; and Fuh, T. H., 1969 a
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi*
chickens
- Manuel, M. F., 1969 a, figs. 1-7
Central Luzon provinces, Philippines
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi*
morphology, pathology, poultry
- Omar, M. R., 1968 a, figs. 2-6
Malaysia
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi*
pyrimethamine, toxicity to chicks
- Yasuda, K.; Isogai, S.; Suzuki, K.; and Homma, M., 1968 a
- Leucocytozoon coccyzus*
Coatney and West, 1938
Chrysococcyx caprius
- Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Markus, M. B., 1968 a, fig. 2
Pretoria, South Africa
- Leucocytozoon danilewskyi*
relapses
Aegolius acadica
- Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A. M., 1970 a, pl. I, fig. 4B
Toronto Island

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Leucocytozoon simondi
(nat. and exper.)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. rubripes
A. bochas | Khan, R. A.; and Fallis,
A. M., 1968 a
Lake Sasajewan, Algonquin
Park, Canada, all from | Leucocytozoon simondi
Aythya valisineria
(blood) | Kocan, R. M.; and Knisley,
J. O., 1970 a
Chesapeake Bay, Maryland |
| Leucocytozoon simondi
anemia and mechanism of
erythrocyte destruction, Pekin ducks | Kocan, R. M., 1968 a, figs.
1-3 | Leucophrys anodontae Ehr.,
1838
as syn. of Conchophthirus [sic]
Stein, 1861 | Tankovskii, A. V., 1968 b,
1963
anodontae (Ehr., 1838) |
| | | Leucosporidiidea Hartmann
suborder of Coccidiida
includes: Leucocytozoidae | Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e |

- M-organism
renamed: *Frenkelia* gen. n. Biocca, E., 1968 a, 94
- M-organism
studies on presence in
rodent brains Jirovec, J.O.; Černá, Z.; Ludvík, J.; and Sebek, Z., 1963 a
- M-organism
Microtus arvalis (brain) Kalifakin, V. N.; and Mlasnik, Iu. A., 1967 a
Tula oblast
- Malameba locustae
(Malpighian tubules) Martoja, R., 1969 a, 2442-
2445, pls. I-III, figs. 1, 3,
Locusta migratoria (exper.) 4, 9, 10, 19
Schistocerca "
Nomadacris "
- Malaria
Petaurista magnificus Dasgupta, B.; and Chatterjee, A., 1969 a
- Malaria
unidentified parasite
with unusual form of fertilization
Petaurista magnificus Dasgupta, B.; and Chatterjee, A., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-18
- Malaria
treatise Carnham, P. C. C., 1966 c,
1114 pp., pls.
- Malaria
review, species in mammals Carnham, P. C. C., 1967 b
excluding man
- Malaria
rodent, strain N67,
proguanil, primaquine, exoerythrocytic stages Gregory, K. G.; and Peters, W., 1970 b
- Malaria
exo-erythrocytic stages, review Huff, C. G., 1969 a
- Malaria
simian, review Manwell, R. D., 1968 b
- Malaria
drug resistance Papworth, P., 1965 a
- Malaria
inheritance in blood protozoa Walker, P. J., 1968 b
- Malaria, Avian
review, recent experimental research Huff, C. G., 1968 a
- Malaria, Avian
review Huff, C. G., 1969 a
- Malaria, Human
anthropozoonoses Contacos, P. G., 1970 a
- Malaria, Reptilian
review Huff, C. G., 1969 a
- Malaria, Simian
zoonoses Contacos, P. G., 1970 a
- Malaria, Simian
Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii, *Anopheles* vectors Omar, M. S., 1968 a
- Malaria, Simian
+gibbon, rats (exper.) Pavanand, K.; and Desowitz, R. S., 1968 a
- Malaria, Simian
relationship to human
malaria, field survey World Health Organization
Scientific Group, 1969 b
Brazil; West Africa; Cey-
lon; Malaysia; China (Tai-
wan)
- Malpighamoeba mellificae
number of cysts, degree of infection, relationship with
Nosema apis Bailey, L., 1968 a
- Malpighamoeba mellificae
Maassen, 1916
seasonal distribution, bees Bondarenko, O. I., 1966 a
- Malpighamoeba mellificae
review Great Britain. Ministry of
Agriculture, Fisheries and
Food, 1969 b
- Malpighamoeba mellifica
incidence, bee hive Lucký, Z.; and Jirásková, M.,
1968 a
South Moravia
- Malpighamoeba mellificae
Prell
diagnosis, technique Stejskal, M., 1966 a, figs.
1-6
- Marssoniella Lemm. 1900
(originally described as
an algae) as syn. of *Gurleya* Komárek, J.; and Vávra, J.,
1968 a
- Marssoniella elegans Lemm.
(type) (originally des-
cribed as an algae) as syn. of *Gurleya marssoniella* Vávra, 1968 (in press) Komárek, J.; and Vávra, J.,
1968 a
- Mastigophora (Flagellata)
insect parasites, pathology, review Lipa, J. J., 1963 b
- Mattesia grandis McLaughlin
influence on toxicity
of insecticides to boll weevil Bell, M. R.; and McLaughlin,
R. E., 1970 a
- Mattesia grandis
in vivo mass production,
control of boll weevil McLaughlin, R. E.; and Bell,
M. R., 1970 a
- Mattesia grandis
control of boll weevil McLaughlin, R. E.; Cleveland,
T. C.; Daum, R. J.; and Bell,
M. R., 1969 a
- Mattesia grandis
biological control,
boll-weevil McLaughlin, R. E.; Daum, R.
J.; and Bell, M. R., 1968 a
- Mattesia grandis McLaughlin
fine structure, develop-
mental stages
Anthonomus grandis (exper.) Vávra, J.; and McLaughlin,
R. E., 1970 a, figs. 1-40
- Metadinium Awerinzew et
Hutafova, 1914
ruminants Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A.
V., 1969 a, fig. 13

- Metastephanonympha karnatacki sp. n.
Harpagophoridae
- de Mello Indalencio; F.; and Uttangi, J. C., 1950 b, 156
- Monocercomonas sp.
Hemidactylus giganteus
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
India
- Microsporidia Balbiani, 1882
problems of systematics
- Codreanu, R., 1969 a
- Monocercomonas colubrorum
Ancystrodon halyis (intestine)
- Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A. S.; Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1969 a
Asia
- Microsporidia Balbiani 1892
Plasmosporidia
- Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1967 a
- Monocercomonas colubrorum (Hammerschmidt, 1844)
Zamenis mucosus (rectum)
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 a, 14-15, pl. V, figs. 1-7
Hyderabad, A. P., India
- Microsporidia
biological control, boll-weevil
- McLaughlin, R. E.; Daum, R. J.; and Bell, M. R., 1968 a
- Monocercomonas colubrorum
Varanus sp.
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
India
- Microsporidia
Golgi complex, role in spore morphogenesis
- Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 c
- Monocercomonas (Monocercomonas) colubrorum (Hammerschmidt, 1844)
key
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 c, 235, 236, 237, 238
- Microsporidia Balbiani, 1887
includes: Apansporoblastina, suborder n.; Pansporoblastina, suborder n.
- Tuzet, O.; et al., 1971 a
- Monocercomonas colubrorum
clone isolation, Meopta 59631 type apparatus
- Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a
- Microsporidia
insect parasites, pathology, review
- Weiser, J., 1963 f
- Monocercomonas colubrorum
Coleonyx v. variegatus
Phyllodactylus xanti
Xantusia v. vigilis
X. henshawi
Klauberina riversiana reticulata
Sauromalus o. obesus
Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis
Crotophytus w. wislizeni
Uta sp.
U. stansburiana hesperis
U. stansburiana stejnegeri
Streptosaurus mearnsi
Urosaurus graciosus
Sceloporus m. magister
S. graciosus vandenburghianus
S. occidentalis biseriatus
S. orcutti orcutti
Callisaurus draconoides gabbi
Uma n. notata
U. n. inornata
Phrynosoma platyrhinos calidiarum
P. coronatum blainvillei
Gnemidophorus t. tigris
Eumeces skiltonianus
Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbi
Anniella p. pulchra
- Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526
southern California
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
San Clemente Island
southern California
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
- Minchinia sp.
Crassostrea gigas
- Katkansky, S. C.; and Warner, R. W., 1970 b, pl., fig. 1
Humboldt Bay, California
- Minchinia costalis
Crassostrea virginica
- Katkansky, S. C.; and Warner, R. W., 1970 a
Tomales Bay, California
- Minchinia nelsoni
Crassostrea virginica
- Farley, C. A., 1968 b, figs. 1-32
Marumaco Bar, Pocomoke Sound, Maryland
- Minchinia nelsoni
Crassostrea virginica bio-chemistry, amino acids, nitrogenous compounds
- Feng, S. Y.; Khairallah, E. A.; and Ganzonier, W. J., 1970 a
- Minchinia nelsoni
effect on oyster levels of serum phosphohexose isomerase
- Mengebier, W. L.; and Wood, L., 1969 a
- Minchinia nelsoni
ultrastructure
- Perkins, F. O., 1967 a
- Monocercomonadidae Kirby, 1944 emend.
includes: Monocercomonadinae, n. subfam.; Chilomitinae Honigberg, 1963; Hypotrichomonadinae Honigberg, 1963; Protrichomonadinae, n. subfam.
- Honigberg, B. M.; and Kuldo-va, J., 1969 a
type genus: Monocercomonas, Grassi, 1879
- Monocercomonas Grassi, 1879
key
subgen. of Monocercomonas Grassi, 1879; also includes M. (M.) garnhami
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 c, 233, 238
type: Monocercomonas (Monocercomonas) colubrorum
- Monocercomonas Grassi, 1879
key to species, subgen.
includes subgen.: Monocercomonas Grassi, 1879; Alimonas subgen. novo; Qadrimonas subgen. novo
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 c, 233-239
- Monocercomonas carydiae
n. sp.
Corydia petiveriana (rectum)
- Rao, T. B., 1970 c, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, pl. IV, figs. 1-12
Andhra Pradesh, India
- Monocercomonas elapheae
n. sp.
Elaphe (= Coluber)
helena (large intestine and rectum)
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 a, 1, 12-14, 16, pl. IV, figs. 1-10
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Monocercomonas (Alimonas) elapheae
Krishnamurthy, 1967
key
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 c, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239
- Monocercomonas eryx
n. sp.
Eryx johmi (rectum)
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 a, 1, 2-5, 16, pl. I, figs. 1-8
Hyderabad, A. P., India

- Monocercomonas* (Qadrimonas) *eryxi* Krishnamurthy, 1968
key
- Monocercomonas garnhami* n. sp.
Lycodon sulicus (rectum)
Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 a, 1, 8-11, 16, pl. III, figs. 1-8, pl. IIIa, figs. 9-16
Hyderabad, A. P. India; Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Monocercomonas* (Monocercomonas) *garnhami* Krishnamurthy, 1968
key
- Monocercomonas gopali* n. sp.
Dryophis mycterizans (rectum)
Krishnamurthy, R., 1967 a, 161-164, figs. 1-4
Hyderabad, A. P. (India)
- Monocercomonas* (Alimonas) *gopali* Krishnamurthy, 1967
key
- Monocercomonas laccotrephes* n. sp.
Laccotrephes maculatus
Rao, T. B., 1970 c, 91, 94, 95, 97, 98, pl. III, figs. 1-11
Hyderabad district, India
- Monocercomonas leucophaeae* n. sp.
Leucophaea sinninamensis
Rao, T. B., 1970 c, 91-92, 97, 98, pl. I, figs. 1-12
Andhra Pradesh, India
- Monocercomonas longiflagellata* n. sp.
Calotes versicolor (large intestine, rectum)
Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b, 81, 82, 87-89, pl. III, figs. 1-7
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Monocercomonas* (Alimonas) *longiflagellata* Krishnamurthy, 1968
key
- Monocercomonas* (Qadrimonas) *moskowitzi* Honigberg, 1963
key
- Monocercomonas najae* n. sp.
Naja naja (large intestine)
Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 a, 1, 5-8, 16, pl. II, figs. 1-9
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Monocercomonas* (Qadrimonas) *najae* Krishnamurthy, 1968
key
- Monocercomonas* (Alimonas) *neosepsorum* Bovee and Telford, 1962
key
- Monocercomonas osmaniae* n. sp.
Cryptocercus sp.
Rao, T. B., 1970 c, 91, 93-94, 97, 98, pl. II, figs. 1-13
Andhra Pradesh, India
- Monocercomonas shortti* n. sp.
Hemidactylus brooki (rectum)
Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b, 81, 82, 84-87, pl. II, figs. 1-5
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Monocercomonas* (Qadrimonas) *shortti* Krishnamurthy, 1968
key
- Monocercomonas* (Alimonas) *tantillorum* Bovee and Telford, 1962
key
- Monocercomonas varani* n. sp.
Varanus sp. (rectum)
Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b, 81, 82-84, pl. I, figs. 1-7
Hyderabad, India
- Monocercomonas* (Qadrimonas) *varani* Krishnamurthy, 1968
key
- Monocercomonoides* (Grassi, 1879) Travis, 1932
morphology
- Monocercomonoides* sp.
Neotoma fusipes
Peromyscus mutalli
Ondatra (Fiber) *zibethica*
Peromyscus leucopus
Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
southern California
- Monocercomonoides ganapati* n. sp.
Gryllotalpa africana
Rao, T. B., 1969 a, 208, 211-213, fig. 3(1-10)
Andhra Pradesh, India
- Monocercomonoides garnhami* n. sp.
Periplaneta americana
Rao, T. B., 1969 a, 208, 209-210, 211, 213, figs. 1(1-12)
Andhra Pradesh, India
- Monocercomonoides lacertae*
Coleonyx v. variegatus
Xantusia henshawi
Klauberina riversiana reticulata
Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis
Uta sp.
U. stansburiana hesperis
U. stansburiana stejnegeri
Streptosaurus mearnsi
Urosaurus graciosus
Sceloporus m. magister
S. occidentalis biserialatus
S. orcutti orcutti
Callisaurus draconoides gabbi
Uma n. notata
U. notata inornata
Cnemidophorus t. tigris
Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbi
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525, 526
southern California
" "
" "
San Clemente Island
southern California
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
- Monocercomonoides mehdii* n. sp.
Calotes versicolor (large intestine)
Krishnamurthy, R., 1967 c, 184, 187, 188, 189-190, fig. 2(1-9)
Aurangabad (Maharashtra)
- Monocercomonoides mehdii*
Calotes versicolor
Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
India
- Monocercomonoides qadrii* n. sp.
Oryctes rhinoceros (rectum)
Rao, T. B., 1969 a, 208, 210, 211, 213, fig. 2(1-13)
Andhra Pradesh, India
- Monocercomonoides singhi* n. sp.
Chameleon zeylanicus (large intestine)
Krishnamurthy, R., 1967 c, 184, 185-186, 187, 188, 189, fig. 1(1-8)
Hyderabad, A. P., India

- Monocercomonoides singhi*
Chameleon zeylanicus Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
India
- Monocnidea*
problems of systematics Codreamu, R., 1969 a
- Monocystis* sp.
+*Hoplia* sp. Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 1-2
+*Melolontha melolontha* Switzerland
France
- Monocystis arcuata* Boldt
1910 Segun, A. O., 1971 b, fig. 2
morphology Great Britain
Lumbricus castaneus
- Monocystis herculea*
ultrastructure, cortical Vinckier, D.; and Vivier, E.,
zone 1968 a, pl. I, figs. a-c; pl.
II, figs. a-e
- Monocystis lumbrici*
successful parasite Lee, L., 1968 a, figs. 1A, 3
- Monocystis lumbrici-olidi*
Schmidt (1854) Miles, H. B., 1968 a, pls.,
fine structure, epicyte figs. 1, 3-4, 7
- Monocystis lumbricilli*
n. sp. Giere, C., 1971 a, 13-25, 28-
Lumbricillus lineatus 32, figs. 1-19
(seminal vesicles, coelom) Morsumkliff, Isle of Sylt
- Monocytoporeia*
problems of systematics Codreamu, R., 1969 a
- Monica apis*
economic importance, honey Stejskal, M., 1965 b, figs.
bees 1-5
- Mononema ovorum*
Cyclops vicinus Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 430
Czechoslovakia
- Mononema ovorum* Mich.
host-parasite systems Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Mononema rostratum* sp. n.
Macrocyclops fuscus Michajłow, W., 1968 g, 114,
Eucyclops macruroides 115, pls., photos 4-8, fig. 2
all from Kiev water bodies,
USSR
- Mononema rostratum*
penetration, morphological Michajłow, W., 1968 h
adaptation
- Mononema rostratum*
host-parasite systems Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Multivalvulea*
Myxosporidia Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man,
S. S., 1967 a
- Multivalvulea emend.*
includes: *Pentacapsulida*
fam. n.; *Trilosporidae* Naidenova, N. N.; and Zaika,
V. E., 1970 a, 453, 454
- Myxidium* sp.
Hemiramphus brasiliensis Iversen, E. S.; Chitty, N.;
and Van Meter, N., 1971 a
South Florida
- Myxidium barbatulae* Cepede
[*Cobitis taenia*] Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
Prut river, Ukraine
- Myxidium chelonarum* Johnson,
1969 Johnson, C. A. III, 1969 a,
redescription figs. 1-9
Pseudemys s. scripta (bile
ducts, gall bladder) Chowan Co., Dare Co., Hyde
Co., New Hanover Co., Wake
Co., N. C.; Orangeburg Co.,
S. C.
- Chelydra s. serpentina*
Kinosternon sonoriense Chowan Co., Dare Co., N. C.
Sternotherus odoratus Jalisco, Simola, Mexico
Jefferson Co., Ala., Wake
Co., N. C.
Elmore Co., Ala.
- Graptemys pulchra*
G. p. pseudogeographica
- Myxidium chelonarum* Johnson,
1969 Johnson, C. A. III, 1969 a.--
Continued.
Pseudemys nelsoni
Brevard Co., Fla.
P. scripta elegans
Lee Co., Ala.
P. s. scripta x elegans
Lee Co., Ala.
- Pseudemys c. concinna x*
hieroglyphica
Chrysomys p. picta
Deirochelys reticularia
Pseudemys f. floridana
P. concinna hieroglyphica
Chowan Co., Wake Co., N.C.
Collier Co., Fla.
Richmond Co., N. C.
- Myxidium lieberkühni*
Esox lucius Kononov, S. M., 1967 b
Penzhina River
- Myxidium lieberkühni*
[*Esox lucius*] Semenova, N. N., [1969 a]
Istrinsk reservoir
- Myxidium macrocapsulare*
Esox lucius Kononov, S. M., 1967 b
Penzhina River
- Myxidium oviforme*
[*Salmo*] Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b,
fig. 1
Prut river, Ukraine
- Myxidium oviforme* Parisi,
1912 Walliker, D., 1968 b, figs.
Salmo salar (liver) 1-2
Northern Ireland
- Myxidium pfeifferi*
(*Niere*) Jilek, J.; and Lucký, Z.,
1967 a
Abramis brama all from Stausee von
Rutilus rutilus Kněžíčský, CSSR
- Myxidium pfeifferi* Auer-
bach Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Pisces*] pichkur all from Prut river,
[*Carassius carassius*] Ukraine
[*Barbus barbus*]
- Myxidium sphaericum* Thélo-
han 1895 Iversen, E. S.; Chitty, N.;
and Van Meter, N., 1971 a,
Strongylura timucu fig. 2c
South Florida
- Myxidium sphaericum*
Thelohan, 1892 Kabata, Z., 1967 d
Merlangius merlangus (gall British waters
bladder)
- Myxobolus* sp.
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
Prut river, Ukraine
- Myxobolus* sp. Donec, 1962
part, in Schulman 1962 Kulemina, I. V., 1969 a, 1297
as syn. of *M. grandis* sp. n.
- Myxobolus* sp.
seasonal differences Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200;
Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen) 204
- Myxobolus* [sp.] Paperna, I., 1968 b
Hydrocynus sp. all from Volta Lake, Ghana
Labec coubie
L. senegalensis
Barbus macrops
Synodontis membranaceus
Synodontis sp.
Heterotes niloticus
Tilapia zillii
T. galilaea
- Myxobolus* sp. Summerfelt, R.C.; and Ebert,
V. W., 1969 a, figs. 2-3
- Myxobolus alienus* sp. nov.
Esox lucius (gall bladder) Kononov, S. M., 1967 b,
540, 542, 543, fig. 2
Penzhina River
- Myxobolus amurensis*
Cyprinus carpio haema-
topterus Ivask, V. M.; and Karpenko,
I. M., 1967 a
Ukraine

- Myxobolus argenteus* sp. n. Lewis, S. D., 1968 a, 1034-1037, figs. 3-13
Notemigonus crysoleucas (subdermal connective tissue) Gorham, Illinois and Paragould, Arkansas
- Myxobolus artus* Davies, E. H., 1968 a
Rutilus rutilus (urinary ducts) River Lugg
- Myxobolus bramae* (Kiemen) Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, photo fig. 1
Cyprinus carpio all from Stausee von Kněničky, CSSR
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
- Myxobolus bramae* Reuss Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Prut river, Ukraine
[*Vimba vimba*]
- Myxosoma branchialis* Mark. Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Barbus barbus*] Prut river, Ukraine
- Myxobolus carassii* Klokačeva Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Carassius carassius*] Prut river, Ukraine
- Myxobolus cordis* Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Barbus barbus*] Prut river, Ukraine
- Myxobolus cycloides* Gyrley Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] Prut river, Ukraine
- Myxobolus cyprini* Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
age of host Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
- [*Myxobolus*] *cyprini* Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.;
fish Kulakiv's'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
- Myxobolus cyprini* Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
Cyprinus carpio (Leber) Stausee von Kněničky, CSSR
- Myxobolus cyprini* Dofl. Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Prut river, Ukraine
[*Chondrostoma nasus*] Ukraine
[*Aspius aspius*]
- Myxobolus cyprini* Walliker, D., 1968 a, 573
Doflein, 1898 river Colne
glycogen content, spores
- [*Myxobolus*] *dispar* Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.;
fish Kulakiv's'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
- Myxobolus dispar* Thelohan Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Prut river, Ukraine
[*Carassius carassius*] Ukraine
- Myxobolus dispar* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella U.S.S.R.
- Myxobolus drajagini* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Aristichthys nobilis U.S.S.R.
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* Thelohan Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Prut river, Ukraine
[*Chondrostoma nasus*] Ukraine
[*Carassius carassius*]
- Myxobolus exiguus* (Kiemen) Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
Abramis brama all from Stausee von Kněničky, CSSR
Rutilus rutilus
- Myxobolus exiguus* Thelohan Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] Prut river, Ukraine
- Myxobolus grandis* sp. n. Kulemina, I.V., 1969 a, 1295,
Syn.: *Myxobolus* sp. 1297, 1298, figs. 7-8
Donec, 1962 part, in Schulman 1962
Aspius aspius all from Lake Seliger
Leuciscus leuciscus [sic]
L. idus (muscles)
- Myxobolus macrocapsularis* Davies, E. H., 1968 a, fig. 6
Leuciscus cephalus (buccal cavity) River Lugg
- Myxobolus marginatus* sp.n. Kulemina, I. V., 1969 a, 1295,
Rutilus rutilus (cranium) 1296-1297, 1298, figs. 5-6
Lake Seliger
- Myxobolus milleri* Bütschli, 1882 Davies, E. H., 1967 a
all from River Lugg, Herefordshire
Squalius cephalus (gills, urinary ducts, intestine wall, mesenteries, gonads and kidneys)
Leuciscus leuciscus (gills and urinary ducts)
Rutilus rutilus (gills and urinary ducts)
- Myxobolus muelleri* Davies, E. H., 1968 a, fig. 1
Leuciscus cephalus all from River Lugg
(gills, urinary ducts, mesenteries, intestine, gonad, kidney)
Leuciscus leuciscus (gills, urinary ducts)
Rutilus rutilus (gills, urinary ducts)
- Myxobolus mülleri* Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
Cyprinus carpio (Niere) Stausee von Kněničky, CSSR
- Myxobolus mülleri* Bütschli Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Prut river, Ukraine
[*Chondrostoma nasus*] Ukraine
[*Pisces*] pichkur
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Alburnoides hypunctatus*]
[*Phoxinus phoxinus*]
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
- Myxobolus muelleri* Walliker, D., 1968 a, 573
Bütschli, 1882 Lea Navigation Canal, near Hertford
glycogen content, spores
Leuciscus leuciscus (spleen and kidney)
- Myxobolus musculi* Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
age of host Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
- Myxobolus musculi* Kononov, S. M., 1967 b
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Myxobolus obesus* Gúrley, 1893 Borowik, M.M., 1968 a
Alburnus alburnus Żegrzyński Reservoir
- Myxobolus pavlovskii* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix all from U.S.S.R.
Aristichthys nobilis
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* Thelohan Ergül, E., 1970 a
fish
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* Kulakiv's'ka, O. P.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1959 a
Barbus barbus r. Striiu, USSR
- Myxobolus physophilus* Reuss Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Pisces*] pichkur Prut river, Ukraine

- Myxobolus pseudodispar*
Gorbunova, 1936
glycogen content, spores
Rutilus rutilus (spleen
and kidney)
- Myxobolus seshadrii* n. sp.
Labeo fimbriatus (gills)
- Myxosoma* sp. (gills)
dimensional analysis,
diagnosis, spore stability
Carpiodes velifer
- Myxosoma* sp.
effects of fixation, de-
hydration, and staining on
Gambusia affinis
- Myxosoma anurus*
(Kiemen)
Esox lucius
- Myxosoma branchialis*
Barbus barbus
- Myxosoma cephalis* n. sp.
Mugil cephalus (brain
meninges, gills, jaw
bone, crop tissue and
buccal cavity)
- Myxosoma cerebrealis*
ecology
Oncorhynchus keta
O. masu
O. gorbuscha
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Myxosoma cerebrealis*
distribution, biology
Salmo irideus
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
Oncorhynchus masu
O. keta
O. gorbuscha
- Myxosoma cerebrealis*
Salmo gairdnerii
- Walliker, D., 1968 a, 573,
fig. 1a-d
London
- Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1968 a,
161-164, figs. 1-4.
Kurnool District, Andhra
Pradesh
- Long, C. C.; and Meglitsch,
P. A., 1970 a
Des Moines River, near
Knoxville, Iowa
- Parker, J. D.; and Warner,
M. C., 1970 a
dimensions of spores
- Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký,
Z., 1967 a
Stausee von Kněžíčsky, CSSR
- Kulakovsk'ka, O. P.; and
Ivasik, V. M., 1959 a
Striia river, USSR
- Iversen, E. S.; Chitty, N.;
and Van Meter, N., 1971 a,
82-84, figs. 1,2a,b
South Florida
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1967 a
Sakhalin Island
" "
Iturup; Sakhalin Island
" " "
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1968 a
all from U.S.S.R.
- Elson, K. G. R., 1969 a, figs.
1-2
Scotland
- Myxosoma cerebrealis*
intercontinental and transcontinental dissemination
- Myxosoma cerebrealis*
measuring respiration
rates, spores
- Myxosoma cerebrealis*
transmission, spore iso-
lation technique
Ardea herodias (exper.)
- Myxosoma cerebrealis*
whirling disease, trout,
first documented cases in
United States
Salmo gairdneri
Salmo clarki
- Myxosoma dujardini*
Esox lucius
- Myxosoma heterospora*
Baker, 1963
glycogen content, spores
Tilapia esculenta
(spleen)
- Myxosoma intestinalis*
n. sp.
Mugil waigensis (gut epithe-
lium)
- Myxosporidia*
ecology, freshwater fishes
- Myxosporidia* Bütschli 1881,
emend. Schulman
Cnidosporidia
includes: *Bivalvulea*, *Multivalvulea*
- Myxosporid[i]a*
disposition, Prof. R. R.
Kudo's type material
- Myxosporidia* [sp.]
Squalius cephalus (buc-
cal cavity)
- Myxosporidia* sp.
Salmo clarki lewisi
- Hoffman, G. L., 1969 a
- McKinney, J. M.; and Bradford,
A. D., 1970 a
- Meyers, T. U.; Scala, J.; and
Simmons, E., 1970 a, figs. 1-4
- Yasutake, W. T.; and Wolf, H.,
1970 a, fig. 1
- California, Nevada
Nevada
- Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
Penzhina River
- Walliker, D., 1968 a, 573
Lake Victoria, Uganda
- Narasimhamurti, C. C., 1970 a,
19-25, figs. 1-12
Visakhapatnam, India
- Donets, Z. S., 1967 a
Ukraine
- Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man,
S. S., 1967 a
- Meglitsch, P. A.; and
Meglitsch, A. M., 1968 a
- Davies, E. H., 1967 a
River Lugg, Herefordshire
- Heckman, R. A., 1970 a
Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming

- Naegleria* virulence, identification, human meningoencephalitis Das, S. R., 1970 a
- Naegleria* meningoencephalitis, review Gordeeva, L. M., 1970 a
- Naegleria* Greenstein's five-dye stain Saygi, G.; and Warhurst, D. G., 1970 a
- Naegleria* Alexeieff emend. Singh, 1952 Schizopyrenidae, nuclear division Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 440, 467
- Naegleria* sp. epidemiology, fatal encephalitis, 16 yr. old boy, brain and spinal fluid Butt, C. G.; Baro, C.; and Knorr, R. W., 1968 a Florida
- Naegleria* sp. encephalitis, swimmer, fresh water Shookhoff, H. B., 1969 a
- Naegleria* sp. Amphotericin B; sulphadiazine human (cerebrospinal fluid) Warhurst, D. C.; Roome, A. P. C. H.; and Saygi, G., 1970 a Bristol
- Naegleria aerobia* sp. nov. nuclear division, pathogenicity mice (exper.) human Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 435, 436, 440, 441-443, 444, 445, 472, figs. 1-27; pls. 28, figs. 180-186; 29, fig. 187
- Naegleria gruberi* meningoencephalitis, girl, fatal case Duma, R. J.; Ferrell, H. W.; Nelson, E. C.; and Jones, M. M., 1969 a Washington State (vacationing in Virginia)
- Naupliicola* sp. *Eucyclops macruroides* Michajłow, W., 1967 b reservoirs near Berlin
- Naupliicola* sp. (eye) *Eucyclops serrulatus* *E. macruroides* Michajłow, W., 1968 d, 31
- Naupliicola* sp. *Megacyclops viridis* Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 429, pls., photos 11, 12 Nesyt pond, Czechoslovakia
- Naupliicola austriacus* sp. n. (eggs) *Megacyclops gigas* *M. viridis* *M. albidus* *Eucyclops serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1968 d, 29-30 fig. 1, pls. 1-3 all from Alte Donau, Vienna (Austria)
- Naupliicola bursaiformis* sp. n. *Eucyclops macruroides* *E. speratus* *Paracyclops affinis* *Acanthocyclops vernalis* Michajłow, W., 1969 e, 416, 417, pls., photos 3-6, fig. 2 all from Stengel lake (Mazurian Lake district, Węgorzewo county), Poland
- Naupliicola copepoditis* Mich. host-parasite systems Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Naupliicola cyclopis* host-parasite systems Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Naupliicola cystinatus* Mich. *Eucyclops serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 11 life cycle
- Naupliicola cystinatus* Mich. *Eucyclops macruroides* *Macrocyclus albidus* Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 36 Wohlensee
- Naupliicola cystinatus* Mich. *Eucyclops macruroides* *Macrocyclus albidus* Michajłow, W., 1968 d, 31-32
- Naupliicola danubii* sp. n. *Eucyclops macruroides* *Macrocyclus albidus* *Eucyclops serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1968 d, 29, 30-31, fig. 2, pls. 4-9 all from Alte Donau, Vienna (Austria)
- Naupliicola fusiformis* Mich. host-parasite systems Michajłow, W., 1970 b
- Naupliicola helveticus* sp. n. (eggs, eye) *Eucyclops macruroides* *E. serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 33, 34-35, fig. 2, pls. 3-5 Neuchatel lake near Cuderfin Wohlensee
- Naupliicola kievensis* n. sp. *Eucyclops macruroides* *Macrocyclus fuscus* *M. albidus* *M. distinctus* *Megacyclops viridis* *Mesocyclops leuckarti* *Cyclops strenuus strenuus* *Acanthocyclops vernalis* *Acanthocyclops americanus* f. *spinosa* Michajłow, W., 1968 f, 117, 119-120, fig. 1, pls., photos 13-19 all from Kiev water bodies, USSR
- Naupliicola lentulus* sp. n. (eyes) *Eucyclops macruroides* *Mesocyclops leuckarti* *Eucyclops serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 33, 35-36, fig. 2, pls. 6-15 Small port in Neuchatel Cuderfin Cuderfin; Wohlensee
- Naupliicola moraviensis* sp. n. *Eucyclops serrulatus* *E. macruroides* *Cyclops vicinus* *Macrocyclus albidus* *Acanthocyclops vernalis* *Megacyclops viridis* Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 427-429, 430, fig. 1; pls., photos 1-9 Zamecky pond, Czechoslovakia " " " " Mlýnský pond, Czechoslovakia Nesyt pond, Czechoslovakia
- Naupliicola necans* Michajłow *Eucyclops macrurus* *E. macruroides* v. *denticulatus* *E. serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1967 b reservoirs near Berlin " Giza, Egypt
- Naupliicola necans* Mich. life cycle Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 10
- Naupliicola necans* Mich. *Eucyclops serrulatus* Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 36 Wohlensee; Neuchatel lake near Cuderfin

Naupliicola necans Mich.	Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 429, 430	Nematocystis gracilis Berlin (= N. anguillula var. gracilis) morphology Lumbricus rubellus (seminal vesicles) L. castaneus	Segun, A. O., 1971 b, fig. 3 all from Great Britain
Acanthocyclops vernalis Cyclops vicinus vicinus	Nesyt pond, Czechoslovakia Mlynsky pond, Czechoslovakia		
Naupliicola necatrix Mich.	Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 429, 430, pl., photo 10	Nematocystis lumbricoides Hesse 1909 morphology Allolobophora longa (seminal vesicles, genital perivisceral coelom)	Segun, A. O., 1971 b, fig. 4 Great Britain
Macrocyclus albidus Acanthocyclops vernalis	Zamecky pond, Czechoslovakia Nesyt pond, Czechoslovakia		
Naupliicola ocelli sp. n.	Michajłow, W., 1967 b, 201-207, figs. 1,2, pl. 1, figs. 1-4	Nematocystis lumbricoides var. pilosa Meier morphology Allolobophora longa (perivisceral coelom, seminal vesicles)	Segun, A. O., 1971 b, figs. 5-6 Great Britain
Thermocyclops hyalinus (naupliar ocellum)	near Addis Abeba, Ethiopia		
Metacyclops minutus	near Giza, Egypt		
Microcyclus varicans	"		
Eucyclops serrulatus (ocellum, body)	reservoirs near Berlin, near Giza, Egypt		
E. serrulatus v. speratus	reservoirs near Berlin		
E. macruroides	"	Nematocystis magna Schmidt (1854) fine structure, epicyte	Miles, H. B., 1968 a, pls., figs. 2, 5-6, 8
E. macrurus	"		
Acanthocyclops vernalis	"		
Naupliicola ocelli Mich. life cycle	Michajłow, W., 1967 a, fig. 12	Nematopsis sp. Parthenope angulifrons (intestin moyen)	Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 122, 126 north-east coast of Spain
Naupliicola ocellicysticus sp. n.	Michajłow, W., 1969 e, 416-418, pls., photos 7-10, fig. 3	Nematopsis sp. Ethusa mascarone (intestin moyen, rectum)	Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 120, 121, 122, 125, pl. 3, fig. 31 north-east coast of Spain
Eucyclops speratus	Strengel lake, (Mazurian Lake district, Węgorzewo county), Poland		
Naupliicola parvus Michajłow, 1966	Michajłow, W., 1967 b	Nematopsis duorari n.sp. Penaeus duorarum Aequipecten irradians Cardita floridana Chione cancellata Macrocallista nimbosa	Kruse, D. N., 1967 a, 2919
Eucyclops serrulatus	reservoirs near Berlin		
Naupliicola snagovensis host-parasite systems	Michajłow, W., 1970 b	Nematopsis goneplaxi Tuset et Ormieres, 1961 Goneplax rhomboides (intestin moyen)	Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 117, 118, 119, 126, pl. 2, figs. 25-27 north-east coast of Spain
Naupliicola truncans Michajłow, 1965	Michajłow, W., 1967 b all from reservoirs near Berlin	Nematopsis grassei (Théodorides, 1962) Calappa granulata (intestin moyen, rectum)	Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 116-117, 118, 125, pl. 2, figs. 19-24 north-east coast of Spain
Eucyclops serrulatus E. macruroides			
Naupliicola truncans Mich. life cycle	Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 8, pl., fig. 9	Nematopsis lamellaris Bogolepova, 1953 as syn. of Pachyporospora lamellaris (Bogolepova, 1953) [n. comb.]	Ormieres, R., [1969 a], 418
Naupliicola truncans Mich. Eucyclops speratus	Michajłow, W., 1969 e, 418 Strengel lake (Mazurian Lake district, Węgorzewo county), Poland	Nematopsis maraisi (Léger et Duboscq, 1911) Macropipus depurator (intestin moyen)	Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 114-116, 126, pl. 1, figs. 1-18 north-east coast of Spain
Naupliicola truncans host-parasite systems	Michajłow, W., 1970 b	Nematopsis penaeus Kruse, 1959 Penaeus duorarum (stomach, intestinal tract)	Villella, J. B.; Iversen, E.S.; and Sindermann, C. J., 1970 a Florida
Naupliicola ucrainicus sp. n.	Michajłow, W., 1968 f, 117-118, 119, fig. 1, pls., photos 1-12	"Neosporidian" White, 1923 as syn. of Nosema whitei Weiser, 1953	Lipa, J. J., 1968 f, 376
Eucyclops macruroides E. serrulatus Macrocyclus albidus M. distinctus Megacyclops viridis Diacyclops languidus Cyclops strenuus strenuus	all from Kiev water bodies, USSR		
Naupliicola vastans Mich. Mesocyclops leuckarti	Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 36 small port in Neuchatel		
Nematocystis elmassiani surface structure, movement	Vavra, J.; and Small, E. B., 1969 a, figs. 28-33		

- Nephridiophaga blattellae (Crawley) n. comb. life history and electron microscopy
Blattella germanica (malpighian tubules) Woolever, P. S., 1966 b
- Nosema pollination method of applying medical preparations Alekseenko, F. M.; and Vovk, A. M., 1965
- Nosema Fumidil-B, bees Burke, P. W., [1971 a]
- Nosema control Dietz, A., 1970 a Southeastern states
- Nosema control Dietz, A., 1970 b Southeastern States
- Nosema Fumidil-B Furgala, B.; and Gochnauer, T. A., 1969 a
- Nosema Fumagillin Furgala, B.; and Gochnauer, T. A., 1969 b
- Nosema fumagillin, bees Gardiner, J. G., 1952 a
- Nosema fumagillin compatibility with sulfathiazole, Terramycin Gochnauer, T.A.; and Furgala, B., 1969 a
- Nosema Fumidil B, bees Harkness, D. S., 1958 b
- Nosema Fumagillin, bees Harkness, D. S., 1959 b
- Nosema incidence, queen bees Jay, S. C., 1970 a
- Nosema wormwood extract Lewynsky, P., 1970 a
- Nosema sporogony Tuzet, O.; et al., 1971 a, 1 fig.
- Nosem[a] sanitation, bees Verger, P., 1969 a, 95
- Nosema detection in apiaries, new technique Wilson, C.A.; and Ellis, L.L., 1966 a
- Nosem[a] bees, control Winterhalter, M., 1970 a
- Nosema sp. Anopheles stephensi, control by egg-rinsing technique Alger, N. E.; and Undeen, A.H., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Nosema sp. Crambus trisectus Banerjee, A. C., 1968 a central Illinois
- Nosema [sp.] standard methods for counting spores Cantwell, G. E., 1970 a
- Nosema spp. Culex salinarius C. territans Corethrella appendiculata Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D.B.; and Petersen, J. J., 1967 a all from southwestern Louisiana
- Nosema sp. Hypera postica, laboratory colony Drea, J. J. (jr.); Angalet, G. W.; and Day, W. H., 1969 a, fig. 1 Moorestown, New Jersey
- Nosema sp. [Agrotis segetum] (exper.) Chloridea obsoleta Issi, I.V.; and Nilova, G.N., 1967 a, fig. 4 Tadzhikistan
- Nosema sp. West, 1960 as syn. of Nosema whitei Lipa, J. J., 1968 f, 376 Weiser, 1953
- Nosema sp. Sprague, 1965 ultrastructure, stages of sporogony Sprague, V.; Vernick, S.H.; and Lloyd, B. J. (jr.), 1968 a
- Nosema sp. spores, structure, function Weidner, E.H.; and Trager, W., 1970 a Callinectes sapidus (muscle tissue)
- Nosema acridophagus sp. n. Schistocerca americana (nat. & exper.) Melanoplus sanguinipes (exper.) M. bivittatus " M. differentialis " Henry, J. E., 1967 a, 331-340, figs. 1-17, 19, 24 Tifton, Georgia
- Nosema acridophagus tumour morphogenesis Melanoplus sanguinipes (exper.) Henry, J. E., 1969 a
- Nosema apis anomalies, bees Bährmann, R., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
- Nosema apis Apis mellifera, number of spores, degree of infection, relationship with Malpighamoeba Bailey, L., 1968 a
- Nosema apis Zander ultraviolet, heat treatment of spores, honey bee Baribeau, M. F.; and Burkhardt, C. C., 1969 a
- Nosema apis heat and ultraviolet light, spores, immunity, produced no protective response Baribeau, M.F.; and Burkhardt, C. C., 1970 a
- Nosema apis honey bee disease Benecke, F. S., 1968 a
- Nosema apis development, control, diagnosis Benecke, F. S., 1968 b
- Nosema apis control by heat Cantwell, G. E.; and Shimanuki, H., 1969 a
- Nosema apis heat control, bees Cantwell, G. E.; and Shimanuki, H., 1970 a
- Nosema apis purification, triangulation method, insect tissues Cole, R. J., 1970 a
- Nosema apis disruption of spores, serological studies Conner, R. M., 1970 a
- Nosema apis bees, Fumidil-B Dietz, A., 1968 a

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Nosema apis
Fumagillin-DCH; Supravet | Fritzsch, W., 1970 a, figs. 3-9
German Democratic Republic | Nosema apis
ripe spores, ultrastructure | Wildführ, W.; and Fritzsch, W., 1969 a, figs. 1-18 |
| Nosema apis
Humatin; Nosemack,
Fumidil B | Furgala, B.; and Boch, R.,
1970 a | Nosema bombycis Nägeli
thermal cure, silkworms | Astaurov, B.L.; et al, 1969 a |
| Nosema apis
phagocytosis, honey-bee | Gilliam, M.; and Shimanuki,
H., 1967 a, fig. 1A-L | Nosema bombycis
life cycle as revealed in Bombyx mori | Ishihara, R., 1969 a
tissue culture cells of |
| Nosema apis
changes, bee hemocytes
and hemolymph proteins | Glifski, Z., 1969 a | Nosema bombycis
fine structure, sporoplasm | Ishihara, R., [1969 b],
figs. 1-19 |
| Nosema apis
intracellular stages | Gray, F. H.; Call, A.; and
Briggs, J. D., 1969 a,
figs. 1-15 | Nosema bombycis
fine structure, developing in silkworm | Ishihara, R., 1970 a, figs.
1-11 |
| Nosema apis Zander
review | Great Britain. Ministry of
Agriculture, Fisheries and
Food, 1969 b, 1 fig. | Nosema bombycis
ribosomes from the sporoplasm | Ishihara, R.; and Hayashi, Y.,
1968 a |
| Nosema apis
gamma-rays Co ⁶⁰ , spore
viability | Grobov, O. F.; Smirnov, A. M.;
and Oksinanko, O. F., 1969 a | Nosema bombycis Nägeli
spore, interference
phase contrast microscope | Watanabe, S., 1968 a, figs. 1-8 |
| Nosema apis
Fumidil B
Apimycin
Fumagillin DCH | Hanko, J., 1968 a | Nosema buckleyi Dissanaïke,
1955
as syn. of Nosema whitei Weiser, 1953 | Lipa, J. J., 1968 f, 376 |
| Nosema apis
effect of environmental factors | Hanko, J., 1969 a | Nosema chapmani Kellen et
al
as syn. of Thelohania legeri Hesse | Hazard, E.I.; and Weiser, J.,
1968 a |
| Nosema apis
influence temperature, incidence, bees | Hartwig, A., 1970 a | Nosema coccinellae sp. n.
(mid-gut epithelium, Malpighian tubules, gonads, nerves, muscles)
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata
Coccinella septempunctata
Myrrha octodecimpunctata | Lipa, J. J., 1968 e, 369-374, pls. I-II, figs. 1-8
Poland
"
Luga, Leningrad region,
Soviet Union |
| Nosema apis Zander
sources of infection | L'Arrivee, J.C.M., 1965 a | Nosema cuniculi
growth and multiplication, cell cultures, morphology, life cycle mice (exper.) | Bismanis, J. E., 1970 a, pls. I-II, figs. 1-7 |
| Nosema apis
incidence, bee hive | Lucký, Z.; and Jirásková, M.,
1968 a
South Moravia | Nosema cuniculi
reaction to stains
rabbit (cerebrum, leptomeninges) | Koller, L. D., 1969 a, figs. 1-5 |
| Nosema apis
fumagillin; paromomycin,
honey bees | Moffett, J.O.; Lockett, J.J.;
and Hitchcock, J. D., 1969 a | Nosema cuniculi
intraperitoneal rhabdomyosarcoma, rats | Petri, M., 1968 a |
| Nosema apis
spores, viability, freezing | Moffett, J.O.; and Wilson, W.
T., 1971 a | Nosema cuniculi
in ascites tumours, rats | Petri, M., 1969 a, pls., figs. 1-25, 27-28. |
| Nosema apis
bletëve | Nuri, Q., 1969 a, fig. 1
Vlora district, Albania | Nosema cuniculi
in vitro isolation
rabbit (brain, choroid plexus) | Shaddock, John A., 1969 a,
figs. 1-2 |
| Nosema apis
honey bees, review | Roberts, M. D., 1971 a | Nosema dendroctoni n. sp.
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae
(Malpighian tubes, fat body, muscles) | Weiser, J., 1971 a, 436, 437, 438, 440, fig. 2C-D
Haney, British Columbia |
| Nosema apis
effects of sublethal
heat, spores | Vandermeer, J. W.; and Goch-nauer, T. A., 1969 a | | |
| Nosema apis
free amino acids, infected and healthy honey bees | Wang, D.-I.; and Moeller, F.
E., 1970 a | | |
| Nosema apis Zander
effect on behavior, worker honey bees | Wang, D.-I.; and Moeller, F.E.,
1970 b | | |

- Nosema gigantea* (Thél., 1895) Labbé, 1899 as syn. of *Pleistophora gigantea* (Thélohan, 1895) Swelengrebel, 1911 Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1968 b
- Nosema helioidis* Brooks, W. M., 1968 b, transovarian transmission, figs. 1-4
Heliothis zea
- Nosema helioidis* Cole, R. J., 1970 a purification, triangulation method, insect tissues
- Nosema leptinotarsae* sp. n. Lips, J. J., 1968 h, 111-115, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (blood cells) figs. 1-8
Nesterov and Obruchinc, Lvov region, Soviet Union
- Nosema locustae* Canning Henry, J. E., 1969 b
Pseudopomala brachyptera all from western United States
Mermiria maculipennis maculungi
Opeia obscura (nat. and exper.)
Phlibostroma quadrimaculatum
Chorthippus curtipennis (nat. and exper.)
Aeropedellus clavatus
Bruneria brunnea
Ageneotettix deorum deorum (nat. and exper.)
Psoloessa d. delicatula
Aulocara ellioti (nat. and exper.)
Arphia p. pseudonietana (exper.)
A. conspersa
Cammula pellucida (nat. and exper.)
Encoptolophus sordidus costalis (exper.)
Xanthippus corallipes
Cratypedes neglectus
Dissosteira carolina (nat. and exper.)
D. spurcata
Trachyrhacys k. kiowa (nat. and exper.)
Metator pardalinus
M. nevadensis
Hadrotettix trifasciatus
Trimerotropis gracilis sordida
T. p. pallidipennis
T. comprestis (nat. and exper.)
T. lacticineta
T. fontana
T. inconspicua
Conozoa wallula
- Brachystola magna*
Schistocerca americana (nat. and exper.)
S. v. vaga
Hypochlora alba (exper.)
Hesperotettix v. viridis (nat. and exper.)
Bradynotes obesa
Phoetaliotes nebrascensis (nat. and exper.)
Oedaleonotus enigma
Melanoplus bivittatus (nat. and exper.)
M. dawsoni " "
M. alpinus
M. o. occidentalis
M. b. borealis
M. s. sanguinipes (nat. and exper.)
M. bruneri
M. packardii (nat. and exper.)
M. bowditchi canus (exper.)
M. confusus
M. gladstoni (exper.)
M. f. femurrubrum (nat. and exper.)
M. infantilis " "
M. differentialis " "
M. cuneatus
M. f. foedus
Gryllus sp. (exper.)
Tetridigae sp. (undetermined)
- Nosema lophii* Weidner, E.H.; and Trager, 1970 a spores, structure, function
Lophius americanus (cranial ganglia)
- Nosema melolonthae* Krieg Kharazi-Pakdel, A., 1968 a pathogenic research
- Nosema mesnili* (Paill.) Hostounský, Z., 1970 a
Pieris brassicae all from Czechoslovakia
Apanteles glomeratus
Hyposoter ebeninus
Pimpla instigator
- Nosema mesnili* Issi, I. V.; and Chervinskaiia, V. P., 1969 a
Pieris brassicae temperature, development
- Nosema necatrix* Maddox, J. V. (ir.), 1967 a biology, control of corn earworm
Pseudaletia unipuncta (exper.)
- Nosema nelsoni* Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1969 a, figs. 1-7
Golgi complex
Penaeus setiferus (muscle tissue) Georgia coast
- Nosema oryzaephili* n. sp. Hurst, F. A.; and Burges, H. D., 1970 a, 11
[nomen nudum] Slough, England
Tribolium castaneum " "
Oryzaephilus surinamensis " "
O. mercator (exper.) " "
Lasioderma serricorne (exper.) " "
Stegobium paniceum " "
Ephestia kuehniella " "
E. cautella " "
E. elutella " "
- Nosema perezoides* Huger Issi, I.V.; and Nilova, G.N., 1967 a
[*Agrotis segetum*] Southern Tadzhikistan
- Nosema spilotremae* Stanier, J.E.; Woodhouse, M. A.; and Griffin, R. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-7
ultrastructure, spore
Spilotrema [sp.]
- Nosema sphingidis* Brooks, W. M., 1971 a, 390-398, figs. 1-15
sp. n. Clayton, North Carolina
Manduca sexta
M. quinquemaculata (exper.)
Ceratomia catalpae " "
C. amytor " "
Celerio lineata " "
Atreides plebeius " "
Heliothis zea " "
H. virescens " "
Trichoplusia ni " "
- Nosema trichoplusiae* sp. n. Tanabe, A. M.; and Tamashiro, M., 1967 a, 188-193, fig. 1A-S
Trichoplusia ni Pearl City, Oahu, Hawaii
Cryptophlebia illepidia (exper.)
Anacamptodes fragillaria " "
Achaea janata " "
Agrotis ipsilon " "
Elydna nonagrica " "
Otosema odora " "
Perigea illecta " "
Plusia chalcites " "
Pseudaletia unipuncta " "
Spodoptera exigua " "
S. mauritia acronyctoides " "
Pieris rapae " "
Agrius cingulatus " "

- Nosema vivieri* n. sp.
grégarine monocystidées Vinckier, D.; Devauchelle, G.; and Prensier, G., 1970 a, 821-823, pls. I-II, figs. 1-5
- Nosema vivieri*
morphology Devauchelle, G.; Vinckier, D.; and Prensier, G., 1970 a
- Nosema weiseri* sp. n.
Rhizopertha dominica
(fat body) Lipa, J. J., 1968 f, 375, 376, 377-378, 379, 380, pl. I, figs. 1-3, pl. II, fig. 4
Poznań, Poland; Fresno, USA
- Nosema whitei* Weiser, 1953 Lipa, J. J., 1968 f, 376-377, 378, 380, pl. II, figs. 5-6
Syn.: "Neosporidian"
White, 1923; *Nosema buckleyi* Dissanaiké, 1955; *Nosema* sp. West, 1960
Tribolium confusum (fat body) Poznań
- Nosematosis*
control and treatment Alekseenko, F. M.; and Vovk, A. M., 1962 a
- Nosematosis*
fumagillin DTsG, bees Sokolov, V. P., 1966 a
- Nuttallia*
Babesiidae Leclerc-Cassan, M.A., 1969 a, 27
- Nuttallia dani* Tsur,
Hadani and Pipano, 1960 Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a
- Nuttallia equi*
tick vectors Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmilovich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 578
- Nuttallia felis*
(Davis, 1929) Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a, 169
"should be reserved for the small piroplasm that produces Maltese cross forms"
- Nuttallia* (*Babesia*) *microti*
ultrastructure, intra-erythrocytic stages MacMillan, W. G.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1971 a, pl. figs. 1-4
- Nuttallia* (= *Babesia*) *microti*
blood picture, rats Nowell, F., 1969 a
- Nuttallia musculi* Muratov, 1966 Gourlay, R. N.; Brocklesby, D. W.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1970 a
identification, disc electrophoresis
- Nuttallia musculi*
morphology, reproduction Nadyrov, S. A., 1968 a, 1 fig.
Mus musculus (exper.)
Rattus norvegicus (exper.)
- Nuttallia musculi*
(Muratov, 1965) Nadyrov, S. A., 1969 a
white mouse, model study animal
- Nuttallia* (= *Babesia*) *rodhaini*
blood picture, rats and mice Nowell, F., 1969 a
- Nuttallia* (= *Babesia*) *rodhaini*
milk diet, mice Nowell, F., 1970 a
- Nuttallia tadzhikistanica*
infectivity, *Hyalomma anatolicum*, dependent on rate of parasitism and intensity of parasitaemia, *Meriones erythraurus* Krylov, M. V.; and Krylova, N. P., 1967 a
- Nycteria*
Haemosporidiidea Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
- Nyctotherus dillieri* n. sp.
Cichlasoma fenestratum (intestine) Earl, P. R.; and Jiménez G., F., 1969 a, 287-292, figs. 2-4
Río Jaltepec, Jesús Carranza, Veracruz
- Nyctotherus landanae* n. sp.
Bufo regularis Albaret, J. L., 1969 a, 818-821, fig. 3A-C
Brazzaville
- Nyctotherus puytoraci* n. sp.
Bufo regularis Albaret, J. L., 1969 a, 814-818, figs. 1A-D, 2A-B
Brazzaville
- Nyctotherus woodi*
Xantusia v. vigilis Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525
X. henshawi all from southern California
Klauberina riversiana reticulata

- Octomitus pulcher* Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
Mus musculus
Peromyscus leucopus
P. nuttalli
P. maniculatus Colorado
Microtus pennsylvanicus
M. montanus Colorado
Ondatra (Fiber) zibethica
- Octomitus truttae* Deufel, J., 1963 a
 calomel, trout
- Octomitus truttae* Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,
 dichotomic key, fish 1969 a, 65, fig. 38
 parasitic disease
- Octosporea* sp. "probably" Pavan, C.; Perondini, A. L.
 effect on host chromo- P.; and Picard, T., 1969 a,
 somes fig. 2
Sciara ocellaris (fat body,
 salivary gland, intestine)
- Octosporea miscaedomesti-* Kramer, J. P., 1965 c
 cae Flu
 locomotion of *Phormia regina*
- Octosporea miscaedomesticae* Kramer, J. P., 1968 a
Phormia regina Urbana, Illinois
- Oodinium cyprinodontum* Law- Lawler, A. R., 1968 b, 263
 ler, 1967 Eastern Shore, Virginia
Fundulus luciae
- Opalina* Francis, D., 1969 a
 proposed field of sensitivity, cortex
- Opalina* [sp.] Nakatani, Isamu, 1970 a
 spontaneous action potentials
Rana japonica (rectum)
- Opalina* (sp?) Panitz, E., 1967 b
Ambystoma tigrinum Elk Mountains, Colorado
- Opalina ranarum* Minch, R., 1970 a, figs. 1-7
 food uptake, endocytosis
- Opalina ranarum* Nilova, V. K.; and Sukhanova,
 nucleic acid synthesis K. M., 1964 a
- Opalina ranarum* Nilova, V. K.; and Sukhanova,
 nucleic acid synthesis, K. M., 1969 a, fig. 2
 various stages
- Opalina ranarum* Ehrbg. Sergeeva, G. I., 1969 a,
 lysosomes, electron pls. VII-VIII, figs. 1-7,
 microscopy following p. 784
- Ophryocystis dendroctoni* Weiser, J., 1971 a, 436, 437,
 n. sp. 438, 439, 440, figs. 1A-R,
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 2E-H
 (Malpighian tubes) Haney, British Columbia
- Ophryocystis schneideri* Ormieres, R., [1968 a], 248-
 Léger et Hagenmüller, 1900 249
Blaps gigas Grèce
- Ophryoscolex Stein*, 1858 Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A.
 ruminants V., 1969 a, fig. 16
- Ostracodinium Dogiel*, Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A.
 1927 V., 1969 a, fig. 8
 ruminants
- Oxymonas* Cleveland, L. R., 1963 b
 gametogenesis, studies on induction and acceleration,
 effect of insect hormone ecdysone
- Oxymonas grandis* (Cleveland) Panitz, E., 1967 b
Bufo boreas Elk Mountain, Colorado

- Pachyoprosopora* Ormieres, R., [1969 a] includes: *P. lamellaris* (Bogolepova, 1953) [n. comb.]; *P. laubieri*, Théodoridès, 1961; *P. retorta* n. sp.
- Pachyoprosopora lamellaris* Ormieres, R., [1969 a], 413, (Bogolepova, 1953) [n. comb.] 419
Syn.: *Nematospis lamellaris* Bogolepova, 1953
- Pachyoprosopora laubieri* Théodoridès, 1961
Atelecyclops rotundatus (intestín moyen) Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 120, 121, 125, pl. 3, fig. 29
north-east coast of Spain
- Pachyoprosopora retorta* n. sp. Ormieres, R., [1969 a], 413-419, figs. A-D, 1-7
Macropipus holtsatus Sète, France
- Pachyoprosopora retorta* Ormieres, R., 1968
Macropipus vernalis (intestín moyen) Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 120, 121, 126, pl. 3, fig. 30
north-east coast of Spain
- Fansporoblastina* suborder n. Tuzet, O.; et al, 1971 a includes: Monosporidae; Telomyxidae; Polysporidae
- Paradinemula moraviensis* Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 430
Cyclops vicinus Czechoslovakia
- Paradinemula moraviensis* Michajłow, W., 1968 h penetration, morphological adaptation
- Paradinemula moraviensis* Michajłow, W., 1970 b host-parasite systems
- Paradinemula ocelli* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1970 b host-parasite systems
- Paradinemula polonica* Monch. Michajłow, W., 1970 b host-parasite systems
- Parahaemoproteus fringillae* Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, (Labbe, 1894) A. M., 1969 a, pl. I, figs. 1-6; pl. II, figs. 7-9
endogenous stages
Zonotrichia albicollis (lungs, heart, liver, spleen, caecum, kidneys)
- Parahaemoproteus* (Haemo- Haberkorn, A., 1968 a; 1968 e proteus) *oryzivora* hormonal influence, Haemoproteus infections
Padda oryzivora
- Parahaemoproteus velans* (= Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A. Haemoproteus velans Coatney M., 1971 a, pl., figs. 1-6 and Roudabush)
sporogony
Sphyrapicus varius (blood) (nat. and exper.)
Callicoides stilobezzioides (mid-gut, salivary glands) (exper.)
C. sphagnumensis (mid-gut, salivary glands) (exper.)
- Parahistomonas* gen. n. Honigberg, B. M.; and Kuldo- Monocercomonadidae emend. va, J., 1969 a, 532
Protrichomonadiniae n. subfam. tod: *P. wenrichi* (Lund, 1963) comb. nov.
- Parahistomonas wenrichi* (Lund, 1963) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) Honigberg, B. M.; and Kuldo- va, J., 1969 a, 526, 531, 532, figs. 1-7, 8-16, 17
syns.: *Histomonas meleagridis* (Smith, 1895), pro parte (?), Tyzzer, 1924; pro parte, Wernyon, 1926; pro parte, Delaplans, 1932; pro parte, DeVolt & Davis, 1936; pro parte Wenrich, 1943; *Histomonas wenrichi* Lund, 1963
Meleagris gallopavo (lumen of cecum)
- Paramoeba* sp. Sprague, V.; and Beckett, "gray crab" disease agent R. L., 1968 a
- Paramoeba perniciososa* Sawyer, T. K.; Cox, R.; and Callinecta sapidus (hemo- Higginbottom, M., 1970 a, fig. 1 lymph, tissues)
Chincoteague Bay, Virginia
- Parapileispora* gen. n. Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, Myxosporidia; Trilospori- V. E., 1970 a, 452
dae tod: *P. pyramidata* sp. n.
- Parapileispora pyramidata* sp. n. (tod) Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 452-453, fig. 2
Nemipterus japonicus (muscles) Indian Ocean
- Parastasiella americana* Michajłow, W., 1968 h Mich.
penetration, morphological adaptation
- Parastasiella naupliorum* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1968 e, 426, 429-430, fig. 2; pl., photo 13
Cyclops v. vicinus Zamecky pond, Czechoslovakia
- Parastasiella naupliorum* Michajłow, W., 1969 e, 418
Eucyclops macrurides Strengel lake (Mazurian Lake district, Węgorzewo county), Poland
- Parastasiella naupliorum* Michajłow, W., 1970 b host-parasite systems
- Parastasiella ovorum* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1968 h penetration, morphological adaptation
- Parastasiella ovorum* Michajłow, W., 1970 b host-parasite systems
- Parastasiella parva* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1968 c, 37
Cyclops vicinus Neuchatel lake opposite port Maladiere
- Parastasiella ucrainica* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1968 g, 113-114, fig. 1, pls., photos 1-3
Eucyclops macrurides all from Kiev water bodies, USSR
Cyclops strennus strennus
Mesocyclops leuckarti
Macrocyclus fuscus
- Parastasiella vastans* Mich. Michajłow, W., 1968 d, 32 (eggs)
Eucyclops serrulatus
E. macrurides
- Parastasiella velox* (Mich.) Michajłow, W., 1967 c, fig. 6, pl., fig. 7 life cycle
- Parastasiella velox* (Mich.) Michajłow, W., 1969 a, fig. 1
- Parathelohania Codreamu*, Codreamu, R., 1969 a 1966
Nosematid species divided into *Thelohania* and *Parathelohania*
- Pelomyxa Greeff* emend. Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., Auctt. 1970 a, 469
Hartmannellidae, nuclear division
- Pentacapsula* n. gen. (type) Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 453
Pentacapsulidae fam. n. tod: *P. schulmani* sp. n.
- Pentacapsula schulmani* sp. n. (tod) Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 453, fig. 3
Nemipterus japonicus (muscles) Indian Ocean
- Pentacapsulidae* fam. n. Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 453
Multivalvula type genus: *Pentacapsula* gen. n.
- Pentatrichomonas* spp. Buckner, R. G.; and Ewing, puppies, clinical review S. A., 1971 a

- Pentatrichomonas ardin delteili* serology Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich, S., 1968 b
- Pentatrichomonas ardin delteili* dermal and peritoneal cell reactions, antigens Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1969 a
- Pentatrichomonas capellae* n. sp. *Capella gallinago* (caecum) Navarathnam, E. S., 1970 a, 99,100,101,105,106, pl. I, figs. 1-10 Hyderabad, A. P., India
- Pentatrichomonas centropi* n. sp. *Centropus sinensis* (caecum) Navarathnam, E. S., 1970 a, 99,101,102,105,106, pl. II, figs. 1-10 Hyderabad, A. P., India
- Pentatrichomonas hominis* freeze preservation Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine) ultra structure Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-22
- Pentatrichomonas hominis* evolution, electron microscopic studies Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1969 a
- Pentatrichomonas hominis* clone isolation, Meopta 59631 type apparatus Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a
- Pentatrichomonas smithi* n. sp. *Herpestes smithi* (caecum) Navarathnam, E. S., 1970 a, 99,102,103,105,106, pl. III, figs. 1-7,10 Hyderabad, A. P., India
- Pentatrichomonas tardigradi* n. sp. *Lorris* [sic] *tardigradus* (caecum) Navarathnam, E. S., 1970 a, 99,104,105,106, pl. IV, figs. 1-7,10 Hyderabad, A. P., India
- Perezia helminthorum* sp. nov. *Eurytrema pancreaticum* *Postharmostomum gallinum* Canning, E. U.; and Basch, P. F., 1968 a, 341-347, pl. 1, figs. 3-4, pl. 2, figs. 5-11 all from Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Perezia pyraustae* *Fumidil* B, laboratory colonies of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Lewis, L. C.; and Lynch, R. E., 1970 a
- Pileispora* gen. n. *Myxosporidia*; *Trilosporiidae* Naidenova, N.N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 451 tod: *P. galeata* sp. n.
- Pileispora galeata* sp. n. (tod) (miscles of all) *Pseudopneus pleurotaenia* *Nemipterus japonicus* Naidenova, N.N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 451-452, fig. 1 all from Indian Ocean
- Pileocephalus blaberae* surface structure, movement Vavra, J.; and Small, E. B., 1969 a, figs. 7, 13-14, 16, 20-22, 25
- Pileocephalus tachycines* Semans 1939 " . . . est très probablement *Leidyana tachycines* (Semans, 1938)" Corbel, J. C., 1968 b
- Pileocephalus tachycines* Semans, 1939 Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 314-315 as syn. of *Leidyana tachycines* (Semans, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Pirhemocytion* sp. *Ancystrodon halys* (erythrocytes) Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A.S.; Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1969 a Asia
- Pirhemocytion tarentolae* *Gehyra variegata* (lunga) Stehbens, W. E.; and Johnston, M. R. L., 1968 a Australia
- Piropasma* studies on infection and morphology in experimental animals Ham, T. W., 1968 a
- Piropasma* spp. observations on the pre-munition of Santa Gertrudis cattle Dumag, P. U.; Reyes, P. V.; and Castillo, A., 1962 a
- Piropasma* [sp.] "small type" seasonal distribution, cattle Han, T. W., 1969 a central Korea
- Piropasm*[a sp.] schizogony *Acomys percevali* ssp. (erythrocytes) Landau, I.; Boulard, Y.; and Houin, R., 1969 b Omo Valley, 30 kilometres north of Kalam in Ethiopia
- Piropasm*[a sp.] *Herpestes javanicus* *Melogale personata* *Paradoxurus hermaphroditus* van Peenen, P. F. D.; Hoogstraal, H.; Duncan, J. F.; and Ryan, P. F., 1968 a all from South Vietnam
- Piropasma* sp. *Erinaceus europaeus* (sang) Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a], 424 Southern France
- Piropasma bigeminum* biochemical changes of blood, cattle treated with Istamov, I. I., 1964 a azidine
- Piropasma bigemina* cattle (blood) Göksu, K., 1970 a Turkey
- Piropasma bigeminum* morphology Kheifsin, E. M., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Piropasma bigeminum* berenil, review Li, P. N.; and Khashimov, T. Kh., 1964 a
- Piropasma bigeminum* "fiebre tejana" ganado vacuno Mayo, N. S., 1906 c Cuba
- Piropasma bigeminum* tick vectors Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 569
- Piropasma caballi* cheval Chevalier, A.J.R., 1968 a Bourbonnais, France
- Piropasma caballi* tick vectors Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 577
- Piropasma caballi* abortion, equine Roberts, S. J., 1968 a
- Piropasma canis* morphology Kheifsin, E. M., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Piropasma canis* berenil, review Li, P. N.; and Khashimov, T. Kh., 1964 a
- Piropasmosis*. [See also *Babesiasis*; *Theileriasis*] Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
- Piropasmosis* role of spleen Hoffmann, G.; Schein, E.; and Jagow, M., 1970 a
- Piropasmosis* tick tissue culture Trainer, D. O., 1962 a
- Piropasmosis* in deer, review

- Piroplasmosis, Bovine control, tick vectors Ermoshkevich, V. I., 1969 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine survey Ishihara, T., 1968 a Japan
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine bovine malaria, terminology Sergeant, E., 1968 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine vector control Umerov, V. M., 1969 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine incidence, 1965-1967 Valente, F. de A. T.; and Amaral, L. B. S., 1970 a Região de Ribeirão Preto, Estado de São Paulo
- Piroplasmosis, Equine case report Aguilar A., V. M., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 Guatemala
- Piroplasmosis, Ovine anticholinesterase activity of quinuronium, amicarbalide Eyre, P., 1966 a
- Plasmodiidae Garnham, P.C.C., 1954 e
Haemosporidiidae includes: Plasmodium (emend); Laverania; Proteosoma; Istiocytosoon
- Plasmodiidae Gutsevich, A. V., 1967 a insect vector specificity
- Plasmodiidae McGhee, R. B., 1968 a development, reproduction
- Plasmodium [emend] Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e Haemosporidiidae, key
- Plasmodium Garnham, P. C. C., 1967 b review, species in mammals excluding man
- Plasmodium Herman, C. M., 1969 a blood, review, birds
- Plasmodium Sodeman, T. M., 1970 a diagnosis, fluorochromes, peripheral blood films
- Plasmodium [sp.] (blood) Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a Sturnella magna magna all from Texas
Progne subis subis
- Plasmodium sp., Ray, 1949 as syn. of Rayella rayi n. g., n. sp. Dasgupta, B., 1967 b, 471, 472
- Plasmodium sp. Deane, L. M., 1967 a Alouatta fusca São Paulo, Santa Catarina, Brasil
- Plasmodium [spp.] Dymowska, Z.; and Żukowski, K., 1965 a Muscicapa hypoleuca all from Kampinos Forest, Poland
Parus caeruleus
Parus major
Sitta europaea
- Plasmodium sp. Herban, N. L., 1971 a Lygosoma laterale Louisiana
Iguana iguana (exper.)
Anolis carolinensis (exper.)
- Plasmodium sp. Herman, C. M.; Knisley, J. O. (jr.); and Knipling, G. D., 1971 a Aix sponsa (blood) Massachusetts; Vermont
- Plasmodium [spp.] Huff, C. G.; and Wetmore, A., 1967 a (blood) all from Panama
Thryothorus modestus
Tyrannus melancholicus
Eucometis penicillata
Tangavius aeneus
Myioborus torquatus
- Plasmodium sp. Agelaius phoeniceus Janovy, J. (jr.), 1965 a Barton Co., Kansas
- Plasmodium sp. (P. lophurae) Janovy, J. (jr.), 1965 a Barton County, Kansas
Fulica-america
- Plasmodium spp. Killick-Kendrick, R.; Shute, G. T.; and Lambo, A. O., 1968 a Thammomys rutilans western Nigeria
- Plasmodi[um sp.] Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson, R. M.; and Rogers, W. P., 1967 a exacerbation following splenectomy deer, wild Texas
- Plasmodium sp. (Plasmodium (Novyella) vaughani?) Lovrics, V., 1967 a Turdus merula (exper.)
- Plasmodium sp. Manawadu, B. R., 1969 a Varanus cepedianus Ceylon
- Plasmodium [sp.] Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Markus, M. B., 1967 a Clamator jacobinus Rhodesia
- Plasmodium sp. Peirce, M. A., 1969 a Amandava amandava all from London Airport, imported
Euodice malabarica
Excalfactoria chinensis
Granatina bengalus
Megalaima haemacephala
M. zeylanica
Pericrotus cinnamomeus
Xanthophilus a. aurantius
Zosterops palpebrosa
- Plasmodium sp. Peirce, M. A.; and Backhurst, G. C., 1970 a (blood of all) all from Northern District of Kenya
Petronia xanthocollis
Turdus abyssinicus
Numida meleagris
Turdoides rubiginosus
Pycnonotus barbatus
- Plasmodium spp. Pudney, M.; and Varma, M. G. Anopheles stephensi var. mysorensis, in vitro culture, larval cell line R., 1971 a
- Plasmodium [sp.] Ramisz, A., 1965 c bird migration, seasonal distribution Poland
- Plasmodium [spp.] Smith, D. G., 1967 a Agelaius phoeniceus all from Hiram, Ohio area
Molothrus ater ater
Quiscalus quiscula
Turdus migratorius
- Plasmodium sp. Stehbins, W. E.; and Schmidt, K., 1968 a, figs. 4-7, 8 ultrastructure of feeding mechanism
- Plasmodium spp. Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 b, figs. 1-9 Thecadactylus rapicaudus (lymphocytes) Panama
Anolis biporcatus (thrombocytes) "
A. poecilopus (thrombocytes) "
A. lionotus " "
A. limifrons Costa Rica
A. aquaticus Costa Rica
- Plasmodium atheruri Adam, J. P., 1965 b Anopheles caroni (glandes salivares) Congo

- Plasmodium atheruri* van den Landau, I.; Adam, J.-P.; and Berghe, Peel, Chardôme and Boulard, Y., 1969 a
Lambrecht, 1958
Atherurus africanus Congo (Brazzaville)
mice (exper.)
rats (exper.)
hamsters (exper.)
Calomys callosus (exper.)
- Plasmodium* (Sauramoeba) Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1969 a,
balli n. sp. 431-437, figs. 1-24
(erythrocytes, proeryth- all from Achiote (Colon
rocytes, normoblasts) Province), Canal Zone,
Anolis lionotus Panama
A. poecilopus
- Plasmodium berghei* Allen, E. G., 1970 a
preservation
- Plasmodium berghei* Aviado, D. M., 1969 a
bibliography
- Plasmodium berghei* Bafort, J. M., 1968 b
temperature, survival, freezing
- Plasmodium berghei* Bafort, J. M.; and Spence, O.,
pre-erythrocytic schizonts 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Brambilla, E.; and Galli, L.,
degenerative forms kept 1968 a, fig. 2
at high temperature, mice survive
- Plasmodium berghei* Büngener, W., 1967 b
rate of reproduction
- Plasmodium berghei* Büngener, W., 1968 a
elimination of Eperythrozoon coccoides from contaminated
strain, laboratory mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Büngener, W., 1969 a
course of infection, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Canning, E. U.; and Anwar, M.,
nuclear division, oocysts 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Dennig, H. K.; Schlipkötter,
erythrogram, mice H.-W.; and Somora, J., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Galli, L.; and Brambilla, E.,
progressive increase in 1967 a
virulence, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Galliard, H.; and Lapierre,
rat, white J., 1950 d
- Plasmodium berghei* Gammage, K.; and Hawking, F.,
grown in mouse erythro- 1969 a
cytes inside chick embryos
- Plasmodium berghei* Garnham, P. C. C., 1965 a
early sporogonic stages
- Plasmodium* [berghei] Gilbertson, M.; Fletcher, K.A.;
milk-fed mice, and Macgrath, B. G., 1969 a
suppression
- Plasmodium berghei* Granz, W.; and Ekué, S.,
diagnosis, Boroviczeny's 1970 a
method, blue safranin stain
- Plasmodium berghei* Greenwood, B. M.; Playfair, J.
Burkitt lymphoma H. L.; and Torrigiani, G.,
and malaria 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* (Anka Greenwood, B.M.; Voller, A.;
strain) and Herrick, E.M., 1970 a
no inhibitory action, adjuvant arthritis, rats
- Plasmodium berghei* Howells, R. E., 1970 a, pls.
electron microscopy, mito- 12-14, figs. 1-6, pls. 16-17,
chondrial changes, life figs. 8-9
cycle
- Plasmodium berghei* Isgan, Tr., 1968 a
variability of parasite virulence in mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Jadin, J. B., 1965 d
role of photosynthetic purple bacteria in sporogony
- Plasmodium berghei* Jadin, J. B., 1967 a
role of bacteria in digestive tubes of insect vectors
- Plasmodium berghei* Jerusalem, C., 1968 a
cancer, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Jerusalem, C., 1969 c, fig. 2
lymphoma resembling
Burkitt's tumor
- Plasmodium berghei* Kesprzak, W.; and Rydzewski,
preservation, low temp- A., 1970 a
erature
- Plasmodium berghei* Killby, V. A. A., 1970 a,
electron microscopy, pls. 1-120
serology
- Plasmodium berghei*-like Killick-Kendrick, R.; Shute,
Thamnomys rutilans G. T.; and Lambo, A. O.,
1968 a
western Nigeria
- Plasmodium berghei* Kishimoto, T.; Oskoui, M.; and
rats, disturbance in re- Aviado, D. M., 1968 a
nal function
- Plasmodium berghei* Kreier, J. P.; and Leste, J.,
parasitemia, erythrocyte 1967 a
destruction
- Plasmodium berghei* Kreier, J. P.; and Leste, J.,
parasitemia, erythrocyte 1968 a
destruction, host globulin
- Plasmodium berghei* Kretschmar, W., 1969 a
anemia, rodents (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei* Macgrath, B. G., 1968 a,
liver involvement, figs. 2,4
mammalian
- Plasmodium berghei* Mehlitz, D. F. M.; and Schind-
variability in survival ler, R., 1969 a
of mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Miller, L. H.; et al., 1968 a
mice, renal function, pathology
- Plasmodium berghei* Nowell, F., 1970 a
milk diet, mice, suppressed infection
- Plasmodium berghei* Ott, K. J.; Astin, J. K.; and
concurrent infection with Stauber, L. A., 1967 a
Eperythrozoon coccoides
- Plasmodium berghei* Peters, W.⁴, 1970 a
cyclical transmission, Keyberg 173 strain
- Plasmodium berghei* Peters, W.⁴; and Portus, J.H.,
gametocytogenesis, cycli- 1970 a
cal transmission, Keyberg 173 strain
- Plasmodium berghei* Rahm, U. H., [1966 a], 102
annual report, review
- Plasmodium berghei* Robinson, M.; and Comer, D.S.,
transmission, oral route 1968 a

- Plasmodium berghei* pathologic physiology and chemotherapy, mouse Sadavongvivad, C.; and Ariado, D. M., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* extended low-temperature storage Schneider, M. D.; and Shefner, A. M., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* mice, survival time, parasite density of inoculum Sengers, R. C. A.; Idem, P. L.; and Doesburg, W. H., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* mean rate of population increase in vivo Sengers, R. C. A.; Idem, P. L.; and van Elteren, Ph., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* techniques of laboratory maintenance, *Plasmodium berghei*-*Anopheles stephensi* system, rodents Vanderberg, J. P.; Nussen-zweig, R. S.; and Most, H., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei* effects of radiation on infectivity and development of sporozoites Vanderberg, J. P.; Nussen-zweig, R. S.; Most, H.; and Orton, C. G., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
- Plasmodium berghei* standardization of inoculations Vincke, I. H.; and Bafort, J. M., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei* gametocytes, temperature *Anopheles atroparvus* (exper.) Vincke, I. H.; Scheepers-Biva, M.; and Bafort, J. M., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei* in vitro culture, sporozoites Walliker, D., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* in vitro culture Walliker, D.; and Robertson, E., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* development, erythrocytic schizonts, separated from red cells, mice Walter, R.-D., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei* sporogony, Brazzaville strain Wéry, M., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei* exo-erythrocytic development Yoeli, M., 1968 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8
- Plasmodium berghei* P. vinckei antagonistic effect, mixed infection, mice Yoeli, M.; and Sklarsh, J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* ookinete formation, induction of fertilization, in vitro Yoeli, M.; and Upmantis, R. S., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry adenosin and hypoxanthin in nucleic acid Bünigener, W., 1968 d
- Plasmodium berghei* metabolism, nucleic acid Bünigener, W.; and Nielsen, G., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry--- Continued.
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry nucleic acid metabolism Bünigener, W.; and Nielsen, G., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei* enzyme variation in strains Carter, E., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry mouse erythrocytes, lipids Cenedella, R. J., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry in vitro production of free fatty acids, phospholipase A, chloroquine Cenedella, R. J.; Jarrell, J. J.; and Saxe, L. H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry rat reticulocytes, acetylation of para-aminobenzoic acid in vitro Cenedella, R. J.; Marcus, L. K.; Van Dyke, K.; and Saxe, L. H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry free amino-acid production Cenedella, R. J.; Rosen, H.; Angel, C. R.; and Saxe, L. H., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry hypocholesterolemia, parasitemia rise, hematocrit fall, rodents Desowitz, R. S.; and Langer, B. W. (jr.), 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry mice, impaired liver function, barbiturate metabolism Einheber, A.; Wren, R. E.; and Klobukowski, C. J., 1970 a
- Plasmodi[um] berghei* DNA, isolation Eling, W., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry dihydrofolate reductase isolation, properties, and inhibition by antifolates Ferone, R.; Burchall, J. J.; and Hitchings, G. H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry P-enolpyruvate carboxylase Forrester, L. J.; and Siu, P. M. L., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry folic acid role Friedkin, M.; and Reid, V., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry tetrahydrofolate reductase Gerzeli, G.; and Polver, P. De P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* distribution of cytochrome 28-31, figs. 1-8 Howells, R. E., 1970 b, pls. oxidase activity, oocyst and sporozoites, N67 strain
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry mitochondrial changes, life cycle Howells, R. E.; and Fullard, F. J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* haemozoin formation and host cell age Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.; and Thomas, E. A., 1968 b, pls. 24-31
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases, cell-free extract Ilan, J.; and Ilan, J., 1969 a

Plasmodium berghei, Biochemistry.--- Continued.

- P[lasmodium] berghei Jerusalem, C., 1968 d
differentiation between DNS synthesis and RNS held
in host cell
- Plasmodium berghei Jerusalem, C.; and Kretsch-
mar, W., 1967 a
mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Krooth, R. S.; Wu, K.-D.;
chemistry and Ma, R., 1969 a
dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase activity, Wistar rats
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Langer, B. W. (jr.); Phisphum-
chemistry vidhi, P.; and Jiampermpoon,
host cell-free, cell-free D., 1970 a
extracts, glutamic acid dehydrogenase activity
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Lantz, C. H.; Van Dyke, K.;
chemistry and Carter, G., 1971 a
purine derivatives, in vitro incorporation into nucleic
acids, system for antimalarial evaluation
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Lawrence, C. W.; and Cenedella,
chemistry R. J., 1969 a
infected rat red blood cells, lipid content
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Maegraith, B. G., 1965 c
chemistry oxidative phosphorylation
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Mason, R. J.; Warren, J.;
chemistry Bucy, M. L.; and Owens, R. E.,
tetrazolium salt reduc- 1968 a
tion, metabolic activity indicator
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand,
chemistry T., 1967 a
rat liver, in vitro glycogen synthesis, enzymes, histo-
chemical localization
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Nagarajan, K., 1968 a
chemistry Krebs cycle, in vitro, possible defect
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Nagarajan, K., 1968 b
chemistry ^{32}Pi , incorporation into high-energy phosphates, in
vitro
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Nagarajan, K., 1968 c
chemistry carbon dioxide fixation, pyruvate, dicarboxylic acids,
in vitro
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Phisumvidhi, P.; and Langer,
chemistry B. W. (jr.), 1969 a
lactic acid dehydrogenase, mouse erythrocytes
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Rao, K. N.; Subrahmanyam, D.;
chemistry and Prakash, S., 1967 a
mouse spleen phospholipids
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Rao, K. N.; Subrahmanyam, D.;
chemistry and Prakash, S., 1970 a
rat red blood cells, increased lipids
- Plasmodium berghei Sherwood Jones, E., 1954 a
metabolism, glucose and protein

Plasmodium berghei, Biochemistry.--- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Theakston, R. D. G.; et al.,
chemistry 1969 a
cytochrome oxidase, ultrastructural distribution
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Theakston, R. D. G.; Fletcher,
chemistry K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G.,
ultrastructural localiza- 1970 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7
tion, NADH- and NADPH-dehydrogenases, erythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium berghei, Bio- Van Dyke, K.; Tremblay, G. C.;
chemistry Lantz, C. H.; and Szustkie-
source of purines and wicz, C., 1970 a
pyrimidines, mechanism of antimalarial action

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity

- Plasmodium berghei Bafort, J. M.; and Timperman,
resistant strain of mice G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei Biozzi, G.; et al, 1970 a
irradiated, vaccination, reticulo-endothelial system,
phagocytic activity
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Briggs, N. T.; Wellde, B. T.;
munity and Sadun, E. H., 1968 a
passive transfer, rat antiserum, resistance, mice
- Plasmodium berghei Cantrell, W. F.; Elko, E. E.;
rats, phagocytic hyper- and Hopff, B. M., 1970 a
activity
- Plasmodium berghei, Corradetti, A.; and Verolini,
Immunity F., 1961 a
albino rats, after splenectomy
- Plasmodium berghei Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.;
host resistance, irra- and Bucci, A., 1966 a
diated parasites
- Plasmodium berghei Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.;
irradiated Istisan and Bucci, A., 1968 a
strain, mice
- Plasmodium berghei Cox, F. E. G., 1967 b
rodents, susceptibility, review
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Cox, F. E. G., 1969 a
munity cross-immunity, mice, piroplasms
- Plasmodium berghei Cox, H. W.; Milar, R.; and
immunity, antigens, Patterson, S., 1968 a
cross-reactions with Babesia
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- D'Antonio, L. E.; et al, 1970 a
munity erythrocyte-free plasmodial fraction, vaccine, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Immun- D'Antonio, L. E.; Alger, N. E.;
ity and Mathot, C., 1969 a
serum electroadsorbing factor, rats
- Plasmodium berghei D'Antonio, L. E.; Spira, D.
model system for study T.; and Silverman, P. H.,
of artificial induced 1969 a
resistance
- Plasmodium berghei Desowitz, R. S.; and Langer,
hypocholesterolemia, B. W. (jr.), 1968 a
parasitemia rise, hematocrit fall, rodents

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity.-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei*-type antimalarial compounds Diggins, S.M.; and Gregory, K., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* polyacrylic acid, mice, immunity, interferon inducer van Dijk, P.J.; Claesen, M.; and de Somer, P., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity amodiaquine, chloroquine, effect on phagocytosis, rats Elko, E. E.; and Cantrell, W., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity vaccination with *P. gallinaceum* antigens, mice Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; and Ristic, M., 1968 b
- Plasmodium berghei* immunochemical aspects with *Anaplasma marginale* Finerty, J. F., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity erythrocyte reduced glutathione, enzyme response, mice Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* mice, resistance to super-infection, milk diet Gilbertson, M.; Maegraith, B. G.; and Fletcher, K. A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* effect of rat antiserum, infection in rats Golenser, J.; and Zuckerman, A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* serum electrophoresis, fractionation, soluble extract Hamburger, J.; and Zuckerman, A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity neonatally thymectomized albino rat Hanson, W. L.; and Chapman, W. L., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity adrenalectomy and cortisone treatment, mice Herms, V.; Baumgart, E.; and Kretschmar, W., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei* liver regeneration during immunogenesis, albino rats Igfan, Tr., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* interferon inducers, protective effect, mice Jahiel, R. I.; Nussenzweig, R. S.; Vilcek, J.; and Vanderberg, J. P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* exogenous interferon protection, mice Jahiel, R. I.; Vilcek, J.; and Nussenzweig, R. S., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* immune serums, virulence Jerusalem, C., 1966 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity active immunization, Swiss mice Jerusalem, C., 1968 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity low parasitemia and vaccination, mice Jerusalem, C., 1968 c
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity increase by blockade of RES-macrophages Jerusalem, C., 1969 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity.-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity vaccination, non-living, living antigens, mice Jerusalem, C., 1969 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity antigens, mice (exper.) Jerusalem, C.; and Eling, W., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity use of immunoferritin techniques in antibody studies Killby, V. A. A.; and Silverman, P. H., 1971 b, figs. 2-9
- Plasmodium berghei* rats, nucleic acid agglutinating antibodies Kreier, J. P.; and Dilley, D. A., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity antigen injection, mouse spleen lysosomal enzymes Lupagcu, G.; et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity antigenic structure Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich, S., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Escherichia coli endotoxin, enhanced resistance, mice, rats Martin, L.K.; Einheber, A.; Sadun, E.H.; and Wren, R.E., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei* mice, Corynebacterium parvum infections, increased nonspecific resistance Nussenzweig, R. S., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei* X-irradiation, against *P. berghei* and *P. vinckei* Nussenzweig, R. S.; Vanderberg, J. P.; Most, H.; and Orton, C., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity spleen cells, rats Phillips, R. S., 1970 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity rats, immune antisera, immune cells, passive transfer Phillips, R. S., 1970 c
- Plasmodium berghei* group and individually housed mice, mortality rates, spleen weight, plasma corticosterone levels Plaut, S. M.; Friedman, S. B.; and Grotta, L. J., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* mice, hypnotic effect of of barbiturates Quevauviller, A.; and Serrazin, G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* action on neurotropic and tranquilizing drugs in infected mouse Quevauviller, A.; and Serrazin, G., 1969 b
- Plasmodium berghei* resistance Arvicantis niloticus (exper.) Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and Camerlynck, P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity adoptive transfer, spleen cells Roberts, J. A.; and Tracey-Patte, P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity serological reactions after mitigated infections, mice Schindler, R.; and Mehlitz, D. F. M., 1970 a

Plasmodium berghei, Immunity.-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Schindler, R.; and Voller, A.,
munity 1969 a
antigen structure
- Plasmodium berghei* Schroeder, W. F., 1967 a
anemia, result of autoimmunization
- Plasmodium berghei* Sheagren, J. N.; and Monaco,
antilymphocyte serum, A. P., 1969 a
protective effect, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); and
immunofluorescent studies Jeffery, G. M., 1965 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Spira, D. T.; Silverman, P.
munity H.; and Gaines, G., 1970 a
anti-thymocyte serum, rats, host resistance
- Plasmodium berghei* Stechschulte, D. J., 1969 a
thymectomized rats
- Plasmodium berghei* Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris, D.
acute infections, rats, H.; and Ristic, M., 1967 b,
role of spleen figs. 6(1),6(2)
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Weiss, M. L., 1968 c
munity
active immunization, cross-resistance to new strain, mice
- Plasmodium berghei*, Immunity Weiss, M. L.; and Zuckerman,
normal and attenuated A., 1971 a
strains, precipitins, rats
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Wellde, B. T.; and Sadun, E.
munity H., 1967 a
rats, mice, vaccination, irradiated parasitized red
blood cells
- Plasmodium berghei* Zuckerman, A.; et al., 1969 a
antiplasmodial precipitins, serum, rats
- Plasmodium berghei*, Im- Zuckerman, A.; Hamburger, J.;
munity and Spira D., 1967 a
immunization, cell free extract

Plasmodium berghei, Miscellaneous animals

- Plasmodium berghei* Kalucy, E. C.; and McMillan,
NK 65 strain B., 1970 a
Anopheles (*Myzomyia*) *annulipes*
- Plasmodium berghei* Vincke, I. H.; and Bafort,
transmission cycle J. M., 1968 b
Anopheles stephensi (exper.)
- A. atroparvus* "
- A. quadrimaculatus* "
- A. gambiae* "
- Aedes aegypti* "
- mice "
- hamsters "
- white rats "
- Thamnomys surdaster* "
- Meriones* "
- cotton rats "
- Plasmodium berghei* Vincke, I. H.; Bafort, J. M.; and
cyclic transmission Scheepers-Biva, M., 1966 a
Anopheles quadrimaculatus (exper.)
- A. stephensi* (exper.)
- A. atroparvus* "
- A. gambiae* "
- Aedes aegypti* "

Plasmodium berghei, Miscellaneous animals.-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei*-- Con- Vincke, I. H.; Bafort, J. M.; and
tinued. Scheepers-Biva, M., 1966 a.--
souris blanche (exper.) Continued.
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
rat blanc "
Meriones shawi "
Sigmodon h. hispidus (exper.)
Thamnomys surdaster "

Plasmodium berghei, Morphology

- Plasmodium berghei*, Morph- Bafort, J. M., 1970 a
ology
similarity, *P. vinckei* laboratory strain
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blackburn, W. R.; and Vinij-
Morphology chaikul, K., 1970 a, figs. 1-
asexual development, 11, 13-14
mice (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei*, Mor- Howells, R. E.; Thomas, A. E.;
phology and Peters, W. 4, 1968 a
morphological changes, primaquine-resistant strain
- Plasmodium berghei* Killby, V. A. A.; and Silver-
fine structure, erythro- man, P. H., 1969 b, figs. 1-26
cytic forms
- Plasmodium berghei*, Mor- Killby, V. A. A.; and Silver-
phology man, P. H., 1971 a, figs. 1-4
ultrastructure, unusual erythrocytic form
- Plasmodium berghei*, Morph- Theakston, R. D. G.; Fletcher,
ology K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G.,
electron microscopic, 1970 b, pls. 6,7
uptake and degradation of haemoglobin

Plasmodium berghei, Treatment

- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Alger, N. E.; Spira, D. T.;
ment Silverman, P. H., 1970 a
rifampicin, mice
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Aviado, D. M., 1969 a
ment
chemotherapy, review
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Aviado, D. M.; Brugler, B.;
ment and Bellet, J., 1968 a
WR 3090, triamterene
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Aviado, D. M.; and Cambar,
ment P. J., 1969 a
mice, pulmonary edema, naphthoquinones
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Aviado, D. M.; Cho, Y. W.;
ment and Smith, J. M., 1969 a
mice, rats, hexachloroparaxylene
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Aviado, D. M.; and Reutter,
ment H. A. (jr.), 1969 a
cycloleucine, mice, rats, anorectic action,
gastric acidity, cardiovascular effects
- Plasmodium berghei* Aviado, D. M.; and Will, D. H.,
Lapinone, rats, dogs, 1969 a
cats, mice
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bailey, D. M., 1969 a
Treatment
quinoline antimalarials, mice

Plasmodium berghei, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei* Beesley, W. N.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1968 a
sulphaquinoraline, sulpha-
diazine, sulphormethoxine, pyrimethamine isethionate
- Plasmodium berghei* Beesley, W. N.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1968 b
anti-vector action, sul-
phaquinoxaline, sulphonamide, sulphormethoxine,
mosquitoes
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Bekhti, A. F.; Kozyreva, N.P.;
ment Moshkovskii, Sh. D.; and
4-amino substituted Rabinovich, S. A., 1969 a
benzo (g) quinoline derivatives, rodents (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Berberian, D. A.; and Slight-
ment er, R. G., 1968 a
hydroxynaphthoquinones, experimental mice
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Berberian, D. A.; Slighter,
ment R. G.; and Freele, H. W.,
menotone, prophylactic 1968 a
effects, experimental mice
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Bhattacharya, B. K.; and Sen,
ment A. B., 1962 a
rapid method for screening experimental compounds as
protozoacides
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Brown, V. H.; Keyanpour-Rad,
ment M.; and DeGraw, J. I., 1971 a
3- and 4-carbazole dialkylaminocarbinals, mice
- Plasmodium berghei*, Bullock, F. J.; Tweedie, J.
Treatment F.; McRitchie, D. D.; and
4-(3-dipentylaminopro- Tucker, M. A., 1970 a
pylamino)-1,2-naphthoquinone
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Cenedella, R. J.; and Jarrell,
ment J. J., 1970 a
DDS, glucose utilization inhibition, intraerythrocytic
stage
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Cho, Y. W.; and Aviado, D.M.,
ment 1968 a
chloroquine sensitive and resistant strains, oxygen
uptake
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Dennig, H. K.; Schlipkötter,
ment H. W.; and Stolte, E., 1970 a
Camolar, rodent
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- DoAmaral, J. R.; Blanz, E. J.
ment (jr.); and French, F. A.,
guanyldiazone salts of 1969 a
aromatic ketones, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Duncan, W. G.; and Henry, D.
n-dialkylaminoalkylbi- W., 1969 a
phenylamines, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Einheber, A.; Wren, R.;
ornithine carbamoyl- Rosen, H.; and Martin, L. K.,
transferase, mouse plasma 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Elko, E. E.; and Cantrell, W.,
ment 1970 a
amodiaquine, chloroquine, effect on phagocytosis, rats

Plasmodium berghei, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Ferone, R., 1970 a
ment
pyrimethamine-resistant, dihydrofolate reductase
- Plasmodium berghei* Ferone, R.; O'Shea, M.; and
pyrimethamine resistance, Yoeli, M., 1970 a
due to amounts and properties of dihydrofolate reduc-
tases
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Fitch, C. D., 1969 a
ment
chloroquine resistance, mouse
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Gregory, K. G.; and Peters,
ment W.⁴, 1970 a
drug action, exo-erythrocytic stages, mice, anti-malar-
ials
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Grigas, E. O.; Ruiz, R.; and
ment Aviado, D. M., 1971 a
terephthalic acid
terephthalic acid, dihydroxamic derivative (WR 7,106)
- Plasmodium berghei*, Henry, D. W., 1969 a
Treatment
nitroheterocycles, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.⁴;
primaquine, menotone, and Fullard, J., 1970 a, pls.
fine structural changes, 18-27, figs. 1-16
erythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium berghei*, Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.⁴;
Treatment and Homeward, C., 1970 a
chloroquine, resistance
- Plasmodium berghei* Howells, R. E.; Peters, W.⁴;
drug resistance, haemo- and Thomas, E. A., 1968 a,
zoia in immature red cells pls. 21-23
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Ilan, J.; Tokuyasu, K.; and
ment Ilan, J., 1970 a
9-β-D-arabinofuranosyladenine (ara-A), mice
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Krettli, A. U.; and Brenner,
ment Z., 1968 a
Chloroquine diphosphate; 4-Sulfanilamido-2,6-dimethoxy-
pyrimidin (Sulfadimethoxine); 4-Sulfanilamido-5,6-dime-
thoxy-pyrimidin (Sulformethoxine); 2-Sulfanilamido-pyri-
midine (Sulfadiazine); Ro 4-8600 (derivative of sulfor-
methoxine); Ro 6-1132 (derivative of sulformethoxine).
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Lantz, C. H.; and Van Dyke,
ment K., 1970 a
effect of intercalating drugs on the activity, RNA
- Plasmodium berghei* Lantz, C.H.; Van Dyke, K.; and
autoradiography, free Saxe, L. H., 1970 a
parasites, drug effects
- Plasmodium berghei* Miller, L. H.; and Fremont,
vascular schizogony, H. N., 1969 a
chloroquine resistant
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Moreno, H. R.; and Schultz, H.
ment P., 1970 a
(RS)-a-(dialkylaminomethyl)-2-quinoxalinemethanols, in-
effective
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treat- Most, H.; Herman, R.; and Sch-
ment enfeld, C., 1967 a
Quinacrine; chloroquine; primaquine; quinine; DDS, Pyri-
methamine; quinine + primaquine

Plasmodium berghei, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Ohnmacht, C. J. (jr.); Davis, F.; and Lutz, R. E., 1971 a
 α-dibutylaminomethyl- and α-(2-piperidyl)-3-quinolinemethanols, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Palecek, F.; Palecekova, M.; and Aviado, D. M., 1967 a
 chloroquine resistance, oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve
- Plasmodium berghei Peters, W.⁴, 1965 g
 chloroquine and triazien, mice resistance
- Plasmodium berghei Peters, W.⁴, 1968 a
 loss and acquisition of drug resistance
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Peters, W.⁴, 1968 b
 chloroquine, resistance, virulence of infection, strains
- Plasmodium berghei Peters, W.⁴, 1968 c
 chloroquine resistance, host cell age
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Peters, W.⁴, 1968 d
 Sulphormethoxine; Sulphadimethoxine; pyrimethamine; proguanil; cycloguanil, albino mouse
- Plasmodium berghei Peters, W.⁴, 1969 a
 partial inhibition by mepacrine of the development of sulphonamide resistance
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Peters, W.⁴, 1970 d
 menoctone, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Popoff, I. C.; Singhal, G. H.; and Engle, A. R., 1971 a
 4,4'-bis(aminophenyl) sulfone, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Prescott, B., 1969 a
 amine derivatives of 2-chloro-1,4-naphthoquinone, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Purcell, W. P.; and Sundaram, K., 1969 a
 quinolinemethanol derivatives
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Ramkaran, A. E.; and Peters W.⁴, 1969 a
 sulphormethoxine, pyrimethamine, sporogonic stages, mice
- Plasmodium berghei Ramkaran, A. E.; and Peters W.⁴, 1970 a
 chloroquine resistant strain, gametocytes, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Ruiz, R.; Grigas, E. O.; and Aviado, D. M., 1971 a
 cycloguanil
 2-[3-(dimethylamino) propylamino]-4-(trichloromethyl)-6-(α,α,α-trichloro-β-hydroxy)-2-triazine
- Plasmodium berghei Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1970 a
 antimalarial activity, quinolone series, mice (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Schneider, M. D., 1968 a
 chloroquine resistant strain, cross-resistance, pathogenesis, mice

Plasmodium berghei, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Sheagren, J. N., 1968 a
 B.663, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Silver, M. A.; and Aviado, D. M., 1969 a
 mice, quinidine, guanidines, antifibrillatory
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Singh, T.; et al., 1971 a
 26 hydrazine derivatives of 7-chloroquinoline, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Siu, P. M. L., 1968 a
 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine (NMNG)
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Stogryn, E. L., 1969 a
 2-Bromo-4,5-dimethoxy-N,N'-bis(diethyl-aminoethyl)aniline
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Stogryn, E. L., 1971 a
 aminopyrocatechol dialkyl ethers, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B. J., 1969 a
 mice, PAM 1392, PAM 1392 with sulfadiazine, quinine
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B. J., 1970 a
 CI-679 (base), CI-679 acetate, mice
- Plasmodium berghei Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; Olszewski, B. J.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 b
 dihydrotriazine and DDS
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Traxler, J. T.; et al., 1971 a
 phenanthrene-1-amino alcohols, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Trigg, P. I.; Gutteridge, W. E.; and Williamson, J., 1970 a
 cordycepin, in vitro
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Van Dyke, K.; Szustkiewicz, C.; Lantz, C. H.; and Saxe, L. H., 1969 a
 mechanism of drug action, adenosine-8-3H incorporation into nucleic acids inhibited
 quinine
 quinacrine
 ethidium bromide
 chloroquine
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Vogh, B. P.; and Gleason, L. N., 1971 a
 4,4'-diformamidodiphenylsulfone and related compounds, mice
- Plasmodium berghei Warhurst, D. C.; and Folwell, R. O., 1968 a
 chloroquine, growth, measurement, erythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Warhurst, D. C.; and Hockley, D. J., 1967 b
 mode of action, chloroquine
- Plasmodium berghei, Treatment Yardley, J. P.; et al, 1971 a
 2'-alkyl and 2'-aryl derivatives of cinchona alkaloids, chickens

Plasmodium berghei, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Plasmodium berghei* Yoeli, M.; Upmanis, R. S.; drug-resistance transfer, P. vinckei, pyrimethamine and Most., H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Bafort, J. M., 1969 c, pl. X(4) virulence, immunity studies
souris (exper.)
rat blanc "
hamster "
cotton rat "
Paromys jacksoni (exper.)
Thamnomys surdaster "
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Bafort, J.; Timperman, G.; and schizogony, differenti- Delbar, T., 1968 a ation from P. b. yoelii
- Plasmodium berghei ber-* Carter, R., 1970 a ghei enzyme variation in strains
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Diggins, S. M., 1970 a pyrimethamine-resistant, single step production, mice, hamsters
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Diggins, S. M., 1970 b cloning erythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Diggins, S. M.; and Gregory, K., antimalarial compounds 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a, fluorescent erythrocyte pl., fig. 9 stippling
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Gregory, K. G.; Diggins, S.M.; drug sensitivity, resis- and Peters, W., 1970 a tance to pyrimethamine
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, DNA, base compositions, P. I., 1970 b rodents
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Gutteridge, W.E.; Trigg, P.I.; DNA base composition and Williamson, D.H., 1969
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. DNA properties I.; and Williamson, D. H., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Hawking, F.; and Gamage, K., propagation, mouse 1970 a erythrocytes, chick embryos
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Howells, R. E.; Theakston, cytochrome oxidase activ- R. D. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; ity and Peters, W., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Peters, W., 1970 b chloroquine resistance
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Peters, W., 1970 c 2-(p-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-piperidyl)-tetrahydrofuran, mice (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Peters, W.; Bafort, J.; and chloroquine-resistant Ramkaran, A. E., 1970 a, variants, cyclic trans- pl. 4 mission
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Peters, W.; Robinson, B. L.; chloroquine-resistant Ramkaran, A. E.; and Portus, strain passage by Ano- J. H., 1969 a pheles stephensi
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Rabinovich, S. A., 1969 a, morphology, acquired re- pls., figs. 1-6 sistance
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Ramkaran, A. E., 1969 a antimalarials, tested on infected Anopheles stephensi
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Wéry, M., 1968 a, pls. 14, 15 sporogony
- Plasmodium berghei killicki* Landau, I.; Michel, J. C.; n. subsp. and Adam, J. P., [1969 a], life cycle 545-549, figs. 1-7
Thamnomys rutilans N'ganga Lingolo
souris (exper.)
rat (exper.)
Anopheles stephensi (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei killicki* Carter, R., 1970 a enzyme variation in strains
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Bafort, J. M., 1969 c virulence, immunity studies
Paromys jacksoni (exper.)
Thamnomys surdaster "
souris "
rat blanc "
hamster "
cotton rat "
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Bafort, J.; Timperman, G.; and schizogony, differenti- Delbar, T., 1968 a ation from P. b. berghei
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Carter, R., 1970 a enzyme variation in strains
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Cox, F. E. G., 1969 a cross-immunity, mice, piroplasms
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Cox, F.E.G.; and Turner, S.A., fluorescent antibody 1970 c levels, mice (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Demina, N. A.; Glasunova, course of infection, Z. I.; and Chuksina, L. V., 2 lines, white mice, rats, 1969 a golden hamsters
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Diggins, S. M., 1970 b cloning erythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Diggins, S.M.; and Gregory, K., antimalarial compounds 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a fluorescent erythrocyte stippling
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Fink, E., 1970 a quantitative assessment, exogenous and endogenous fac- tors, small animals
- Plasmodium berghei* Fink, E.; and Schicha, E., yoeli 1969 a survival, synthetic insect T. C. medium
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* Garnham, P. C. C.; et al., ookinete, early oöcyst 1969 b, fig. 4, pls. figs. 1- transformation 3,5-25

- Plasmodium berghei yoelii* electron microscopy studies
Garnham, P. C. C.; Bird, R. G.; Baker, J. R.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Greenwood, B. M.; Herrick, E. M.; and Voller, A., 1970 a
protection against autoimmune disease, mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Greenwood, B. M.; and Voller, A., 1970 a
suppression of autoimmune disease, NZB, NZB/NZW F₁ hybrid mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Greenwood, B. M.; Voller, A.; and Herrick, E. M., 1970 a
reduced incidence and severity of adjuvant arthritis, rats
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Warren, McW., 1968 a
gametocytes from primary exoerythrocytic schizonts
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Landau, I.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1968 a
secondary hepatic schizogony, rodents
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Landau, I.; and Michel, J.-C., 1970 a, figs. 1-4
Steatomys sp. (exper.) (foie)
Anopheles stephensi
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Oxbrow, A. I., 1969 a
strains, growth characteristics
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Peters, W. ⁴, 1968 b
chloroquine, resistance, virulence of infection, strains
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Peters, W. ⁴, 1970 b
chloroquine resistance
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Peters, W. ⁴, 1970 c
2-(p-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-piperidyl)-tetrahydrofuran, mice (exper.), prophylactic action
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Salaman, M. H.; Wedderburn, N.; and Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 1969 a
immunodepressive effect in Balb/c mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Suntharasamai, P.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 a
immunity, splenomegaly, mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Suntharasamai, P.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 d
splenomegaly, mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Walliker, D.; Carter, R.; and Morgan, S., 1971 a
genetic recombination, pyrimethamine resistant and pyrimethamine sensitive strains
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Topley, E.; Bruce-Chwatt, L. J.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
haematological study, *Thamnomys surdaster*
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Topley, E.; Bruce-Chwatt, L. J.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 b
haematological study, anemia, white mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Wéry, M., 1966 a
laboratory growth and development, sporogony
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii*
Wéry, M., 1968 a, pls. 5-11, 16-19
sporogony
- Plasmodium brasilianum*
Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J. C.; antibodies, *Macaca mulatta* and Coifman, R. E., 1967 a
- Plasmodium brasilianum*
Deane, L. M., 1967 a
Cebus apella apella
Amazonas, Brasil
Ateles paniscus paniscus
" "
A. paniscus chamek
" "
Lagothrix lagothricha
" "
L. cana
" "
Chiropotes chiropotes
" "
Alouatta fusca
Sao Paulo; Santa Catarina, Brasil
- Plasmodium brasilianum*
Alouatta seniculus straminea
Deane, L. M.; and de Almeida, F. B., 1967 a
State of Amazonas, Brasil
- Plasmodium brasilianum*
Alouatta seniculus straminea
Deane, L. M.; and Ferreira, J. A., 1969 a
all from Federal Territory of Amapá, Brasil
Ateles p. paniscus
- Plasmodium brasilianum*
Cebus apella apella
Alouatta seniculus straminea
Deane, L. M.; Ferreira, J. A.; Cerqueira, N. L.; and de Almeida, F. B., 1968 a
all from Manaus, State of Amazonas, Brasil
Ateles paniscus paniscus
Chiropotes chiropotes
Saimiri sciureus
- Plasmodium brasilianum*
Brachyteles arachnoides
Deane, L. M.; Ferreira, J. A.; and Sítônio, J. G., 1968 a
State of Espírito Santo, Eastern Brasil
- Plasmodium brasilianum*
indirect fluorescent antibody, thick-smear antigen
Sulzer, A. J.; Wilson, M.; and Hall, E. C., 1969 a
- Plasmodium* (Vinckeia) brucei
Garnham, 1966
Sylvicapra grimmia (blood)
Keymer, I. F., 1969 c, 53, 58, 95, figs. 6-7; pl. 28
Central Africa
- Plasmodium cathemerium*
Hartman, 1927
canaries (exper.)
Culex pipiens
Fink, E., 1968 a
- Plasmodium cathemerium*
quantitative assessment, exogenous and endogenous factors, small animals
Fink, E., 1970 a
- Plasmodium cathemerium*
modified Roehl test, antimalarial evaluation
Fink, E.; and Dann, O., 1967 a
- Plasmodium cathemerium*
survival, synthetic insect T. C. medium
Fink, E.; and Schicha, E., 1969 a
- Plasmodium cathemerium*
24- and 48-hour cycles in blood
Hawking, F.; Worms, M. J.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a, pl. figs. 19-28
- Plasmodium cathemerium*
canarino (exper.)
Anopheles (Myzomyia) stephensi (exper.)
Neri, I.; and Teixeira Ribeiro, M. H., 1968 a
- Plasmodium cathemerium*
course of infection, in *Culex pipiens molestus*
Oelerich, S., 1967 a
- Plasmodium cathemerium*
Passeriformes
Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1969 a
Colorado

- Plasmodium cathemerium* Worms, M. J.; Hawking, F.; and cyclic development, gametocytes Gammage, K., 1968 a
- Plasmodium* (Vinckeia) cephalophi Keymer, I. F., 1969 c, 53, 58
Sylvicapra grimmia (blood) Central Africa
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Cox, F. E. G., 1969 a
cross-immunity, mice, piroplasms
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Cox, F. E. G.; Crandall, C. A.; fluorescent antibody, mice and Turner, S. A., 1969 a
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Digges, S. M.; and Gregory, K., antimalarial compounds 1969 a
- Plasmodium* (Vinckeia) chabaudi Landau, 1965 Gourlay, R. N.; Brocklesby, D. W.; and Sellwood, S. A., identification, disc 1970 a
electrophoresis, mice
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Killby, V. A. A., 1970 a
electron microscopy, serology
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Landau, 1965 Killby, V. A. A.; and Silverman, P. H., 1969 a, figs. 1-24
ultrastructure, erythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Landau, I.; and Chabaud, A. G. Landau, 1965 1968 a
secondary hepatic schizogony, rodents
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Lucia, H. L.; and Nussenzweig, mice, nonspecific phagocytosis R. S., 1969 a
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Ott, K. J., 1969 a
conventional and specific-pathogen-free mice, standardized system for chemotherapy trials
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Ott, K. J.; Astin, J. K.; and concurrent infection with Stauber, L. A., 1967 a
Eperythrozoon coccoides
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Peters, W. ⁴, 1970 c
2-(p-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-piperidyl)-tetrahydrofuran, mice (exper.)
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Suntharasamai, P.; and immunity, splenomegaly, Marsden, P. D., 1969 a
mice
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Trigg, P. I., 1967 e
in vitro culture
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Trigg, P. I., 1968 a
continuous perfusion technique, cultivation of intracellular erythrocytic stages
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Voller, A.; and Bidwell, Eperythrozoon coccoides, mixed infection E., 1968 a
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Walter, R. D., 1968 a
development, erythrocytic schizonts, separated from red cells, mice
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Walter, R. D.; Muhlfpordt, desoxythymidylate synthesis H.; and Königk, E., 1970 a
- Plasmodium chabaudi* sporogony Wéry, M., 1968 a, pls. 12, 13, 20, 21
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Yoeli, M.; Nussenzweig, R. S.; infected mouse resistance Upmanis, R. S.; and Most, H., to *Plasmodium vinckei* 1966 a
- Plasmodium chiricahuae* Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 c, sp. nov. 400-405, figs. 1-24
Sceloporus jarrovi all from Cochise County, S. clarki Arizona
- Plasmodium circumflexum* Folz, S. D., 1970 a
periodicity & morphological changes, fowl
- Plasmodium circumflexum* Folz, S. D., 1970 a
(goose strain I)
(exper. of all)
geese
ducks
turkeys
wild pheasants
mallards
quail
- Plasmodium circumflexum* Folz, S. D., 1970 a
(goose strain II)
(exper. of all)
geese
chickens
turkeys
ducks
canaries
wild quail
- Plasmodium circumflexum* Herman, C. M.; Knisley, J. O. Aix sponsa (blood) (jr.); and Knipling, G. D., 1971 a
Vermont
- Plasmodium circumflexum* Kocan, R. M.; and Knisley, (blood of all) J. O., 1970 a
Aythya valisineria Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
Pekin ducklings (exper.)
- Plasmodium* (Sauremoeba) cnemidophori Carini, 1941 Lanson, R.; and Shaw, J. J., 1969 d, pl. 2, figs. 21-29
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus Belém, Pará
Ameiva ameiva Belém and Paracachoera, Brazil-Colombia borders
- Plasmodium cnemidophori* Scorza B., J. V.; Monteiro, acid phosphatase activity C. C.; and Scorza, C., 1971 a
Ameiva ameiva (blood) north central Venezuela
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Desowitz, R. S.; and Miller, deep vascular schizogony, L. H., 1968 a
heart muscles
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Desowitz, R. S.; Miller, L. H.; vascular schizogony sites Buchanan, R. D.; and Permpanich, B., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Desowitz, R. S.; Pavanand, K.; monkey serum protein and Vacharaphorn, D., 1968 a
alterations, disc electrophoresis
- Plasmodium coatneyi* El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a, fluorescent erythrocyte pl., fig. 6
stippling
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Miller, L. H.; and Chien, S., density distribution of 1971 a
infected red cells

- Plasmodium coatneyi* monkeys, low blood volume Miller, L. H.; Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T.; and Kanakakorn, K., 1968 a
- Plasmodium coatneyi* challenge, chronic P. knowlesi, monkeys Voller, A.; and Rossan, R. N., 1969 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* nuclear division, oocysts Canning, E. U.; and Anwar, M., 1969 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* pathology, clinical aspects Conran, P. B.; and Garner, F. M., 1969 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* role of spleen, monkeys Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* 24- and 48-hour cycles in blood Hawking, F.; Worms, M. J.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a, pl. figs. 10-18
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* latent infection *Macaca cynomolgus* Málaga, H., [1969 a]
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* dissertation, mosquito vectors Omar, M. El S., 1968 c
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* *Aedes* spp., variation in susceptibility Rutledge, L.C.; Hayes, D.E.; and Ward, R. A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* pathogenicity alterations Schmidt, L. H., 1954 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* fine structure, exoerythrocytic stage Sodeman, T.; Schnitzer, B.; Durkee, T.; and Contacos, P., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* sporogonous cycle, morphological characteristics, *Anopheles stephensi* Terzian, L. A., 1970 b, pls. 1-7
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* in vitro culture Trigg, P. I., 1967 e
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* continuous perfusion technique, cultivation of intracellular erythrocytic stages Trigg, P. I., 1968 a
- P[*lasmodium*] *cynomolgi* host's temperature synchronizes schizogonic cycle and development Voller, A.; and Weller, C., 1969 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* cyclic development, gametocytes Worms, M.J.; Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment chlorinated lincomycin analogues, rhesus monkeys Powers, K.G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* ICI 56,780, prophylactic action, rhesus monkeys (exper.) Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, 1970 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment trimethoprim, RO and RO/PM strains, rhesus monkeys Schmidt, L. H.; Harrison, J.; Ellison, R.; and Worcester, P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment--- Continued.
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment U-24729A, U-2L251F, *Macaca mulatta* Schmidt, L. H.; Harrison, J.; Ellison, R.; and Worcester, P., 1970 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* prophylactic drugs, sporogonous cycle, *Anopheles stephensi* Terzian, L. A., 1970 a, pl. 1
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment rhesus monkeys, PAM 1392, quinine Thompson, P.E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B. J., 1969 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment CI-679 (base), CI-679 acetate, rhesus monkeys Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B. J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment mode of action, chloroquine Warhurst, D. C.; and Hockley, D. J., 1967 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii man (exper.) Beye, H. K.; et al., 1961 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianelli infective to *Plasmodium knowlesi*-immune monkeys Brown, K. N.; Brown, I. N.; and Hills, L. A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianelli fluorescent erythrocyte stippling El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a, pl., figs. 3-4
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii role of spleen, monkeys Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii increased virulence, rhesus monkey Hartley, E. G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianelli human malaria patients, antibody response to simian *Plasmodium* antigens Meuwissen, J. H. E. Th., 1968 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii *Anopheles sacharovi* (exper.) Omar, M. S., 1968 a, figs. 1-6, 8-12
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii *A. stephensi* " "
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii *A. labranchiae atroparvus* (exper.) " "
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii development, *Anopheles stephensi* and *A. albimanus* Omar, M. S., 1968 b, figs. 2-14
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii immunity, serology, rhesus monkeys Schindler, R.; Schröder, G.; and Stieger, R., 1970 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii antigen structure Schindler, R.; and Voller, A., 1969 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii ultrastructure, oocyst transformation *Anopheles stephensi* Terzakis, J. A., 1971 a, figs. 1-11

- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianelli Voller, A., et al., 1970 a
hepatic sinusoidal lymphocytosis
Macaca mulatta (exper.)
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bastianelli Voller, A.; and Rossan, R. N., 1969 b
challenge, chronic *P. knowlesi*, monkeys
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii Voller, A.; and Rossan, R.N., 1969 c
antigenic variants
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii Voller, A.; and Rossan, R.N., 1969 d
heterologous immunity, other subspecies
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* ceylonensis Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
role of spleen, monkeys
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* ceylonensis Garnham, P. C. C.; Warren, McW.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1971 a, figs. 1-5
terramycin, rhesus monkey, exoerythrocytic development
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* ceylonensis Schindler, R.; and Voller, A., 1969 a
antigen structure
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* ceylonensis Voller, A.; and Rossan, R.N., 1969 d
heterologous immunity, other subspecies
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* cynomolgi Voller, A.; and Rossan, R.N., 1969 d
heterologous immunity, other subspecies
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* cynomolgi Warren, M.; and Garnham, P.C.C., 1970 a, figs. 1, 2
radiation, development, exo-erythrocytic schizonts
- Plasmodium* (Sauramoeba) diploglossi Aragão & Neiva, 1909
Mabuya mabouya Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J., 1969 d, pl. 1, figs. 1-11
Utinga Forest, Belém, Pará, north Brazil
- Plasmodium* (Huffia) elongatum Huff, 1930
pre-erythrocytic cycle Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.; Scanga, M.; and Cavallini, C., 1967 a
- Plasmodium* (Huffia) elongatum Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.; Scanga, M.; and Cavallini, C., 1968 a, pls. 1-3
pre-erythrocytic and sporogonic cycle
Otus scops scops
Culex pipiens (exper.)
- Plasmodium elongatum* Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a
Passer domesticus domesticus (blood) Texas
- Plasmodium elongatum* pathology, *Spheniscus demersus* Fleischman, Robert W.; Squire, Robert A.; Sladen, W. J. L.; and Moore, J., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
- Plasmodium elongatum* Spheniscus demersus Herman, C. M.; Kocan, R. M.; Snyder, E. L.; and Knisley, J. O. (jr.), 1968 a
Pekin duck (exper.) Baltimore Zoo
- Plasmodium falciparum* Ateles fusciceps (exper.) Baerg, D. C.; and Young, M. D., 1970 a
Alouatta villosa "
- Plasmodium falciparum* Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q.M.; 1970 b
low temperature preservation, DMSO, erythrocytes
- Plasmodium falciparum* Bruce-Chwatt, L. J.; Garnham, P. C. C.; Shute, F. G.; and Draper, C. C., 1970 a
mixed infection with *P. vivax*, chimpanzee
- Plasmodium falciparum* Chin, W.; et al., 1967 a
Cl-564, human
- Plasmodium falciparum* Collins, W. E.; et al., 1968 a
monkey to man transmission by *Anopheles freeborni*
- Plasmodium falciparum* Fitch, C. D., 1970 a
+*Aotus trivirgatus*, drug resistance, chloroquine binding capacity
- Plasmodium falciparum* Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 b
DNA, base compositions, primates
- Plasmodium falciparum* Martin, D. C.; and Arnold, J. D., 1968 a
resistance, pyrimethamine
- Plasmodium falciparum* Miller, L.H., 1969 a, figs. 4-10
distribution in internal organs
Aotus trivirgatus
- Plasmodium falciparum* Richards, W. H. G.; and Voller, A., 1969a
normal course of infection, owl monkeys
- Plasmodium falciparum* Ridley, D. S.; Voller, A.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1969 a
pathology
Aotus [exper.]
- Plasmodium falciparum* Rutledge, L. C., 1968 a
transmission experiments, splenectomized gibbon to mosquito vector
- Plasmodium falciparum* Schultz, M. G.; Cohen, S.N.; Greifinger, W.; and Kaiser, R. L., 1967 a
human, Norwegian merchant vessel
- Plasmodium falciparum* Siddiqui, W. A.; Schnell, J. V.; and Geiman, Q. M., 1970 a
in vitro cultivation, erythrocytic cycle
- Plasmodium falciparum* Smith, D. H.; Theakston, R. D. G.; and Moore, G. A., 1969 a, pls. XXVIII-XXXVI
ultrastructure, splenectomized *Aotus trivirgatus* monkeys
- Plasmodium falciparum* Sulzer, A. J.; Wilson, M.; Hall, E. C., 1969 a
indirect fluorescent antibody, thick-smear antigen
- Plasmodium falciparum* Voller, A.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1969 a
vaccination, owl monkeys
- Plasmodium falciparum* Voller, A.; and Richards, W. H. G., 1970 a
immunity, *Aotus trivirgatus*
- Plasmodium falciparum* Voller, A.; Richards, W.H.G.; Hawkey, C. M.; and Ridley, D. S., 1969 a, figs. 2a-b, 5
sulphormethoxine (Fanasil + pyrimethamine (Daraprim) *Aotus trivirgatus* (exper.)

- Plasmodium falciparum* S-antigens present, man and owl monkey Wilson, R.J.M.; and Voller, A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium falciparum* *Saimiri sciureus* (exper.) Young, M. D.; and Rossan, R. N., 1969 a
- Plasmodium fallax* ultrastructure of pellicular complex Aikawa, M., 1967 a, figs. 1-10
- Plasmodium fallax* exoerythrocytic stages, primaquine treatment in vitro, localization in mitochondria, electron microscope autoradiography Aikawa, M.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1970 a, figs. 1-13
- Plasmodium fallax* primaquine-induced changes 1-2 in morphology, exoerythrocytic stages Beaudoin, R.L., 1968 a, figs.
- Plasmodium fallax* primaquine resistance, experimentally produced, erythrocytic and exoerythrocytic stages Beaudoin, R. L.; Strome, G. P. A.; Tubergen, T. A.; and Mitchell, F., 1970 a
- Plasmodium fieldi* antibodies, *Macaca mulatta* Collins, W. E.; Skinner, J.C.; and Coifman, R. E., 1967 a
- Plasmodium fieldi* exoerythrocytic schizonts Coombs, G. L.; et al., 1968 a
- Plasmodium fieldi* ? could be *P. ovale* patient Desowitz, R. S.; and Cadigan, F. G. (jr.), 1968 a Thailand
- Plasmodium fieldi* human malaria patients, antibody response to simian *Plasmodium* antigens Meuwissen, J.H.E.Th., 1968 a
- Plasmodium floridense* fine structure, erythrocytic stages Aikawa, M.; and Jordan, H. B., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
- Plasmodium floridense* *Anolis biporcatus* (erythrocytic) Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 b Panama
- Plasmodium fragile* fluorescent erythrocyte stippling El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a, pl., fig. 8
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* iron-metabolism, erythrocyte survival, chickens Ball, W. R., 1966 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* susceptibility of *Aedes aegypti*, chicken serum proteins Behin, R., 1968 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* nuclear division, oocysts Ganning, E. U.; and Anwar, M., 1967 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* sporozoite isolation by density gradient centrifugation Chen, D.H.; and Schneider, I., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* complete sporogonic cycle +*Anopheles stephensi* +chicks Corradetti, A.; Di Delupis, G.L.D.; and Palmieri, C., 1966 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* acridine orange staining and fluorescence of nucleic acid, chicks Dutta, G. P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* fluorescent erythrocyte stippling El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* erythrocytic stages Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; and Ristic, M., 1968 c, pl. I, figs. 1-30; pl.II, figs. 1-2; pl. III; pl. V, figs. 1-2; pl. VI, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* receptivity, radiated chicks Calli, L.; Brambilla, E.; and Caprotti, M., 1967 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* erythrocyte bound globulin Gautam, O. P., 1967 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* DNA, base compositions, avian Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 b
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* DNA base composition Gutteridge, W.E.; Trigg, P.I.; and Williamson, D.H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* DNA properties Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. I.; and Williamson, D. H., 1971 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* mature gametocyte duration Hawking, F.; Worms, M. J.; and Gammage, K., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* cytochrome oxidase activity Howells, R. E.; Theakston, R. D. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Peters, W., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* insect vectors, role of bacteria in digestive tubes Jadin, J. B., 1967 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* genetic aspects of susceptibility, *Aedes aegypti* Kilama, W. I.; and Craig, G. B. (jr.), 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* tissue culture, TV monitor and culture chamber incubator Marty, W. G.; Weathersby, A. B.; and Krusberg, R., 1971 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* *Mansonia crassipes*, natural vector Niles, W. J.; Fernando, M. A.; and Dissanaik, A. S., 1965 a Ceylon
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* morphology, pathology, poultry Omar, A. R., 1968 a Malaysia
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* ultrasound, chick blood Rutledge, L.C.; and Ward, R. A., 1967 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* oocysts, cultivation in vitro Schneider, I., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* cytochrome oxidase, ultrastructural distribution Theakston, R. D. G.; et al., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* rats, role of spleen, host-parasite specificity Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris, D. H.; and Ristic, M., 1967 b, figs. 6(3), 6(4), 7-9
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* survival time, sporozoites *Culex p. pipiens* (haemocoels) (exper.) chicks (exper.) *Aedes aegypti* (exper.) Weathersby, A. B., 1967 a

Plasmodium gallinaceum Weathersby, A. B.; and McCall, development, hemocoels of J. W., 1968 a, figs. 1-12 refractory and susceptible mosquitoes

Plasmodium gallinaceum Weatherby, A. B.; McCall, development in *Aedes* J. W.; Ah, H.-S.; and Nelms, aegypti fed extracts of M. W., 1971 a
Culex pipiens pipiens and *Aedes aegypti*, mosquito innate immunity

Plasmodium gallinaceum Wright, R. H.; and Kreier, J. chicken erythrocyte sur- P., 1969 a
vival, DF³²P and ⁵¹Cr labeling

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Immunity

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Ferris, D. H.; Todorovic, R.; Immunity and Ristic, M., 1968 b
vaccination with serum antigens against *P. berghei*, mice

Plasmodium gallinaceum Kielmann, A.; and Weiss, N., antigen in fluorescent 1968 a
antibody studies

Plasmodium gallinaceum Smith, A. R.; Lykins, J. D.; Immunity Voss, E. W.; and Ristic, M., antigen and specific 1969 a
antibody, chickens

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Szilvassy, I.P.; Kreier, J.P.; Immunity and Ristic, M., 1969 a
autoimmune reactions, chickens

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Im- Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris, D. munity H.; and Ristic, M., 1968 a
explasmodial antigens, biophysical and biochemical characterization

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Todorovic, R. A.; Ferris, D. Immunity H.; and Ristic, M., 1968 b
explasmodial antigens and antibodies

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Treatment

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Aikawa, M.; and Beaudoin, R. Treatment L., 1968 a
pyrimethamine, nuclear division, chicken

Plasmodium gallinaceum Aikawa, M.; and Beaudoin, R.L., chloroquine, effect on 1969 a, figs. 1-16
erythrocytic stage, electron microscopy

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Beaudoin, R.L.; Strome, C.P.A.; Treatment and Huff, C.G., 1967 a
pyrimethamine, persistence of resistance, exoerythrocytic stages

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Beaudoin, R. L.; Strome, C. P. Treatment A.; Tubergen, T. A.; and Mit- chell, F., 1970 a
primaquine resistance, experimentally produced, erythrocytic and exoerythrocytic stages

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Bekhti, A. F.; Kozyreva, N.P.; Treatment Moshkovskii, Sh. D.; and Rabinovich, S. A., 1969 a
4-amino substituted benzo (g) quinoline derivatives, chicken (exper.)

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Bishop, A., 1967 b Treatment
primaquine and quinoline compounds, resistance

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Treatment.--- Continued.

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Bullock, F. J.; Tweedie, J. Treatment F.; McRitchie, D. D.; and Tucker, M. A., 1970 a
4-(3-dipentylaminopro- pylamino)-1,2-naphthoquinone

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Newton, B. A., 1967 a Treatment
antimalarial drugs, in- hibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis, review

Plasmodium gallinaceum Ryley, J. F.; and Peters, W.⁴, antimalarial activity, 1970 a
quinolone series, chicks (exper.)

Plasmodium gallinaceum Stogryn, E. L., 1969 a 2-Bromo-4,5-dimethoxy-N,N'-bis(diethyl-aminoethyl) aniline, no activity

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Stogryn, E. L., 1971 a Treatment
aminopyrocatechol dialkyl ethers, chicks, *Aedes aegypti*

Plasmodium gallinaceum, Yardley, J.P.; et al, 1971 a Treatment
2'-alkyl and 2'-aryl derivatives of cinchona alkaloids, chickens

Plasmodium (Sauramoeba) Southgate, B. A., 1970 a giganteum Kenya
Agama cyanogaster

Plasmodium gonderi Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
role of spleen, monkeys

Plasmodium hexamerium Janovy, J. (jr.), 1965 a *Sturmella* sp. all from Barton County, Kansas
Sturmus vulgaris
Culex tarsalis (exper.)

Plasmodium hexamerium Nydegger, L. B., 1962 a
cultivation requirements

Plasmodium hexamerium Stabler, R. M.; and Kitz- Passeriformes miller, N. J., 1969 a
Colorado

Plasmodium huffi n. sp. Muniz, J.; Soares, R.; and Ramphastos toco Batista, S., 1950 a

Plasmodium inui Brown, K. N.; Brown, I. N.; infective to *Plasmodium* and Hills, L. A., 1970 a
knowlesi-immune monkeys

Plasmodium inui Collins, W. E.; Contacos, P. laboratory studies, new G.; Guinn, E. G.; and Held, mosquito vectors J. R., 1968 b
Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis (exper.)
" *maculatus* (exper.)
" *stephensi* (exper.)

Plasmodium inui Collins, W.E.; Warren, McW.; 15 Asian isolates, sero- Skinner, J.C.; and Ailing, logical cross-reactions D.W., 1970 a

Plasmodium inui Málaga, H., [1969 a] latent infection
Macaca cynomolgus

Plasmodium inui Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
role of spleen, monkeys

- Plasmodium inui* antigen structure Schindler, R.; and Voller, A., 1969 a
- Plasmodium inui* in vitro culture Trigg, P. I., 1967 e
- Plasmodium inui* continuous perfusion technique, cultivation of intracellular erythrocytic stages Trigg, P. I., 1968 a
- Plasmodium inui* hepatic sinusoidal lymphocytosis *Macaca mulatta* (exper.) Voller, A., et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium inui* challenge, chronic *P. knowlesi*, monkeys Voller, A.; and Rossan, R. N., 1969 b
- Plasmodium inui* var. *shortii* pathology, host physiology *Macaca irus* *M. mulatta* (exper.) Desowitz, R. S.; Miller, L.H.; Buchanan, R. D.; and Permpanich, B., 1968 a South Thailand
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare* fluorescent erythrocyte stippling El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare* life history, especially exoerythrocytic forms Itagaki, K.; and Tsubokura, M., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1-11
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare* pathogenicity in chickens sulfadimethoxine Itagaki, K.; and Tsubokura, M., 1968 b
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare* domestic fowls Manuel, M. F., 1967 b Philippines
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare* resistance, infection course, turkeys Manuel, M. F.; and Dulay, A. C., 1970 a
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare* Versiani and Gomes, 1941 chickens turkeys (exper.) Manuel, M.F.; Tongson, M. S.; and Balediata, E.B., [1969 a], figs. 1-39 Philippines
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare* Versiani and Gomes (1941) morphology, pathology, poultry Omar, A. R., 1968 a, fig. 1 Malaysia
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare* exoerythrocytic forms Paraense, W. L., 1950 a
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare* control, Whitsyn treatment Sison, J. A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* chloroquine, *Macaca mulatta* erythrocytes, carbohydrate and nucleic acid metabolism Ali, S. N.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Macgraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* glucose metabolism, monkeys, methylene blue, pentose phosphate pathway Barnes, M. G.; and Polet, H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* intracellular concentrations of sodium and potassium in muscle and liver, rhesus monkey Boehm, T. M.; and Dunn, M. J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* erythrocytes, nucleic acid metabolism Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q.M., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* low temperature preservation, DMSO, erythrocytes Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q.M., 1970 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* short-term culture Butcher, G. A.; and Cohen, S., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* *Macaca mulatta*, passive immunization Butcher, G. A.; Cohen, S.; and Garnham, P. C. C., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* screening potential anti-malarial drugs, in vitro Canfield, C. J.; Altstatt, L. B.; and Elliot, V. B., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* chloroquine humans (exper.) *Macaca mulatta* (exper.) *Anopheles b. balabacensis* (exper.) Chin, W.; et al, 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* fluorescent erythrocyte stippling El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a, pl., fig. 7
- Plasmodium knowlesi* nucleic acids, incorporation of ^3H -purines, ^3H -orotic acid Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* incorporation radioactive precursors into DNA, RNA Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* DNA, base compositions, primates Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* pyrimethamine, trimethoprim, dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 c
- Plasmodium knowlesi* pyrimethamine sulphate; trimethoprim lactate, mode of action Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* interreaction, chloroquine binding, DNA Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. I.; and Bayley, P. M., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* DNA base composition Gutteridge, W.E.; Trigg, P.I. and Williamson, D.H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* DNA properties Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. I.; and Williamson, D. H., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* 24- and 48-hour cycles in blood Hawking, F.; Worms, M. J.; and Gammage, K., 1968 a, pl. figs. 1-9

- Plasmodium knowlesi* red blood cell Lewis, S. M.; Osborn, J. S.; Stuart, P. R.; and Williamson, J., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* normal and infected rhesus monkeys, amino acid transport and incorporation, red blood cells McCormick, G. J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* liver lesions, simian Maegraith, B. G., 1968 a, figs 1,3,6,7
- Plasmodium knowlesi* latent infection Macaca cynomolgus Málaga, H., [1969 a]
- Plasmodium knowlesi* tetrazolium salt reduction, metabolic activity indicator Mason, R. J.; Warren, J.; Bucy, M. L.; and Owens, R.E., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* intestinal absorption, amino acid (AIB- ^{14} C), monkeys Migasena, P.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* density distribution of infected red cells Miller, L. H.; and Chien, S., 1971 a, fig. 3
- Plasmodium knowlesi* kininases activity Onabanjo, A.O.; Bhabani, A.R.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 a
- P[*lasmodium*] *knowlesi* capillary permeability, polypeptides, guinea pigs, rabbits, monkeys Onabanjo, A.O.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* increased kallikrein concentration, inflammatory phenomena, Macaca mulatta Onabanjo, A.O.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* kallikrein, inflammatory changes, blood vessels, Macaca mulatta Onabanjo, A. O.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* kallikrein, pathological brain lesions, Macaca mulatta Onabanjo, A.O.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 c
- Plasmodium knowlesi* pathogenic role, adenosine, Macaca mulatta Onabanjo, A. O.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1970 d
- Plasmodium knowlesi* altered cellular membrane permeability Overman, R. R., 1954 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* erythrocytic forms, nucleic acid and protein synthesis Polet, H.; and Barr, C. F., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* chloroquine-3- H^3 uptake Polet, H.; and Barr, C. F., 1969 a
- P[*lasmodium*] *knowlesi* biosynthesis of amino acids from ^{14} C-U glucose, pyruvate, and acetate in vitro Polet, H.; Brown, N. D.; and Angel, C. R., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* isoleucine analogs, in vitro growth, protein synthesis Polet, H.; and Conrad, M. E., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* lipid composition, compared with Rhesus erythrocyte membranes Rock, R. C.; et al., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* rhesus monkeys, Sulfalene, Trimethoprim Rothe, W. E.; Jacobus, D. P.; and Walter, W. G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* carbohydrate metabolism Scheibel, L. W.; and Pflaum, W. K., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* carbon dioxide fixation Sherman, I. W.; and Ting, I. P., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* biosynthesis of ubiquinones, rhesus monkey blood Skelton, F. S.; et al, 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* rhesus monkeys, PAM 1392, quinine Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B. J., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* in vitro culture Trigg, P. I., 1967 e
- Plasmodium knowlesi* continuous perfusion technique, cultivation of intracellular erythrocytic stages Trigg, P. I., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* sterol metabolism Trigg, P. I., 1968 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* culture, erythrocytic stages, effect of oxygen Trigg, P. I., 1968 c
- Plasmodium knowlesi* in vitro culture, erythrocytic stages Trigg, P. I., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* proprietary tissue culture media, erythrocytic stages, improved perfusion apparatus Trigg, P. I., 1969 b, pl. 2, figs. 1-3
- Plasmodium knowlesi* preparation, free parasites, nitrogen cavitation Trigg, P. I.; et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* growth, dilution cultures Trigg, P. I.; and Gutteridge, W. E., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* cordycepin, in vitro Trigg, P. I.; Gutteridge, W. E.; and Williamson, J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* hepatic sinusoidal lymphocytosis Macaca mulatta (exper.) Voller, A., et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* ecology study, primate malaria, human infection Warren, M.; Cheong, W. H.; Fredericks, H. K.; and Coatsney, G. R., 1970 a West Malaysia
- Plasmodium knowlesi* RNA changes after chloroquine treatment, electrophoretic fractionation Warhurst, D.C.; and Williamson, J., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* cyclic development, gametocytes Worms, M.J.; Hawking, F.; and Gamme, K., 1968 a

- Plasmodium knowlesi* de Zeeuw, R.A.; Rock, R.C.; separated phospholipids, and Sprinz, H., 1970 a vapor-programmed thin-layer chromatography
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity antiserum, erythrocytic stage Brown, I.N.; Brown, K.N.; Trigg, P. I.; and Phillips, R. S., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity chronic infection, monkeys Brown, K. N.; et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity sensitized monkeys, serological response Brown, K. N.; et al., 1970 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity Macaca mulatta, immunization Brown, K. N.; Brown, I. N.; and Hills, L. A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity Freund's adjuvant, mode of action Brown, K. N.; Brown, I. N.; and Trigg, P. I., 1968 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity adenosine phosphates, erythrocyte functions, monkeys Fletcher, K. A.; Fielding, C. M.; and Macgraith, B. G., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity erythrocyte reduced glutathione, enzyme response, mice Fletcher, K. A.; and Macgraith, B. G., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity monkeys, *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Trypanosoma brucei*, immunoglobulin G specificity Freeman, T.; Smithers, S. R.; Targett, G. A. T.; and Walker, P. J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity serum antibody survey Papio sp. Kalter, S. S.; Kagan, I. G.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity sensitized monkeys, cell-mediated immunity Phillips, R. S.; et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity +rhesus monkey Targett, G. A. T.; and Volter, A., 1965 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* antigenically distinct populations Voller, A.; and Rossan, R. N., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity heterologous superinfection, monkeys Voller, A.; and Rossan, R. N., 1969 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* immunochemistry Williamson, J.; Brown, K. N.; and Brown, I. N., 1967 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* chicken hemagglutinin Barrett, J. T.; Rigney, M.M.; and Breitenbach, R. P., 1970 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* erythrocytes, nucleic acid metabolism Booden, T.; and Geiman, Q.M., 1970 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* lipids, in vitro biosynthesis, ducks Brundage, W. G.; Hyland, C.M.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* thymidine phosphorylase activity, infected chicken erythrocytes Capone, J. J.; and Hull, R. W., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* immunity, anemia, ducklings Corwin, R. M., 1966 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* immunity, antigens, cross-reactions with *Babesia* Cox, H. W.; Milar, R.; and Patterson, S., 1968 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* cross immunity with *P. relictum* Farmer, J. N.; and Breitenbach, R. P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* immunochemical aspects with *Anaplasma marginale* Finerty, J. F., 1966 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* periodicity & morphological changes, fowl Folz, S. D., 1970 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* DNA base composition Gutteridge, W.E.; Trigg, P.I.; and Williamson, D.H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* histopathologic changes, lymphoid organs, thymectomized and bursectomized chickens Longenecker, B. M.; and Breitenbach, R. P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* normal, thymectomized, and bursectomized chickens, plasma protein changes Longenecker, B. M.; Breitenbach, R. P.; and Farmer, J. N., 1967 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* anemia, filterable agent (virus ?), simulated autoimmunity, ducklings McGhee, R.B.; and Loftis, W. E., 1968 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* *Mansonia crassipes*, natural vector? Niles, W. J.; Fernando, M.A.; and Dissanaika, A. S., 1965 a Ceylon
- Plasmodium lophurae* glutamate dehydrogenase, oxidation of glutamic acid, auxiliary energy source Sherman, I. W.; Peterson, I.; Tanigoshi, L.; and Ting, I. P., 1971 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* duckling erythrocytes, glucose catabolism Sherman, I. W.; Ruble, J. A.; and Ting, I. P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* glucose catabolism Sherman, I. W.; Ting, I. P.; and Tanigoshi, L., 1970 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* metabolism, glucose and protein Sherwood Jones, E., 1954 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* ampyroquin, chickens Thompson, P. E.; et al., 1958 b
- Plasmodium lophurae* DNA, isolation, characterization and synthesis Walsh, C. J.; and Sherman, I. W., 1968 a

- Plasmodium lophurae* Walsh, C.J.; and Sherman, I.W., 1968 b
purine and pyrimidine synthesis
- Plasmodium malariae* Contacos, P. G.; and Collins, W. E., 1969 a
transmission from monkey to man through mosquito
Aotus trivirgatus (exper.)
Anopheles freeborni (exper.)
- Plasmodium malariae* Geiman, Q. M.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
transmission study, man to night monkey
- Plasmodium malariae* Onori, E., 1967 a
prevalence
Uganda
- Plasmodium* (Haemamoeba) matutinum Lovrics, V., 1967 a, figs. 2-4
Serinus canaria (exper.)
Culex pipiens autogenicus (exper.)
Turdus merula (exper.)
- Plasmodium* (Haemamoeba) matutinum Morcos, W. M.; Elninny, H. M.; and Youssef, M. M., 1968 a
Passer domesticus niloticus
Alexandria, Egypt
- Plasmodium mexicanum* Ayala, S. C.; and Lee, D., 1970 a, fig. 1a-g
lizards
Lutzomyia (=Phlebotomus) Mendocino Co., California
vexatrix occidentalis (exper.)
L. stewarti "
- Plasmodium mexicanum* Jordan, H. B., 1970 a
Sceloporus occidentalis, California
possible spring transmission
- Plasmodium nucleophilum* Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1969 a
Passeriformes
Colorado
- Plasmodium octamerium* Manwell, R. D., 1968 c, 680-685, pl. 1, figs. 1-15, pl. 2, figs. 1-5
n. sp.
Vidua macroura
Anas platyrhynchos (exper.)
Alectoris graeca chuka (exper.)
Colinus virginianus (exper.)
Gallus gallus (exper.)
Columba livia (exper.)
Streptopelia risoria (exper.)
Auripasser luteus (exper.)
Estrilda melpoda (exper.)
E. troglodytes (exper.)
Melospiza melodia (exper.)
Munia acuticauda "
M. atricapilla "
Serinus canarius (exper.)
S. mozambicus "
Spizella arborea "
Taeniopygia castanotis (exper.)
- Plasmodium ovale* Collins, W. E.; et al., 1969 a, figs. 34-47
sporogonic cycle
Anopheles b. balacensis (exper.)
A. maculatus "
A. freeborni "
A. quadrimaculatus "
A. stephensi "
- Plasmodium ovale* Desowitz, R. S.; and Cadigan, F. C. (jr.), 1968 a
"could be *P. fieldi*"
patient
Thailand
- Plasmodium paddae* Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.; and Cavallini, C., 1968 a
"should be considered as subspecies"
- Plasmodium pinottii* Manwell, R. D.; and Stone, W. B., 1968 a
glucose levels and fever, pigeons
- Plasmodium pitmani* Krampitz, H. E., 1970 a, fig. 2
Mabuya striata (blood)
Tororo (Uganda)
- Plasmodium* (Giovannolaia) polare Corradetti, A.; and Scanga, M., 1968 a, pl., figs. 1-9
sporogonic stages in *Culiseta longiareolata*
- Plasmodium polare* Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1969 a
Passeriformes
Colorado
- Plasmodium praecox* (relictum) Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.; and Cavallini, C., 1968 a
canary (exper.)
- Plasmodium relictum* Applegate, J.E.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1969 a
effect of spring relapse, transmission, *Culex pipiens*
- Plasmodium relictum* Applegate, J. E.; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1970 a
Passer domesticus, corticosterone, gonadotropin, relapse mechanism
- Plasmodium relictum* Ball, G. H., 1966 a, figs. 1-10
parasite adaptation, insect host
- Plasmodium relictum* Boero, J. J., 1968 a, 131-133, figs.
Columba livia (sangre)
Buenos Aires, alrededores; San Fernando
- Plasmodium* (Haemamoeba) relictum (Grassi and Feletti, 1891) Corradetti, A.; et al., 1970 a, pl. I, figs. 1-14, pl. II, figs. 1-11
redescription
Passer hispaniolensis
(blood, liver, spleen, brain)
Catania, Sicily
- Plasmodium relictum* Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1952 a
Passer domesticus domesticus (blood)
figs. 1-2
Texas
- Plasmodium relictum* Farmer, J. N.; and Breitenbach, R. P., 1969 a
cross immunity with *P. lophurae*, chickens
- Plasmodium relictum* Herman, C. M.; Knisley, J. O. (jr.); and Knippling, G. D., 1971 a
Aix sponsa (blood)
Massachusetts; Vermont
- Plasmodium relictum* Ridgeway, B. T., 1967 a
host-parasite relationships, canaries, pigeons and doves
- Plasmodium relictum* Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1969 a
Passeriformes
Colorado

- Plasmodium rhadimurum*
acid phosphatase activity
Iguana iguana (blood)
Scorza B., J. V.; Monteiro, C. C.; and Scorza, C., 1971 a
- Plasmodium rouxi* ?
Vidua macroura
Manwell, R. D., 1968 c
- Plasmodium sasai* n. sp.
Takydromus tachydromoides
Telford, S. R. (jr.); and Ball, G. H., 1969 a, 312-317, figs. 1-20
Hanno, Saitama Prefecture, Honshu, Japan
- Plasmodium schwetzi*
sporogonic cycle
Anopheles b. balacensis (exper.)
A. freeborni (exper.)
A. maculatus (exper.)
Collins, W. E.; et al., 1969 a, figs. 1-19
- Plasmodium schwetzi*
transmission, chimpanzee to man via mosquito bite of *Anopheles balabacensis* *balabacensis*
Contacos, P. G.; et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium shortti*
fluorescent erythrocyte stippling
El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a, pl., fig. 5
- Plasmodium shortii*
hepatic sinusoidal lymphocytosis
Macaca mulatta (exper.)
Voller, A., et al., 1970 a
- Plasmodium simium*
Alouatta fusca
Deane, L. M., 1967 a
Sao Paulo; Santa Catarina, Brasil
- Plasmodium simium*
Brachyteles arachnoides
Deane, L. M.; Ferreira, J. A.; and Sitônio, J. G., 1968 a
State of Espírito Santo, Eastern Brasil
- Plasmodium stephensi*
fine structure, oöcysts
Bafort, J. M., 1970 b
- Plasmodium* (Haemamoeba) *subpraecox* Grassi et Feletti, 1892
pre-erythrocytic and exoerythrocytic stages
Athene noctua (brain)
Serinus canarius (exper.) (brain)
Culex pipiens (exper.)
Corradetti, A.; Neri, I.; Scanga, M.; and Cavallini, C.; 1970 a
- Plasmodium subpraecox*
Egyptian strain, development
Athene noctua
Serinus canarius (exper.)
Culex pipiens "
C. p. fatigans "
Kouchakji, G. A., 1968 a, pls. 1-2, 4
- Plasmodium tenue* Laveran and Marullaz, 1914
valid species, description
Liothrix luteus
Manwell, R. D., 1970 a, figs. 1-18
- Plasmodium tomodoni* sp. n.
Tomodon dorsatus (sanguis) (nat. and exper.)
Pessoa, S. B.; and Corrêa Fleury, Gilda, 1968 a, 525-530, figs. 1-25
Cananéia, Estado de São Paulo
- Plasmodium* (Sauramoeba) *tropiduri* Aragao & Neiva, 1909
redescription
Mabuya mabouya
Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J., 1969 d, pl. 2, figs. 12-20
Utinga Forest, Belém, Pará, north Brazil
- Plasmodium tropiduri*
acid phosphatase activity
Tropidurus torquatus (blood)
Scorza B., J. V.; Monteiro, C. C.; and Scorza, C., 1971 a
north central Venezuela
- Plasmodium vaughani*
Passer domesticus domesticus (blood)
Couch, A. B. (Jr.), 1952 a
Texas
- Plasmodium vaughani*
exoerythrocytic stages
Columba livia (blood) (exper.)
C. palumbus (blood, lungs, liver, spleen, bone-marrow, kidney) (exper.)
Acridotheres tristis melanosternus (blood)
Nelson, P., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, 2 figs.
- Plasmodium vaughani*
Passeriformes
Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1969 a
Colorado
- Plasmodium vinckei*
new strain, cyclic transmission in laboratory
Anopheles durenii (glands salivares)
Bafort, J. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-4
forest of Kinga (Congo)
- Plasmodium vinckei*
laboratory strain with morphology similar to *P. berghei*
Bafort, J. M., 1970 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*
fine structure, oöcysts
Bafort, J. M., 1970 b
- Plasmodium vinckei*
quinoline antimalarials, mice
Bailey, D. M., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*
rate of reproduction
Büngener, W., 1967 b
- Plasmodium vinckei*
elimination of *Eperythrozoon coccoides* from contaminated strain, laboratory mice
Büngener, W., 1968 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*
age, development
Büngener, W., 1968 b, figs. 2, 3
- Plasmodium vinckei*
duration of asexual cycle, synchronized populations
Büngener, W., 1968 c
- Plasmodium vinckei*
adenosin and hypoxanthin in nucleic acid
Büngener, W., 1968 d
- Plasmodium vinckei*
metabolism, nucleic acid
Büngener, W.; and Nielsen, G., 1967 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*
nucleic acid metabolism
Büngener, W.; and Nielsen, G., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium vinckei*
adenine and nucleic acid synthesis
Büngener, W.; and Nielsen, G., 1969 a, fig. 1
- Plasmodium vinckei*
betamethasone, immunity
Cox, F. E. G., 1968 b

- Plasmodium vinckei* cross-immunity, mice, piroplasms Cox, F. E. G., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* fluorescent antibody, mice Cox, F. E. G.; Crandall, G.A.; and Turner, S. A., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* serological changes, immunity Cox, F. E. G.; and Turner, S. A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* antimalarial compounds Digges, S.M.; and Gregory, K., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* mutual influence, *Leishmania donovani*, mouse Ebert, F., 1970 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* Ferone, R.; O'Shea, M.; and pyrimethamine resistance, Yoeli, M., 1970 a due to amounts and properties of dihydrofolate reductases
- Plasmodium vinckei* standardization, NMRI mice Fink, E., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* chemotherapeutic activity, 1970 a standard antimalarials, mouse Fink, W.; and Kretschmar, W., 1970 a
- Plasmodium* (Vinckei) *vinckei* Rodhain, 1952 identification, disc electrophoresis Gourlay, R. N.; Brocklesby, D. W.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1970 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* DNA, base compositions, rodents Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1970 b
- Plasmodium vinckei* DNA base composition Gutteridge, W.E.; Trigg, P.I.; and Williamson, D.H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* DNA properties Gutteridge, W. E.; Trigg, P. I.; and Williamson, D. H., 1971 a
- Plasmodium vinckei*, Rodhain, 1952 ultrastructure, absorption, digestion, hemoglobin, trophozoites Jadin, J. M.; Creemers, J.; and Le Ray, D., 1968 a, pls. 1-5
- Plasmodium vinckei* anemia, rodents (exper.) Kretschmar, W., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase activity, Wistar rats Krooth, R. S.; Wu, K.-D.; and Ma, R., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* mice, nonspecific phagocytosis Lucia, H. L.; and Nussenzweig, R. S., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* immunity by X-irradiated *P. berghei* Nussenzweig, R. S.; Vanderberg, J. P.; Most, H.; and Orton, C., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* production of chloroquine resistant strain Powers, K. G.; Jacobs, R. L.; Good, W. C.; and Koontz, L. C., 1969 a, pl. 1
- Plasmodium vinckei* antigen structure Schindler, R.; and Voller, A., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* erythrocytic stages, ultrastructure Theakston, R. D. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1968 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* reticulocytosis, mice, phenylhydrazine-HCl Viens, P.; Chevalier, J. L.; Sonea, S.; and Yoeli, M., 1971 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* sporogony, Brazzaville strain and Katanga strain Wéry, M., 1968 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* inapparent infections, adult hamsters Yoeli, M.; and Most, H., 1970 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* *P. chabaudi* infected mouse resistant to *P. vinckei* strain Yoeli, M.; Nussenzweig, R.S.; Upmanis, R.S.; and Most, H., 1966 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* antagonistic effect on *P. berghei* mixed infection, mice Yoeli, M.; and Sklarsh, J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* drug resistance transfer, *P. berghei*, pyrimethamine Yoeli, M.; Upmanis, R.S.; and Most, H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* *chabaudi* virulence, immunity studies *souris* (exper.) rat blanc " hamster " cotton rat " *Paromys jacksoni* (exper.) *Thamnomys surdaster* " Bafort, J. M., 1969 c
- Plasmodium vinckei* *chabaudi* fluorescent erythrocyte stippling El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a, pl., fig. 10
- Plasmodium vinckei* *chabaudi* grown in mouse erythrocytes inside chick embryos Gammage, K.; and Hawking, F., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* *chabaudi* propagation, mouse erythrocytes, chick embryos Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1970 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* *chabaudi* Howells, R. E., 1970 a, pl. 15, fig. 7
- Plasmodium vinckei* *vinckei* sporogony and exo-erythrocytic schizogony, mice and *Thamnomys* Bafort, J. M., 1968 c, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-4
- Plasmodium vinckei* *vinckei* tissue schizogony Bafort, J. M., 1969 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* *vinckei* Rodhain 1952 new strain, ecology, epizootiology, development, culture, immunity Bafort, J. M., 1969 c, pl. II (A-F), pl. III (A-G), pl. IV (1-4), pl. V (5-7), pl. VI (8-9), pl. VII (10-11), pl. VIII (12-15), pl. IX (16-19), pl. X (1-3), pl. XI (5-6), fig. 7
- Anopheles duren* (exper.) *Thamnomys surdaster* (exper.) *souris* (exper.) *Anopheles stephensi* (exper.) *A. atroparvus* " *A. gambiae* sp. A "

- Plasmodium vinckei vinckei* Bafert, J. M., 1969 c.-- Continued.
Rodhain 1952.-- Continued.
- A. gambiae* sp. B (exper.)
A. quadrimaculatus "
A. albanus "
Aedes aegypti "
rat blanc "
hamster "
cotton rat "
Paromys jacksoni "
- Plasmodium vinckei vinckei* El-Nahal, H. M. S., 1969 a
fluorescent erythrocyte stippling
- Plasmodium vinckei vinckei* Gamage, K.; and Hawking, F.,
grown in mouse erythro- 1969 a
cytes inside chick embryos
- Plasmodium vinckei vinckei* Hawking, F.; and Gamage, K.,
propagation, mouse 1970 a
erythrocytes, chick embryos
- Plasmodium vivax* Baerg, D. C.; Porter, J. A.
transmission studies, (jr.); and Young, M. D.,
primates 1969 a
man
- Aotus trivirgatus* (exper.)
Ateles fusciceps (exper.)
Ateles geoffroyi (exper.)
Saguinus geoffroyi (exper.)
Anopheles albimanus
- Plasmodium vivax* Bruce-Chwatt, L. J.; Garnham,
mixed infection with P. G. C.; Shute, P. G.; and
P. falciparum, chimpanzee Draper, C. C., 1970 a
- Plasmodium vivax* Collins, W. E.; et al., 1969 a,
sporogonic cycle figs. 20-33
Anopheles b. balacensis (exper.)
A. maculatus "
A. freeborni "
A. quadrimaculatus "
A. stephensi "
- Plasmodium vivax* Garnham, P. C. C.; Warren,
terramycin, chimpanzee, McW.; and Killick-Kendrick,
exocythrocytic develop- R., 1971 a
ment
- Plasmodium vivax* Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1970 a
Saguinus geoffroyi (exper.)
- Plasmodium vivax* Sulzer, A. J.; Wilson, M.;
indirect fluorescent anti- and Hall, E. C., 1969 a
body, thick-smear antigen
- Plasmodium vivax* Ward, R. A.; Rutledge, L. C.;
Aotus (exper.) and Hickman, R. L., 1969 a
+*Anopheles b. balacensis* (exper.)
+*A. stephensi* "
+*A. quadrimaculatus* "
- Plasmodium vivax* Young, M. D.; and Porter,
Ateles fusciceps (exper.) J. A. (jr.), 1969 a
A. geoffroyi (exper.)
Cebus capucinus (exper.)
- Plasmodium* (Vinckei)
watteni sp. n. Lien, J. C.; and Cross, J. H.,
Petaurista petaurista 1968 a, 1171-1174, figs. 1-35
grendis Peiyuan, Tungsho Township,
Taitung Hsien, Taiwan Pro-
vince, Republic of China
- Plasmosporidia Sprague Issi, I. V.; and Shul'man,
1965 emend. Issi et Shul'- S. S., 1967 a
man
includes: Haplosporea; Microsporidia
- Pleistophora Gurley, Baxter, K. N.; Rigdon, R. H.;
1893 and Hanna, C., 1970 a, 289
Syn.: Pleistophora Labbé 1889 "according to the law of
Priority (Art. 23) of the International Rules of Zoolog-
ical Nomenclature"
- Pleistophora Labbé Baxter, K. N.; Rigdon, R. H.;
1889 and Hanna, C., 1970 a, 289
as syn. of Pleistophora Gurley, 1893 "according to the
law of Priority (Art. 23) of the International Rules of
Zoological Nomenclature"
- Pleistophora Microsporidia Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S.
H., 1968 b
- Pleistophora sp. Baxter, K. N.; Rigdon, R. H.;
Penaus setiferus and Hanna, C., 1970 a, figs.
P. aztecus 1-3
all from Galveston Bay,
Texas
- Pleistophora [sp.] Hopper, B. E.; Meyers, S. P.;
Metoncholaimus saissus and Cefalu, R., 1971 a
figs. 1-8
Biscayne Bay, Miami, Florida
- Pleistophora gigantea Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S.
(Thélohan, 1895) Swollen- H., 1968 b, figs. 1-3
grebel, 1911
morphology, spores
Syn.: Glugea gigantea Thélohan, 1895; Nosema gigantea
(Thél., 1895) Labbé, 1899; Ichthyosporidium phymogenes
Caullery and Mesnil, 1905; Ichthyosporidium giganteum
(Thél., 1895) Swarczewsky, 1914; Thelohania gigantea
(Thél., 1895) Caullery, 1953
- Pleistophora spp. Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D.B.;
Aedes canadensis and Petersen, J. J., 1967 a
A. vexans all from southwestern
Louisiana
Culiseta inornata
Orthopodomyia signifera
Toxorhynchites r. septentrionalis
Culicoides sp.
Corethrella brakeleyi
- Pleistophora sp. Young, P. C., 1969 b, fig. 2
Gadus morhua (skin, eye) Anchor Steps, Burnham-on-
Crouch, Essex
- Pleistophora chaobori Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 9
- Pleistophora culicis Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B.
Weiser (jr.); and Petersen, J. J.,
Anopheles albimanus 1970 a
(exper.)
A. pseudopunctipennis franciscanus (exper.)
- Pleistophora culicis Reynolds, D. G., 1970 a
Culex pipiens fatigans (exper.)
- Pleistophora debaisieuxi Maurand, J.; and Manier, J.F.,
Jirovec, 1943 1968 a
histopathologic action, simuliids coelom

- Plistophora geotrupina* sp. n. Lipa, J. J., 1968 g, 341-344, pl. 1, figs. 1-5; pl. 2, figs. 6-8; pl. 3, figs. 9-11; pl. 4, figs. 12-13
Białowieża, Janówka, Puszczykowo, Poland
- Geotrupes stercorarius* (fat body, intestine, Malpighian tubules) Białowieża, Gola, Laski, Puszczykowo, Poland
- G. stercorosus* " Gola, Puszczykowo, Poland
- G. vernalis* " Gola, Puszczykowo, Poland
- Plistophora longifilis* Schuberg, 1910 Goregliad, Kh. S., 1962 a, fig. 2 [for author reference
Plistophoros cyprini see Supplement 17, part 1]
should have read [Cyprinus carpio]
- Plistophora ovariae* Parker, J. D.; and Warner, M. C., 1970 a
effects of fixation, dehydration, and staining on dimensions of spores
+Notemigonus crysoleucas
- Plistophora ovariae* Summerfelt, R. C.; and Warner, M. C., 1970 a
incidence, intensity, host-parasite relationships
Notemigonus crysoleucas (ovary) Alabama; Arkansas; California; Kansas; Kentucky; Louisiana; Mississippi; Missouri; North Carolina; Oklahoma; Tennessee; Texas
- Plistophora cf. schubergi* Issi, I.V.; and Nilova, G.N., 1967 a, fig. 2
Zwölfer Tadzhikistan
Chloridea obsoleta [Agrotis segetum] (exper.)
- Plistophora schubergi* noctuidae Zwölfer Issi, I. V.; and Chervinskaya, V. P., 1969 a
Euproctis chrysorrhoea temperature, development
- Plistophora simulii* Frost, S., 1970 a
Simulium vittatum all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland
S. venustum
- Plistophora simulii* (Lutz et Splendore, 1904) Meurend, J.; and Manier, J.F., 1968 a
histopathologic action, simulids coelom
- Plistophora tahoensis* sp.n. Summerfelt, R.C.; and Ebert, V. W., 1969 a, 330-340, figs. 1, 4-21
Cottus beldingi (muscle tissue of body wall) Lake Tahoe, California-Nevada
- Pneumocystis* infectious complication of cardiac transplant Stinson, E. B.; et al., 1971 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* systemic dissemination, pneumonia cases Awen, C. F.; and Baltzan, M. A., 1971 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* diagnosis Barker, L. R., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* complement fixation test, pneumonia Bárta, K., 1969 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* cortisone acetate, rats Barton E. G. (jr.); and Campbell, W. G. (jr.); 1969 a, pls., figs. 1-22
- Pneumocystis carinii* human, infants, plasma-cell pneumonia, case reports Bentivoglio, G.; and Gaburro, D., 1960 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* interstitial pneumonia, infants, difficulty in calcium metabolism Beyer, F.; Siat-Stoessle, E.; and Klein, M. L., 1962 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* infant pneumonia Bosman, C., 1965 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* differential diagnosis, lung tissue biopsy Bradshaw, M.; et al., 1970 a, fig. 2
- Pneumocystis carinii* human, pathology Breining, H., 1965 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* ultrastructure Claireaux, A. E., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* etiology, clinical aspects, pneumonia, children Covais, P.; and Bigotti, A., 1969 b
- Pneumocystis carinii* De Vita, V. T.; et al., 1969 a
diagnosis, treatment, cancer patients
- Pneumocystis carinii* DeVita, V. T.; and Goodell, B. W., 1970 a
human, interstitial pneumonia, immunosuppressive agents, chronic illness, review
- Pneumocystis carinii* Dominy, D.E.; and Lucas, R.N., 1965 a
diagnosis, antemortem lung biopsy, child
- Pneumocystis carinii* Drigo, P.; and Baggio, P., 1968 a
pneumonia, child, case report
- Pneumocystis carinii* Ebel, K. D., 1967 a
pneumonia, differential diagnosis, radiography
- Pneumocystis carinii* Esterly, J. A., 1968 a, fig. 1
humans, lungs, autopsies, lung malignancy
- Pneumocystis carinii* Fischer, R³; Becker, H. D.; Joist, J. H.; and Tismer, R., 1970 a
pneumonia, adults, necropsy
- Pneumocystis carinii* Goetz, O., 1960 a
review, plasma cell pneumonia, infants
- Pneumocystis carinii* Goetz, O., 1964 a
serological diagnosis, interstitial pneumonia, children
- Pneumocystis carinii* Goetz, O.; Tympner, K. D.; and Lerner, R., 1970 a
infant pneumonia, agammaglobulinemia
- Pneumocystis carinii* Goodell, B.; Jacobs, J.B.; Powell, R.D.; and De Vita, V.T., 1970 a
human pneumonia, complicated with neoplasms, pentamidine isethionate
- Pneumocystis carinii* Johnson, H. D.; and Johnson, W. W., 1970 a
children, complication of cancer
- Pneumocystis carinii* Koltay, M.; and Illyés, M., 1966 a
infants, immunoglobulins, pneumonia

- Pneumocystis carinii* immunity, immunoglobulins, pneumonia, children Kauvalainen, K., 1966 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* infant, pneumonia, elevation beta-2M globulin Kouvalainen, K.; Hjelt, L.; and Wasz-Höckert, O., 1964 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* actual and apparent number of cases in epidemics Kučera, K., 1966 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* epidemiology Kučera, K., 1966 b
- Pneumocystis carinii* sporadic cases, epidemiological significance Kučera, K., 1967 b
- Pneumocystis carinii* twins with pneumocystis pneumonia, new evolutive stage of *Pneumocystis* Kučera, K.; and Valoušek, T., 1966 a, fig. 3, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 1-6
- Pneumocystis carinii* Le Tan Vinh; et al., 1969 a interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, relationship to cytomegalic inclusion disease
- Pneumocystis carinii* infant, interstitial pneumonia, complicating tuberculosis, cortisone therapy Le Tan Vinh; Couvreur, J.; Gerbeaux, J.; and Lelong, M., 1965 a, fig. 3 France
- Pneumocystis carinii* interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, humans, diagnosis, Gomori's stain Le Clair, R. A., 1967 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* association with cardiac transplants, human Le Clair, R. A., 1969 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* simultaneous cytomegalic inclusion disease girl Määttä, K. T., 1967 a, fig. 2 Scandinavia
- Pneumocystis carinii* newborn infant, complication of congenital Letterer-Siwe disease, fatal Mallet, R.; Bach, C.; Sarrut, S.; and Dresch, C., 1965 a, fig. 8
- Pneumocystis carinii* human, interstitial pneumonia, immunosuppressive agents, chronic illness, review Mansour, N. J., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* diagnosis, immunological deficiency Meuwissen, H. J.; Brzosko, W. J.; Nowoslawski, A.; and Good, R. A., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* diagnosis, immunofluorescence Minielly, J. A.; McDuffie, F. C.; and Holley, K. E., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia, infants and debilitated adults, clinical review Murray, J. F.; et al., 1966 a, figs. 4-6
- Pneumocystis carinii* human, case reports Nathorst-Windahl, G.; Hesselman, B. H.; Sjöström, B.; and Pontén, J., 1964 a, figs. 1-3, 7-8
- Pneumocystis carinii* clinical review, pulmonary emphysema Nowak, J., 1966 a, figs. 1-7, 18-20
- Pneumocystis carinii* full-term, stillborn child (lungs) Pavlica, F., 1962 a, figs. 1-3
- Pneumocystis carinii* case report Pimenta de Campos, E., [1967 a], figs. 1-3
- Pneumocystis carinii* human pneumonia after long-term prednisone treatment, pyrimethamine, folic acid, sulfadiazine, differential diagnosis Rifkin, D.; Faris, T. D.; and Hill, R. B. (jr.), 1966 a, figs. 4, 10
- Pneumocystis carinii* diagnosis, lung biopsy, human, pneumonia and leukemia Schultz, J. C.; Ross, S. W.; and Abernathy, R. S., 1966 a, fig. 2 B
- Pneumocystis carinii* *Pitymys subterraneus* (lung) Šebek, Z.; and Rosický, B., 1968 a Czechoslovakia
- Pneumocystis carinii* plasma cell pneumonia, children, etiology, immunology Stenbäck, F.; Dammert, K.; and Räsänen, O., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Pneumocystis carinii* pentamidine, case report, adult male with lymphatic leukemia and pneumonitis Smith, E.; and Gáspár, I., 1968 a, fig. 2D New Jersey
- Pneumocystis carinii* human Song, Y. K.; Lee, W. S.; Lee, K. H.; and Shin, S. W., 1962 Korea
- Pneumocystis carinii* infants, tracheal secretions, pneumonia Tóth, G.; Balogh, E.; and Bélay, M., 1966 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* pentamidine, infants, tracheal smears Tóth, G.; Balogh, E.; and Bélay, M., 1966 b
- Pneumocystis carinii* complications, treatment human, 5 case reports Villegas G., J.; et al., 1969 b
- Pneumocystis carinii* necropsy findings, interstitial pneumonia, humans Vlachos, J., 1970 a Greece
- Pneumocystis carinii* pentamidine isethionate, human interstitial pneumonia, long-term illness, cortisone therapy Vogel, C. L.; et al., 1968 a, fig. 3
- Pneumocystis carinii* possible intermediate or reservoir host of cytomegalovirus, combined human infection, electron microscopy Wan, N.-S.; Huang, S.-N.; and Thurlbeck, W. M., 1970 a, figs. 2, 4-6
- Pneumocystis carinii* pentamidine isethionate, man Western, K. A.; Perera, D. R.; and Schultz, M. G., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* human, interstitial fibrosis after pneumonia, pulmonary function studies, biopsy Whitcomb, M.E.; Schwarz, M.I.; Charles, M.A.; and Larson, P.H., 1970 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* Dela-noe, 1912 Šebek, Z.; and Rosický, B., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 all from Krkonoše mountains
Sorex araneus
S. alpinus
Neomys fodiens

- Poljanskina Raabe, 1963
independence from Trichodina is groundless
- Polychromophilus
Haemosporidiidea
- Polychromophilus n. sp.
Myotis nigricans
- Polychromophilus melani-
seasonal variation
Miniopterus schreibersii
- Polycetospora Codreanu,
1961
problems of systematics, replacement of old suborder
name Dicnidea Léger and Hesse, 1922
- Polyplastron Dogiel,
1927
ruminants
- Polyplastron multivesi-
culatum
cell-free protein synthesis
- Porospora sp.
Homarus americanus
(tube digestif)
- Porospora pisae
Léger et Duboscq, 1911
Pisa armata (intestin
moyen)
- Proteosoma
Haemosporidiidea, key
- Proteromonas (sp?)
Bufo boreas
- Proteromonas chameleoni
Calotes versicolor
Chameleon zeylanicus
- Proteromonas hemidactyli
sp. nov.
Hemidactylus brooki (large
intestine)
- Proteromonas hemidactyli
Hemidactylus brooki
- Proteromonas lacertae-
viridis
Hemidactylus giganteus
- Proteromonas lacertaeviri-
dis
Coleonyx v. variegatus
Phyllodactylus xanti
Xantusia v. vigilis
X. henshawi
Klauberina riversiana reticulata
Sauromalus o. obesus
Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis
Uta sp.
U. stansburiana hesperis
U. stansburiana stejnegeri
Streptosaurus mearnsi
Urosaurus graciosus
- Evdokimova, E. B.; Kuznetsova,
I. G.; and Stein, G. A.,
1969 a
- Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
- Garnham, P. C. C.; Lainson, R;
and Shaw, J. J., 1970 a
Para, Brazil
- Dew, B. B.; and McMillan, B.,
1970 a
New South Wales
- Codreanu, R., 1969 a
- Orlov, I. V.; and Dudkina, A.
V., 1969 a, fig. 10
- Chesters, J. K., 1968 a
- Théodoridès, J.; and Laird,
M., 1970 a, 1016
St. Andrews, New Brunswick
- Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M.,
1969 a, 119, 121, 126, pl. 3,
fig. 28
north-east coast of Spain
- Garnham, P. C. C., 1954 e
- Panitz, E., 1967 b
Elk Mountains, Colorado
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
all from India
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 d,
531-534, figs. 1-9
Hyderabad (A.P.), India
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
India
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
India
- Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,
525, 526
southern California
- " "
- " "
- " "
- " "
- " "
- " "
- San Clemente Island
- southern California
- " "
- " "
- " "
- " "
- Proteromonas lacertaeviri-
dis.-- Continued.
Sceloporus m. magister
S. graciosus vandenburghianus
S. occidentalis biserialatus
S. orcutti orcutti
Callisaurus draconoides gabbi
Uma n. notata
U. n. inornata
Phrynosoma platyrhinos calidiarum
F. coronatum blainvillei
Cnemidophorus t. tigris
Emeces gilberti rubricaudatus
E. skiltonianus
Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbi
- Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a.
-- Continued.
southern California
- " "
- " "
- " "
- " "
- " "
- " "
- " "
- " "
- " "
- " "
- " "
- " "
- Protista
characteristics, classification
- Corliss, J. O., 1968 b
- Protomagalhaensia blaberae
n. sp.
Blaberus boliviensis
(mid-intestine, caeca)
- Peregrine, P. C., 1970 a,
136, 139-140, 141, 149, 150,
figs. 9-20
University College, Cardiff
- Protomagalhaensia granulo-
sae n. sp.
Blaberus discoidalis
(mid-intestine, caeca)
- Peregrine, P. C., 1970 a,
136, 137-139, 141, 149, 150,
figs. 1-8
University College, Cardiff
- Protoopalina mitotica
Metcalf
Bufo boreas
Rana pipiens
- Panitz, E., 1967 b
all from Elk Mountains,
Colorado
- Protozoa
avian diseases, review
- do Amaral, V., 1969 a
- Protozoa
hyperparasitism
- Amaro, A., 1968 a
- Protozoa
human diseases, trans-
mitted by house flies
- Belios, G. D., 1965 a
Greece
- Protozoa
comparative study,
Salientia parasites
- Campbell, R. A., 1967 a
Pocahontas State Park,
Virginia
- Protozoa Goldfuss, 1818
problems of systematics
- Codreanu, R., 1969 a
- Protozoa
blood, review, free-living birds
- Herman, C. M., 1969 a
- Protozoa
locomotion of blood
protists
- Jahn, T. L.; and Bovee, E.C.,
1968 b
- Protozoa
host-parasite relationship, blood
- Levine, N. D., 1968 a
- Protozoa
problems, systematics
- Levine, N. D., 1969 b
- Protozoa
biology, infectious diseases
- Lyles, S. T., 1969 a
- Protozoa
freezing and freeze-drying preservation
- Meryman, H. T., 1968 a
- Protozoa
human intestinal, Faust method of fecal exam. recommended
- de Moraes, R. G., 1964 a

- Protozoa
freezing, infectivity,
mathematical model Overdulve, J. P.; and Ant-
nische, H. W., 1970 a
- Protozoa
morphophysiological regularities, evolution Polianski, M. I., 1970 a
- Protozoa
culture at liquid nitro-
gen temperature, trypano-
somes, Leishmania, Toxoplasma, Entamoeba Ressler, R.; Le Ray, D.; and
Goedvriend, J., 1965 b
- Protozoa
morphology, electron
microscope Rudzinska, M. A.; and Vicker-
man, K., 1968 a
- Protozoa
defence reactions of insects Salt, G., 1969 a
- Protozoa
autoimmune response
and pathogenesis, blood parasites Schroeder, W. F.; and Ristic,
M., 1968 a
- Protozoa
motor systems, structure, mechanochemistry, physiology Serabin, L. N., 1967 a
- Protozoa
evolution, polymerization, oligomerization, multicellu-
larity Shul'man, S. S., 1968 a
- Protozoa
insect parasites, epizootiology, review Tanada, Y., 1963 a
- Protozoa
diet, culture Trager, W., 1968 b
- Protozoa
sheep rumen, lipids Viviani, R.; Borgatti, A. R.;
Cortesi, P.; and Crisetig, G.,
1968 a
- Protozoa
freezing and freeze-drying Weinman, D., 1968 b
preservation
- Protozoa
dissemination, helminths Woodruff, A. W.
- Protozoa
vectors, blood, host cell specificity Zuckerman, A., 1968 a
- Protozoa
blood parasite antigens
and antibodies Zuckerman, A.; and Ristic,
M., 1968 a
- Protozoa, Life cycle
Amoebozoophryidae Cachon, J.; and Cachon-
Enjumet, M., 1970 a
- Protozoa, Rumen
Ophryoscolecidae in wild
ruminants Slavchev, G., 1964 a
Bulgaria
- [Protozoa sp.] possibly
Labyrinthomyxa Alderman, D. J.; and Gras, P.,
1969 a, fig. 3
- Crassostrea angulata (gills) Portugal
- Protozoa [sp.] "amoeboid
plasmodium" Sawyer, T. K., 1969 b
Crassostrea gigas (mantle fluid)
- Protozoa sp.
"aetiological agent not specifically identified"
Larus argentatus (intestine) Anglesey; Northern Caernar-
vonshire Threlfall, W., 1967 b, 66
- Protozoology, Manuals and textbooks
- Protozoology, Manuals and
textbooks Baker, J. R., 1969b, 176 pp.,
illus.
- Protozoology, Manuals and
textbooks teaching manual Bartik, M.; Dyk, V.; and
Zavadil, R., 1960 a
- Protozoology, Manuals and
textbooks Cox, F. E. G., 1970 a
- Protozoology, Manuals and
textbooks malaria and other Haemosporidia Garnham, P. C. C., 1966 c,
1114 pp., pls.
- Protozoology, Manuals and
textbooks human MacFarlane, L. R. S., 1969 a
-
- Protrichomonadinae n. sub-
fam. Honigberg, B. M.; and Kuldo-
va, J., 1969 a
- Monocercomonadidae emend.
includes: Protrichomonas type genus: Monocercomonas
Grassi, 1879
Alexeieff; Histomonas Tyzzer; Parahistomonas gen. n.
- Protrichomonas Alexeieff, 1911
Monocercomonadidae Kirby,
emend.; Protrichomonadinae n. subfam. Honigberg, B. M.; and Kuldo-
va, J., 1969 a, 532
- Pseudotriconympha spp. Vittal, M., 1959 a [for
[correction for: Pseudo- author reference see Supple-
triconympha pseudotri- ment 17, Part 1]
onympha spp. Kirby, 1932 as published in Supplement 17,
Part 2]
- Pseudotriconympha pseudo-
triconympha spp. Kirby, 1932 as published in Vittal, M., 1959 a [for
Supplement 17, Part 2, should have read Pseudotriconympha
spp. author reference see Supple-
ment 17, Part 1]
- Pterospira clymenellae Théodorides, J.; and Laird,
n. sp. M., 1970 a, 1013, 1014, 1015,
Clymenella torquata figs. 3-5, pl. I, figs. 6-9
(cavité coelomique) St. Andrews, New Brunswick
- Pyxinia frenzeli Dunkel, F. V.; and Boush,
Attageus megatoma, infec- G. M., 1970 a, figs. 3-4
tivity decreased by meconium formation
- Pyxinia gibbii n. sp. Kaschef, A. H.; and Roshdy,
Gibbium psyllodes (me- M. A. A., 1966 a, 80-89, figs.
senteron) 1-7
- Pyxinia gibbii Kaschef und Geus, A., 1968 c
Roshdy, 1966
- As syn. of Gregarina gibbii (Kaschef und Roshdy, 1966)
nov. comb.
- Pyxinoides balani Théodorides, J.; and Laird,
Trégouboff M., 1970 a, 1016
Balanus balanoides St. Andrews, New Brunswick
(tube digestif)

- Qadrimonas* subgen. novo Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 c
key 233, 238
subgen. of *Monocercomonas* tod: *Monocercomonas* (*Qadri-*
Grassi, 1879; also in- *monas moskowitzi*
cludes: *M. (Q.) eryxi*; *M. (Q.) najae*; *M. (Q.) varani*;
M. (Q.) shortti
- Raabella helensis* Lom, J.; and Kozloff, E. N.,
Chatton et Lwoff, 1950 1968 a, pl. X
suctorial tube ultra- Friday Harbor Laboratories
structure University of Washington
Mytilus edulis (epithe-
lium of ctenidia and mantle)
- Rayella n.g.* Dasgupta, B., 1967 b, 471
mt: *R. rayi n. g.*, n. sp.
- Rayella rayi n. sp.* [1. e. Dasgupta, B., 1967 b, 467-
n. comb.] 474, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-8,
A-Z
Syns.: *Plasmodium* sp.,
Ray, 1949; *Hepatocystis rayi*, Tokura & Wu, 1961
Petaurista inornatus Mukteswar-Kumaun
P. petaurista grandis Urai, Taiwan (Formosa)
P. magnificus Darjeeling, India
- Rayella hyllopetei n. sp.* Dasgupta, B.; Pal, N.; Chat-
Hyllopetes alboniger terjee, A.; and Chatterjee,
(blood) D., 1971 a, 195-197, pl. 1,
figs. 1-20; pl. 2, figs. 1-2
Darjeeling, West Bengal,
India
- Retortamonas* sp. Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
Varanus sp. India
- Retortamonas* (sp?) Panitz, E., 1967 b
Ambystoma tigrinum Elk Mountains, Colorado
- Retortamonas* (*Embadomonas*) Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
sp.
Rattus norvegicus
- Retortamonas blattae* (Bish- Rao, T. R., 1968 a, 158, 159,
op, 1931) pl. II, figs. 5-10.
(rectum) all from Andhra Pradesh
Periplaneta americana
Blatta orientalis
Corydia petiveriana
Cryptocercus sp.
Leucophaea sinninamensis
- Retortamonas saurorum* Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,
Eumeces gilberti rubi- 525, 526
caudatus southern California
X. henshawi " "
Klauberina riversiana reticulata " "
Sauromalus o. obesus " "
Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis " "
Uta sp. San Clemente Island
U. stansburiana hesperis southern California
U. stansburiana stejnegeri " "
Streptosaurus mearnsi " "
Urosaurus graciosus " "
Sceloporus m. mägister " "
S. graciosus vandenburghianus " "
S. occidentalis biserialis " "
- S. circutti circutti* " "
Callisaurus draconoides gabbi " "
Uma n. notata " "
U. notata inornata " "
Cnemidophorus t. tigris " "
Eumeces skiltonianus " "
Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbi " "
Coleonyx v. variegatus " "
- Retortamonas wenrichi* Stab- Rao, T. B., 1968 a, 157-159,
ler, 1944 pl. II, figs. 1-4
Gryllotalpa africana Andhra Pradesh
- Retortamonas toddi n. sp.* Rao, T. B., 1968 a, 154, 155-
Laccotrophes maculatus 157, 159, pl. I, figs. 1-10.
(faecal contents) Andhra Pradesh

- Saccinobaculus* Cleveland, L. R., 1963 b
gametogenesis, studies on induction and acceleration,
effect of insect hormone ecdysone
- Sarcocystis* Frank, W., 1966 c, 327-331
classification, Adeleidea or Haemoproteidae?
- Sarcocystis* Lotze, J. C., 1962 b
sheep parasites
- Sarcocystis* Tadros, W., 1970 a
comparison of fine structure with *Frankelia microti* and
F. glareoli
- Sarcocystis* Trainer, D. O., 1962 a
in deer, review
- Sarcocystis* sp. do Amaral, V.; and Macruz, R.,
suinos (diafragmas) 1969 a
Sao Paulo
- Sarcocystis* sp. Fayer, R., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
development, cell culture
- Sarcocystis* [sp.] Iyer, P. K.R., 1971 a, fig. 1
goat (cerebrum)
- Sarcocystis* n. sp.? Keymer, I. F., 1969 c, 34,
Sylvicapra grimmia 97-101, fig. 31, pl. 31,
(blood) fig. 32
Central Africa
- Sarcocystis* [sp.] Kisliakova, Z. I., 1969 a,
pigs (exper.) figs. 1-4
- Sarcocystis* spp. Mandour, A. M.; and Keymer,
I. F., 1970 a, figs. 2,3
pl. 65, figs. 1,4
Kenya
Gazella granti (oesoph-
ageal muscle) Kenya, Zambia
Tragelaphus scriptus
(cardiac and skeletal mus-
cle, blood) London Zoo (African origin)
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
(cardiac muscle) Zambia
Kobus ellipsiprymus
(blood) Zambia
Kobus vardonii (blood) Zambia
- Sarcocystis* spp. Mugera, G. M., 1968 a
gazelles (oesophagi) Kenya
- Sarcocystis* [sp.] Prasad, M. C.; Sinha, B. K.;
(heart of all) and Verma, B. B., 1969 a
sheep all from Bihar (India)
cattle
- Sarcocystis* [spp.] Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C.,
Syncerus caffer 1968 a
Gazella thomsoni all from Tanzania
Kobus defassa
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Sarcocystis* sp. Zaman, V., 1970 b, figs. 1-2
Nycticebus coucang (muscles) South-East Asia
- Sarcocystis* azevedoi sp. n. Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R.,
Oryzomys capito (ske- 1969 a, 234, 235, 236, 237,
letal muscles; not seen 239, 240, 244, fig. 2; pl. 2,
in heart muscle) figs. 7-8
Utinga Forest, Belém, Pará,
Brazil
- Sarcocystis* bertrami review Levine, N. D., 1970 a
- Sarcocystis* chamaeleonis n. spec. Frank, W., 1966 c, 317-335,
Chamaeleo fischeri multi- figs. 7a-b, 8a, 10
tuberculatus East Africa
- Sarcocystis* darlingi Lage, H. A., 1968 a
Brumpt, 1913 Brazil
Didelphis azarae
- Sarcocystis* fusiformis Bwagamoi, O., 1968 d
Bos indicus Uganda; Tanzania
- Sarcocystis* fusiformis Lage, H. A., 1968 a
Railliet, 1897 Brazil
Bos taurus
- Sarcocystis* fusiformis Levine, N. D., 1970 a
review
- Sarcocystis* garnhami, Man- Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R.,
dour, 1965 1969 a, fig. 4; pl. 3, fig. 16
Philander opossum Belém
- Sarcocystis* gracilis (von Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K.,
Rätz, 1909) 1969 a
Capreolus capreolus Austria
- Sarcocystis* kortei Mandour, A. M., 1969 a
Macaca mulatta North India
Erythrocebus patas Africa
Cercopithecus mitis Africa
- Sarcocystis* lindemanni Levine, N. D., 1970 a
review
- Sarcocystis* marmosae sp. n. Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R.,
Marmosa murina (skeletal 1969 a, 235, 238, 239, 240,
muscle of thigh) 242-243, 244, pl. 1, fig. 4;
pl. 3, fig. 17
Utinga Forest, Belém, Pará,
Brazil
- [*Sarcocystis*] miescheriana Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
svinje and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Sarcocystis* muris Frank, W., 1966 c, 321,
figs. 5, 7c-d, 8b
- Sarcocystis* muris Blan- Lage, H. A., 1968 a
chard, 1885 Brazil
Oryzomys goeldi
- Sarcocystis* nelsoni sp. nov. Mandour, A. M.; and Keymer,
I. F., 1970 a, 515, 516, 519-
Kobus defassa (oesoph- 521, figs. 9, 10, pl. 66,
ageal and cardiac muscle) figs. 5,6, pl. 67, figs. 7,8
Ngong Hills, Kenya
- Sarcocystis* nesbitti n. sp. Mandour, A. M., 1969 a
Macaca mulatta (skeletal North India
muscles)
- Sarcocystis* oryzomyes Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R.,
sp. n. 1969 a, 234, 235, 236, 237,
Oryzomys capito (ske- fig. 1; pl. 1, figs. 1-2, 5;
letal muscles; not seen pl. 2, fig. 6; pl. 3, fig. 14
in heart muscle) Utinga Forest, Belém, Pará,
Brazil

- Sarcocystis proechimys* sp. n. Proechimys guyanensis (skeletal muscles; not seen in heart muscle) Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R., 1969 a, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, figs. 3; pl. 1, fig. 3; pl. 2, fig. 9; pl. 3, figs. 10-13 Serra do Navio, Amapá, Brazil, and Utinga Forest, Belém, Pará, Brazil
- Sarcocystis rileyi* review Levine, N. D., 1970 a
- Sarcocystis tenella* antigenic relationships with *Eimeria* spp., *Isospora felis*, *Toxoplasma gondii* de Andrade, C. M.; and Weiland, G., 1971 a
- Sarcocystis tenella* review Levine, N. D., 1970 a
- Sarcodina* insect parasites, pathology, review Lipa, J. J., 1963 b
- Sarcosporidia* differential diagnosis, cysts in myocardial fibres Salfelder, K.; Werner, H.; León, A.; and de Liscano, T. R., 1969 a, fig. 1
- Sarcosporidia* [spp.] *Gazella granti* *G. thomsoni* *Aepyceros melampus* *Sylvicapra grimmia* *Rhynchotragus kirkii* *Syncerus caffer* *Taurotragus oryx* *Connochaetes taurinus* *Damaliscus korrigum* *Alcelaphus buselaphus* *Kobus defassa* *K. ellipsiprymnus* *K. kob* *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* *Hylochoerus meinertzhageni* *Equus burchelli* *Giraffa camelopardalis* Kaliner, G.; Sachs, R.; Fey, L. D.; and Schiemann, B., 1971 a all from East Africa
- Sarcosporidiosis*, Bovine cattle, meat inspection Bergmann, G.; and Retzlaff, N., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
- Sarcosporidiosis*, Bovine meat inspection Burtikashvili, P., 1964 a, fig. 1-2
- Sarcosporidiosis*, Bovine cattle Köhler⁴, 1969 a
- Sarcosporidiosis*, Equine possible cause of myositis Tadmor, A.; Nobel, T. A.; and Mindel, J. B., 1966 a
- Sarcosporidiosis*, Ovine incidence Kononenko, G. V., 1967 a Ul'ianovsk oblast
- Saurocytozoon* n. gen. *Haemosporidiidae*; *Leucocytozoidae* Lainson, R.; and Shae, J. J., 1969 c, 159-162 *tod*: *S. tupinambi* n. gen., n. sp. *Saurocytozoon tupinambi* n. gen., n. sp. (*tod*) *Tupinambus nigropunctatus* (blood) Lainson, R.; and Shae, J. J., 1969 c, 159-162, pl., figs. 1-7 forest bordering Agua Preta, Utinga, Belém, Pará, Brazil
- Schizotrypanum* Chagas 1909 "ne devraid se maintenir que so l'on inversait l'interprétation de Dias" Bittner, A., [1960 a]
- Schizotrypanum* validity ? Dias, E., 1950 c
- Schizotrypanum* subgen. of *Trypanosoma*, variation Hoare, C. A., 1967 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* new antigen, complement fixation test Batista, S. M.; and Santos, U. M., [1960 a]
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* nutrition and metabolism, review de Castro, F. T., [1960 a]
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* neurological, cephalorachidial liquid Dalma, J., [1954 b]
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* history, Dr. C. Romana's work Dias, E., 1954 d
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* growth rate, effect of serum from infected animals Fistein, B.; and Talukder, M. A. S., 1970 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* da Fonseca, O. (filho), 1961 a life cycle, historical review
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi* skin manifestations, diagnosis Freire, R. S., [1954 a], figs.
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* physiopathogenics Gongalves, N. B., 1966 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* congenital, case report Jörg, M. E., [1954 b]
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi* serodiagnosis Maekelt, A., 1965 a Venezuela
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Mayer & Rocha Lima (1914) pathology Magarinos Torres, C. B., 1964 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* alveolar histiocyte cultivation, thymidine de Mello, M. T.; Cedillos, R. A.; and de Jiménez, G. G., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* morphology in cultures Meyer, H., 1968 b, figs. 1-21
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* lysis Muniz, J., 1950 d
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi* review Muniz, J., 1962 b
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* pathology Muniz, J., 1967 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* diagnosis Muniz, J.; and dos Santos, M. C. F., 1950 c
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi* immunity, antibodies Muniz, J.; and dos Santos, M. C. F., 1950 d

- Schizotrypanum cruzi
tissue culture, no toxic
effect of nerve cells
de Oliveira Misacchio, M. X.;
and Meyer, E. H., 1962 a
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi
distribution
Sanjurjo, D. Z.; Hack, W.H.;
and Romaña, A. F., [1954 b]
Prov. Presidente Peron,
Argentina
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
serology
Serravallo, A., 1963 b
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
comparative evolution, pathogenicity, 2 strains
Velasquez Antich, A., 1968 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Com-
plications
de Rezende, J.; and Barcel-
los, J. M., 1963 a
placentitis, possible congenital infection
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Control
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi,
Control
Pellegrino, J., 1963 d
blood transfusions, serological screening, gentian violet
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
control
Pinotti, M., 1954 c
Brazil
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Geographic distribution
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi,
Argentina
Niño, F. L., 1967 a
past, present, future
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi,
Argentina
Ronderos, R. A., [1954 a]
Cuyo
survey of triatomids
- Schizotrypanum cruzi,
Brasil
Burlamaqui Benchimol, A.,
[1960 a]
urban centers
- Schizotrypanum cruzi,
Venezuela
Pifano C., F., 1963 a
endemiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Heart
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
myocarditis, histopath-
ology, dogs (exper.)
Anselmi, A.; et al., 1965 a,
fig. 6
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
myocarditis, cardiovascular
radiology, human
Anselmi, A.; et al., 1967 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
myocardopathy, histo-
logical changes, humans
Anselmi, A.; et al., 1967 c,
fig. 1
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi
human, heart, clinical,
pathological findings
Anselmi, A.; and Moleiro, F.,
1970 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
myocardopathy, pathology,
humans, dogs (exper.)
Anselmi, A.; Pifano C., F.;
Suarez, J. A.; and Gurdziel,
O., 1966 a
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi
electrocardiographic al-
terations, humans
Giraldo C., L. E.; Bernal T.,
J.; and Corredor A., A.,
1965 a
Colombia
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Heart--- Continued.
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
myocarditis, 9 month old
female
Jörg, M. E.; Freire, R. S.;
and Braverman, J., [1954 a]
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
human myocarditis, case
report, literature re-
view
Martínez V., H.; Díaz, C.; and
Leiderman, E., 1966 a, fig. 5
Colombia
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Miscellaneous animals
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
nervous system, mice
Alencar, A., [1960 b]
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
central nervous system,
mice
Alencar, A.; and Elejalde,
P., [1960 b]
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
mice (exper.), autono-
mous nervous system
Alencar, A.; de Kastner,
M. R. Q.; and Cerqueira, M.C.,
1968 a, figs. 1-6
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
perros
gatos
Mayer, H. F.; and Alcaraz,
I. L., [1954 b]
all from Resistencia, Ar-
gentina
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi,
Miscellaneous animals
megaesophagus, rhesus monkey
Pinhero Guimarães, J.; and
Miranda, A., 1961 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Tech-
nique
Ramacciotti, F., [1954 a]
diagnosis, technique of Martin-Leboeuf-Roubaud
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Treatment
- Schizotrypanum cruzi,
Treatment
Gonçalves, N. B., 1961 a
mode of trypanosomicide action, review
- Schizotrypanum cruzi,
Treatment
Fungizone
Gonçalves, N. B.; and Gon-
çalves, F. L., 1961 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
gentian violet (methylrosaniline chloride); EZ 55 (Inven-
ol); K 386 (Diaboral)
Santana, E. T., 1962 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi,
Treatment
EZ 55
da Silva Carmo, E., [1960 a]
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi
treatment methods, experimental animals
Tavares, B. M., 1964 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
Velásquez Antich, A., 1969 a
1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl-2-imidazolidinone), mice
- Schizotrypanum cruzi
Nifurazole, mouse
Vindel, J.; Catalan, F.;
Navarro, J.; and Siou, G.,
1970 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi, Vectors
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi
vector, Rhodnius prolixus
D'Ascoli, A.; and Gómez-Núñez,
J. C., 1966 a
Naranjos
- S[chizotrypanum] cruzi
reinfestation, triatomid
vectors
Dias, J. C. P., 1965 a
Bambuí, Minas Gerais,
Brasil

Schizotrypanum cruzi. Vectors.-- Continued.

Schizotrypanum cruzi Fistein, B.; and Chowdhury, infected *Rhodnius prolixus*, feeding and excretion M. N. H., 1970 a

Schizotrypanum cruzi Grignaschi, V. J., [1954 a] infection time, rats, contact through *Triatoma rufescens*

Schizotrypanum cruzi Nájera Angulo, L., 1946 d differentiation from *S. vespertilionis*, *Triatoma* experiments

[*Schizotrypanum*] *cruzi* Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., *Triatoma infestans*, biology and habits of vector 1969 a Brasil

[*Schizotrypanum*] *cruzi*, Vectors Ronderos, R. A., [1954 a] survey of triatomids Cuyo

Schizotrypanum vespertilionis Nájera Angulo, L., 1946 d differentiation from *S. cruzi*, *Triatoma* experiments

Scuticociliatida Small Lom, J.; Corliss, J. O.; and Noirot-Timothee, C., 1968 a, 839

Scyphidia arctica Zhukov, 1964 Lom, J.; and Laird, M., 1969 a, 1374, figs. 14-18, Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus (gills) 20a-c Logy Bay, Newfoundland

Scyphidia inclinata n. sp. ultrastructure, mode of attachment Lom, J.; and Corliss, J. O., 1968 a, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 503, 505, 506, figs. Cincinnatia cincinnatiensis (surface) 2, 6-9, 20-22 Chicago

Scyphidia ubiquita Hirshfield, 1949 Lom, J.; and Corliss, J. O., 1968 a, fig. 1, 3-5, 10-19 ultrastructure, mode of attachment Acmea testudinis San Juan Island, Washington

Selenidium hollandae Viv. et Schr., 1966 Schrevel, J., 1968 b, pl. I, figs. a-d; pl. II, figs. a-d existence of excretory pore Sabellaria alveolata (intestin postérieur)

Sigmocineta gen. n. Hartmannulidae Iankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, 83-85, 93 tod: *S. nordica*, n. gen., n. sp.

Sigmocineta nordica n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Iankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, 83, 85-86, 93, figs. 2A, B (mantle cavity) Barents Sea Balanus balanoides

Sivatoshella n. gen. Eimeriidae Ray, H.; and Sarkar, A. C., 1968 a, 640-643 mt: *S. lonchurae* n. sp.

Sivatoshella lonchurae n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Ray, H.; and Sarkar, A. C., 1968 a, 640-643, figs. 1-15 (duodenum, small intestine) all from Calcutta, W. Bengal, India *Lonchura malabarica* L. punctulata

Sphaerospora sp. Meglitsch, P. A., 1970 a *Gnypetus blacodes* (bile) New Zealand waters

Sphaerospora carassii [Carassius carassius] Kulakovska, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine

Sphaerospora minuta sp. nov. Esox lucius (urinary bladder, urinary canal) Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b, 540, 541, fig. 1 Penzhina River

Sphaerospora poljanskii sp. n. Kulemina, I. V., 1969 a, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, figs. 3-4 Rutilus rutilus (urinal tract) Lake Seliger

Sphaerospora undulans n. sp. Meglitsch, P. A., 1970 a, 112-114, figs. 1-9 Caulopsetta scapha (urinary bladder, ureters, lower part of oviduct) all from New Zealand, offshore Wellington and Napier Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae (urinary bladder, ureters)

Sporozoa Weiser, J., 1963 f insect parasites, pathology, review

Stempellia spp. Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D.B.; and Petersen, J. J., 1967 a Culex restuans Mansonella perturbans Psorophora ferox all from southwestern Louisiana

Stempellia lunata sp. n. Culex pilosus Hazard, E. I.; and Savage, K. E., 1970 a, 49-51, 53-54, figs. 1-11, 14-15 Gainesville, Florida

Stempellia magna Culex restuans Anderson, J. F., 1968 a Connecticut

Stempellia magna Culex restuans Hazard, E. I.; and Savage, K. E., 1970 a, figs. 12-13 Florida, Louisiana, Missouri

Stempellia mulleri host range Bulnheim, H.-P., 1971 a, fig. 2 Gammarus oceanicus (abdominal muscles) Baltic Sea (Fjord of Kiel) *G. salinus* " " *G. locusta* " " *Gammarus duebeni* (exper.) *G. zaddachi* "

Stempellia rubtsovi sp. n. Odagmia caucasica Issi, I. V., 1968 a, 345-352, figs. 1-3 Aksu Falls, Caucasus

Stempellia simulii histopathologic action, simulids coelom Maurend, J.; and Manier, J.F., 1968 a, figs. 1-3

Stenophora juli pores in pellicle Barth, O. M., 1966 a, figs. 1-3

Stenophora kampinosi Lipa host-parasite relationships Polydesmus complanatus Stachurska, T., 1969 a Warsaw

Stenophora mruthunjayi sp. nov. Condromorpha kelaarti (gut) Rodgi, S. S.; and Amoji, S. D., [1970 a], 196-202, figs. 1-10 Mruthunjaya Nagar, Dharwar, Mysore State, India

Stenophora orobainosomatis n. sp. Geus, A., 1968 b, 313-316, figs. 1, 2a-f *Orobainosoma* sp. (Enddarm) Pottenstein, Fränkischen Alb, Germany

- Stenophora thyrogluti* n.sp. Ganapati, P.N.; and Narasimhamurti, C. C., 1962 a, 304-310, figs. 1-6, pl. 1
Waltair, India
- Thyroglutus* sp. (gut)
- Stephanonympha chagasi* Lavette, A., 1971 a, 1785-1788, figs. A-D; pl. I, figs. A-B; pl. II, figs. C-D
Sao Paulo, Brasil
- n. sp.
- Rugitermes rugosus* (panse rectale)
- Stictospora costelytrae* Allison, F. R., 1969 a, 665, 666-669, 680, 682, figs. 2-6; pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Wightman's Estate, Highbank, Mid-Canterbury, New Zealand
- sp. nov.
- Costelytra zealandica* (intestine)
- Strigomonas oncopelti* Burnasheva, S. A.; Iurkina, G. S.; and Liubimova, M. N., 1969 a, pls. III-IV, figs. 1-4, following p. 784
flagella, fine structure, ATPase location
- Strigomonas oncopelti* Chugunov, V. A.; and Zaitseva, G. N., 1970 a
intracellular structures, DNA-like RNA
- Strigomonas oncopelti* Sukhareva-Nemakova, N. N.; Zeleneva, R.N.; Silaev, A.B.; and Doronina, L. A., 1969 a
deep cultivation
- Stylocephalus africanus* Desportes, I., 1969 a
Théod. Desp. et Joliv. Béni-Abbès (Sahara) Algérie
ultrastructure and development
- Pimelia grandis latastei*
- Stylocephalus* (Conicephalus) eastoni Théod., 1955
gametocysts and sporocysts
Blaps gigas
- Stylocephalus gonocephali* n. sp.
Gonocephalus brachyelytra (alimentary canal)
Rao, K. S. P. B., 1966 a, 265-269, figs. 1-12
University Campus, Waltair, India
- Stylocephalus longicollis* Desportes, I., 1969 a
F. Stein all from Israël. Pyrénées-Orientales, France
ultrastructure and development
Blaps sulcata
B. lethifera (=similis)
- Stylocephalus* (Stylocephalus) phalloides Théod., 1955
Blaps tibialis
Ormières, R., [1968 a], 247-248
Grèce
- Synophrya hypertrophica* Vivarès, C. P.; and Rubió, M., 1969 a, 124, 125, 125
Chatton et Lwoff, 1926 (branchie)
all from the north-east coast of Spain
Macropipus tuberculatus
M. bolivari
M. depurator
M. vernalis

- Telomyxa glugeiformis* Codreanu, R.; and Vavra, J., 1970 a, figs. 1-27
Léger and Hesse, 1910
ultrastructure, electron microscope
- Telomyxa glugeiformis* di- Codreanu, R., 1969 a
plospores
description of true structure
- Tetrahymena* sp. Lipa, J. J., 1963 b, fig. 5
- Tetrahymena limacis* Brooks, W. M., 1967 a
(Warren)
Deroceras reticulatum, role in slug culture
- Tetrahymena limacis* Brooks, W. M., 1968 a,
(Warren) figs. 3-4, 29-32, 34
Deroceras reticulatum Berkeley, California
(nat. and exper.) (liver) " "
Lehmannia poirieri " "
Prophysoson andersoni San Francisco, California
Arion hortensis (liver) San Francisco and Berkeley,
Deroceras laeve California
Berkeley, California
San Francisco, California
San Francisco and Berkeley,
California
- Limax flavus*
L. maximus
Milax gagates
- Tetrahymena limacis* Michelson, E. H., 1971 a
pathogenicity, *Deroceras* pls. 1,2
reticulatum
- Tetrahymena pyriformis* Conner, R. L.; Landrey, J.
cholesterol inhibition, R.; Burns, C. H.; and Mallory,
pentacyclic triterpenoid F. B., 1968 a
biosynthesis
- Tetrahymena pyriformis* Nielsen, P. J., 1969 a
glucose, aging process
- Tetrahymena pyriformis* Seaman, G. R., 1970 a
increased enzyme activity, glyoxylate cycle, after in-
fection of *Periplaneta americana*
- Tetrahymena rostrata* Brooks, W. M., 1967 a
Deroceras reticulatum, role in slug culture
- Tetrahymena rostrata* Brooks, W. M., 1968 a,
(Kahl) figs. 5-7, 12-20, 39, 43, 54-59,
Deroceras reticulatum 66, 68, 72-76
(kidneys) (nat & exper.) all from San Francisco,
Arion intermedius California
Deroceras laeve
- Tetramitus Perty* emend. Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R.,
Auctt. 1970 a, 467
Schizopyrenidae, nuclear division
- Tetramitus rostratus* Perty Panitz, E., 1967 b
Ambystoma tigrinum Elk Mountains, Colorado
- Tetratrichomonas gallinarum* Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C.,
clone isolation, Meopta 1968 a
59631 type apparatus
- Tetragonospora* Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 312
genus suppressed
- Tetragonospora stenopelmatii* Corbel, J. C., 1968 d, 312
Smith, 1930
as syn. of *Hirmocystis stenopelmatii* (Smith, 1930) [n.
comb.]
- Thalassomyces marsupii* Kane, 1964
Rhachotropis macropus
Eusirus leptocarpus
E. longipes
Parathemisto abyssorum
Rhachotropis aculeata
- Rhachotropis helleri*
- Thalicolia salpae* (Frenzel) Desportes, I.; and Théodo-
ultrastructure rides, J., 1969 a, fig. 18
- Theileria* Kuttler, K. L.; and Robinson,
diagnosis in deer, cap- R. M., 1967 a
illary-tube agglutination test
- Theileria* Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson,
reaction of serum anti- R. M.; and Rogers, W. P.,
bodies of deer with 1967 b
Theileria infection
- Theileria* Leclerc-Cassan, M.A., 1969 a,
Theileridae 27
- Theileria* Rommel, M., 1970 c
immunity, survey
- Theileria* Woolfe, G., 1962 a
antibiotics, review
- ? *Theileria* sp. (or ? Bigalke, R.D.; Keep, M.E.;
Babesia sp., small) Keep, P.J.; and Schoeman,
Ceratotherium simum J.H., 1970 a, fig. 1 (bottom)
Zululand, South Africa
- Theileria* sp. Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a
bovine, lability, possible transformation from *Theileria*
mutans to *T. parva*, strains
- Theileria* [sp.] Chang, C. H., 1969 a
calf, grazing Taiwan
- Theileria* sp. Emerson, H. R., 1969 a
Odocoileus virginianus Texas
- Theileria* [sp.] Keep, M. E., 1969 a
Aepyceros melampus all from Natal, South Africa
Tragelophus angasi
Cephalophus natalensis
- Theileria* sp. Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson,
Amblyomma americanum, R. M.; and Bell, R. R.,
experimental transmission 1967 a
- Theileria* [sp.] Kuttler, K. L.; Robinson,
exacerbation following R. M.; and Rogers, W. P.,
splenectomy 1967 a
deer, wild Texas
- Theileria* sp. Smith, J. P., 1969 a
transmission of a hemoprotozoan parasite of deer to
domesticated animals, negative results
- Theileria annulata* Aland, A.; and Bergman, L.,
treatment 1971 a
- Theileria annulata* Bagirov, D. M., 1969 a
Sulfantrol; Acaprin; hemosporidin
- Theileria annulata* D'İakonov, L. P.; Storozhev,
quinocide + bigumal, I. I.; Pereponov, G. A.; and
cattle Poliakov, V. F., 1966 a

- Theileria annulata* culture, bovine lymphocytes van den Ende, M.; and Edlinger, E., 1971 a
- Theileria annulata* cattle (blood) Göksu, K., 1970 a Turkey
- Theileria annulata* Rind Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a Turkey
- Theileria annulata* suspension culture, lymphoid cells Houshmand Rad, P.; and Hashemi Fesharki, R., 1968 a
- Theileria annulata* Berenil, low effectiveness, cattle Iskakov, I., 1968 a
- Theileria annulata* transmission, crushed infected unfed *Hyalomma dromedarii* Mazlum, Z., 1969 a
- Theileria annulata* tick vectors Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 572
- Theileria annulata* plasmoquin Neitz, W. O., 1951 a
- T[heileria] annulata* epizootiology Nikol'skiĭ, S. N.; and Meshcheriakova, V. D., 1964 a, fig. 2
- Theileria annulata* diagnosis Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 52
- Theileria annulata* immune response, calves Pipano, E., 1970 a
- Theileria annulata* indirect fluorescent antibody technique, response to immunization, calves Pipano, E.; et al, 1969 a
- Theileria annulata* DNA and blood proteins, cattle Poljakov, V. F.; D'jakonov, L. P.; Storozhev, Iu. I.; and Pereponov, G. A., 1966 a
- Theileria annulata* Sulfadimezin; Sulfantrol, cattle Popov, Iu. A., 1969 a
- Theileria annulata* bovine, immunity and preservation at -70°C Rafyi, A.; Maghami, G. R.; and Houshmand Rad, P., 1968 a
- Theileria annulata* (Dschunkovsky and Luhs 1904) antigenic value, strains conservation at -70°C Rafyi, A.; Maghami, G. R.; and Houshmand Rad, P., 1968 b Iran
- Theileria annulata* cross inoculation with different strains Rasulov, I. Kh., 1963 b
- Theileria annulata* Haryana calves Sindhi calves (blood of all) Sharma, R. D.; and Gautam, O. P., 1971 a all from Hissar
- Theileria annulata* complement fixation Stepanova, N. I., 1968 a
- Theileria annulata* lyophilization, antigens and sera of blood Stepanova, N. I.; Gorbator, V. A.; and Petrovskii, V. V., 1969 a
- Theileria annulata* cattle, Friesian and cross-bred Yousif, N. B., 1969 a from Europe imported to Abu Ghraib, Iraq
- Theileria annulata* tissue culture, schizonts Zablotskii, V. T., 1966 a
- Theileria bovis* as syn. of *T. lawrencei* Matson, B. A.; and Hill, R. R., 1967 a
- Theileria hirci* Ziege Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a Turkey
- Theileria hirci* diagnosis Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 52
- Theileria lawrencei* validity difficult to support Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a, 165
- Theileria lawrencei* hematological changes, experimental infection, comparison with *Theileria parva*, *Theileria mutans* Hill, R. R. H.; and Matson, B. A., 1970 a
- Theileria lawrencei* fluorescent antibody test, cattle Löhr, K.-F.; and Ross, J. P. J., 1969 b
- Theileria lawrencei* chief cause of theileriosis, vector *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* Syn.: *T. bovis* Matson, B. A.; and Hill, R. R., 1967 a Rhodesia
- Theileria lawrencei* antigens Schindler, R.; Mehltitz, D. F. M.; and Matson, B. A., 1969 a
- Theileria mutans* cattle (blood) Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1971 a Britain
- Theileria mutans* possible transformation to *Theileria parva*, strains Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a
- Theileria mutans* cattle (blood) Brocklesby, D. W., 1970 a Britain
- Theileria mutans* cattle (blood) Göksu, K., 1970 a Turkey
- Theileria mutans* hematological changes, compared with *Theileria lawrencei* Hill, R. R. H.; and Matson, B. A., 1970 a
- Theileria mutans* *Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis* as vector, domestic animals Hoogstraal, H.; Roberts, F. H. S.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1968 a
- Theileria mutans* fluorescent antibody test, cattle Löhr, K.-F.; and Ross, J. P. J., 1969 b

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <i>Theileria mutans</i> | Matson, B.A.; and Hill, R. R., 1967 a
Rhodesia | <i>Theileria parva</i>
infection of <i>Rhipicephalus appendiculatus</i> via rabbit's head perfusion technique | Irvin, A. D.; Purnell, R. E.; and Peirce, M. A., 1970 a |
| <i>Theileria mutans</i>
plasmoquin | Neitz, W. O., 1951 a | <i>Theileria parva</i>
kinetics of multiplication | Jarrett, W. F. H.; Crighton, G. W.; and Pirie, H. M., 1969 a |
| <i>Theileria mutans</i>
cattle | Oteng, A. K., 1970 a
Entebbe, Uganda | <i>Theileria parva</i>
cattle, immunization, tick infections, chlor-tetracycline | Jarrett, W. F. H.; Pirie, H. M.; and Sharp, N. C. C., 1969 b |
| <i>Theileria mutans</i>
improved indirect Coons' test, diagnosis | Schindler, R.; and Mehltitz, D. F. M., 1968 b, figs. 4, 6 | <i>Theileria parva</i>
recovery of infective forms from <i>Rhipicephalus appendiculatus</i> | Joyner, L. P., 1968 b |
| <i>Theileria mutans</i>
serological and immunological studies, alone or with <i>T. parva</i> , <i>T. lawrencei</i> | Schindler, R.; and Mehltitz, D. F. M., 1969 a | <i>Theileria parva</i>
indirect fluorescent anti-body test, diagnosis, improved technique | Löhr, K.-F.; and Ross, J.P.J., 1968 a |
| <i>Theileria mutans</i>
antigens | Schindler, R.; Mehltitz, D.F. M.; and Matson, B. A., 1969 a | <i>Theileria parva</i>
fluorescent antibody test, cattle | Löhr, K.-F.; and Ross, J. P. J., 1969 b |
| <i>Theileria mutans</i> , possibly cattle(blood) acriflavine | Wang, C. T.; and Lin, J. R., 1965 a, fig. d.
Ethiopia | <i>Theileria parva</i>
survey | McCulloch, B.; Suda, B'Q. J.; Tungaraza, R.; and Kalaye, W. J., 1968 a
Sukumaland, Tanzania |
| <i>Theileria mutans</i>
fluorescent antibody tests, cows | Wokatsch, R., 1968 a
Tanzania, East Africa | <i>Theileria parva</i>
at present not in Rhodesia | Matson, B. A.; and Hill, R. R. H., 1967 a |
| <i>Theileria ovis</i>
chèvres | Cardassia, J.; and Margaritis, J., 1964 a
Chalcidique, Greece | <i>Theileria parva</i>
tick vectors, life cycle | Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 573 |
| <i>Theileria ovis</i>
Schaf | Hoffmann, G.; Hörchner, F.; Schein, E.; and Gerber, H. Ch., 1971 a
Turkey | <i>Theileria parva</i>
plasmoquin | Neitz, W. O., 1951 a |
| <i>Theileria ovis</i>
sheep | Kuil, H.; and Folkers, C., 1968 a
Nigeria | <i>Theileria parva</i>
diagnosis | Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 52 |
| <i>Theileria ovis</i>
fluorescent antibody tests, goats and sheep | Wokatsch, R., 1968 a
Tanzania, East Africa | <i>Theileria parva</i>
vaccination using macro-schizonts | Pirie, H.M.; Jarrett, W.F.H.; and Crighton, G.W., 1970 a |
| <i>Theileria parva</i>
incidence, African buffalo | Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a | <i>Theileria parva</i>
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, infection by artificial feeding technique | Purnell, R. E., 1970 a |
| <i>Theileria parva</i>
possible transformation to <i>Theileria mutans</i> , strains | Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a | <i>Theileria parva</i>
comparative infection rates, <i>Rhipicephalus appendiculatus</i> adult and nymph | Purnell, R. E.; Boarer, C. D. H.; and Peirce, M. A., 1971 a |
| <i>Theileria parva</i>
<i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> (exper.)
<i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> (exper.)
<i>Rattus natalensis</i> "
<i>Arvicantis abyssinicus</i> " | Brocklesby, D. W.; and Vidler, B. O., 1961 b | <i>Theileria parva</i>
transmission, saliva of <i>Rhipicephalus appendiculatus</i> , steer | Purnell, R. E.; Branagan, D.; and Radley, D. E., 1969 a |
| <i>Theileria parva</i>
conglutinating complement absorption tests | Cawdery, M. J. H.; Simmons, D. J. C.; McNulty, E.G.; and Ross, H. M., 1968 a | <i>Theileria parva</i>
development, salivary glands, <i>Rhipicephalus appendiculatus</i> | Purnell, R. E.; and Joyner, L. P., 1968 a, pl., figs. 1-8 |
| <i>Theileria parva</i>
vaccination, tick vectors, annual report | Corry, G.; et al, [1968 a] | <i>Theileria parva</i>
serology, cows | Schindler, R.; and Mehltitz, D. F. M., 1968 a |
| <i>Theileria parva</i>
<i>Rhipicephalus appendiculatus</i> , vector | Flensburg, J. C., 1970 a | <i>Theileria parva</i>
improved indirect Coons' test, diagnosis | Schindler, R.; and Mehltitz, D. F. M., 1968 b, fig. 5 |
| <i>Theileria parva</i>
hematological changes, compared with <i>Theileria lawrencei</i> | Hill, R. R. H.; and Matson, B. A., 1970 a | | |

- Theileria parva* antigens Schindler, R.; Mehltz, D. F. M.; and Matsun, B. A., 1969 a
- Theileria parva* changes in bone marrow Wilde, J. K. H., 1966 a
- Theileria parva* East Coast Fever, review, 1, 2 morphology, life cycle, hematologic changes, transmission, treatment, tissue culture findings, immunity Wilde, J. K. H., 1967 a, figs.
- Theileria parva* fluorescent antibody tests, Tanzania, East Africa cows Wokatsch, R., 1968 a
- Theileria parva* vector studies Yeoman, G. H., 1968 a Sukumaland, Tanzania
- Theileria recondita* D'iaikov, L. P., 1968 a, fig. 5
- Theileria sergenti* Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis as vector, domestic animals Hoogstraal, H.; Roberts, F. H. S.; Kohls, G. M.; and Tipton, V. J., 1968 a
- Theileria sergenti* tick vectors Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 a, fig. 574
- T[heileria] sergenti epizootiology Nikol'skii, S. N.; and Meshcheriakova, V. D., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Theileria sergenti* complement fixation Stepanova, N. I., 1968 a
- Theileriasis. [See also Piroplasmosis]
- Theileriasis review Barnett, S. F., 1968 a
- Theileriasis diagnosis, white-tailed deer, complement fixation test Gadir, F. A.; Hidalgo, R. J.; and Kuttler, K. L., 1970 a
- Theileriasis recent research, review Holbrook, A. A., 1970 b
- Theileriasis hemagglutination test Tutushin, M. I., 1969 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine
- Theileriasis, Bovine vector control Badalov, E. T., 1967 a Tadzhikistan
- Theileriasis, Bovine tetracycline, vitamins, tripaflavine Evplov, N. N., 1967 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine Berenil Gautam, O. P.; Sharma, R. D.; and Kalra, D. S., 1970 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine oxytetracycline Jones, T. O., 1971 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine terramycin, canoquin Narasimhamurthy, G.; Rajulu, P. S.; and Reddy, J. Satyanarayana, 1970 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine--- Continued.
- Theileriasis, Bovine quincide + bigumal Pereponov, G. A., 1966 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine changes of enzyme activity P., 1968 a of blood serum, effect of azidine and sulfantrol Puzil, A. D.; and Uzdumov, V.
- Theileriasis, Bovine vaccination Tutushin, M. I., 1967 b
- Theileriasis, Bovine azidine Zobnin, V. N., 1968 a
-
- Theileriidae Babesiida Leclerc-Cassan, M. A., 1969 a, 27 includes: Theileria; Gonderia
- Theileriosis. See Theileriasis.
- Thelohanellus dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 60, fig. 27e
- Thelohanellus [sp.] Labeo senegalensis Paperna, I., 1968 b Volta Lake, Ghana
- Thelohanellus piriformis (Thelohan) [Cobitis taenia] Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
- Thelohania Henneguy, 1892 Codreami, R., 1969 a Nosematid species divided into Thelohania and Parathelohania Codreanu, 1966
- Thelohania two types of spores, Anophales Hazard, E. I.; and Weiser, J., 1968 a
- Thelohania sporogony Tuzet, O.; et al., 1971 a, 1 fig.
- Thelohania sp. Grambus trisectus Banerjee, A. C., 1968 a, fig. 1 central Illinois
- Thelohania spp. Aedes canadensis A. grossbecki A. sollicitans A. sticticus A. taeniorhynchus Anopheles bradleyi A. crucians A. punctipennis A. quadrimaculatus Culex erraticus C. salinarius C. tarsalis C. territans Culiseta inornata Psorophora confinis Chapman, H. C.; Woodard, D. B.; and Petersen, J. J., 1967 a all from southwestern Louisiana
- Thelohania sp. fine structure, Simulium ornatum (fat body) Gassouma, M. S. S.; and Ellis, D. S., 1970 a River Telling Bourne, Surrey
- Thelohania sp. [Agrotis segetum] Chloridea obsoleta Isai, I. V.; and Nilova, G. N., 1967 a, figs. 1, 5-6 all from Tadzhikistan

- Thelohania* sp. Laigo, F. M.; and Paschke, J. D., 1968 a, 341
Pieris rapae (exper.)
relationship to insect
parasitism of host
- Thelohania* sp. Pavan, C.; Perondini, A. L. F.; and Picard, T., 1969 a, figs. 1, 6, 7, 11
effect on host chromo-
somes
Sciara ocellaris (fat body,
salivary gland, intestine)
- Thelohania* sp. Splittstoesser, C. M.; and
Trichoplusia ni (exper.) McEwen, F. L., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Thelohania* sp. Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 11c
- Thelohania apodemi* Doby, J. M.; and Jeannes, A., [1969 a]
Jeannes et Rault, 1963
Apodemus sylvaticus (muscular tissue)
Ille-et-Vilaine (Bourgbarré)
- Thelohania asterias* Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 11a-b
Weiser
- Thelohania barra* n. sp. Pillai, J. S., 1968 a, 385,
Aedes (Halaedes) aus- 396-398, figs. 1-8
tralis (fat body) Hooper's Inlet, Otago Pen-
insula, New Zealand
- Thelohania bractesta* Maurand, J.; and Manier, J.F., 1968 a
(Strickland, 1913)
histopathologic action, simuliids coelom
- Thelohania corethrae* Sikorowski, P. P.; and
host-parasite relation- Madison, C. H., 1968 a,
ships figs. 1-2
Chaoborus astictopus Healdsburg, Sonoma County,
California
- Thelohania diazoma* Maddox, J. V. (ix.), 1967 a
biology, control of corn earworm
Pseudaletia unipuncta (exper.)
- Thelohania duorara* Iversen Villella, J.B.; Iversen, E.S.;
and Van Meter, 1959 and Sindermann, C. J., 1970 a
(intestinal tract, muscu- Florida
lature of abdomen and cephalothorax)
Penaeus duorarum
- Thelohania fibrata* (Strick- Maurand, J.; and Bouix, G.,
land, 1913 1969 a, 1 fig., pl. 1, figs.
life cycle, secretory 1-3
phenomena
- Thelohania gigantea* Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S.
(Thél., 1895) Caullery, 1953 H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Pleistophora gigantea* (Thélohan, 1895) Swel-
lengrebel, 1911
- Thelohania hyphantriae* Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 12
Weiser
- Thelohania inimica* Bailey, D. L.; Barnes, W. W.;
Kellen and Wills (1962) and Dewey, R. W., 1967 b,
Aedes canadensis figs. 1-7
Pocomoke Swamp, Worcester
County, Maryland
- Thelohania inimica* Kell- Chapman, H. C.; Woodward, D.
en and Wills B.; Clark, T. B. (ix.); and
Glenn, F. E. (ix.), 1970 a
Culiseta inornata
- Thelohania legeri* Anderson, J. F., 1968 a
Anopheles punctipennis Connecticut
- Thelohania legeri* Hesse Hazard, E. I.; and Weiser, J.,
redescription, develop- 1968 a, figs. 1-6, 13
ment, transovarial transmissio
Syns.: *T. periculosa* Kellen and Wills; *Nosema chapmani*
Kellen et al. all from central Florida
Aedes quadrimaculatus
A. crucians
- Thelohania legeri* Weiser, J., 1963 f, fig. 8
- Thelohania obesa* Kudo Hazard, E. I.; and Weiser, J.,
development, transovarial 1968 a, figs. 7-12
transmission, redescription all from central Florida
Aedes quadrimaculatus
A. crucians
- Thelohania opacita* Anderson, J. F., 1968 a,
Culex territans fig. 42
Connecticut
- Thelohania nr. opacita* Anderson, J. F., 1968 a,
Aedes stimilans figs. 1-41, 43-50
A. cantator all from Connecticut
A. excrucians
A. canadensis
A. cinereus
A. abserratus
- Thelohania opacita* Kudo Hazard, E. I.; and Weiser, J.,
Culex salinarius 1968 a
- Thelohania opacita* Novák, D., 1969 a
Aedes communis Southern Moravia
A. cantans "
- Thelohania periculosa* Kel- Hazard, E. I.; and Weiser, J.,
len and Wills 1968 a
as syn. of *T. legeri* Hesse
- Thigmophrya macomae* Iankovskii, A. V., 1968 b,
1465, figs. 2(1, 5)
- Thigmatrichidia* [sp.] Paulay, G. B.; Chew, K. K.;
Czassostrea gigas and Sparks, A. K., 1967 a,
figs. 1-3
- Toxoplasma* Alexander, M., 1969 a
diagnosis
- Toxoplasma* Arundel, J. H., 1970 c
possible vegetative form of *Isospora*
- Toxoplasma* Berger, J., 1968 b
chromatographic research, KBR and ID-test
- Toxoplasma* Budde, E., 1970 a
indirect fluorescent antibody reaction and serum dye
test, selection for conjugation
- Toxoplasma* Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.;
should be retained as and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 b
separate genus
- Toxoplasma* Fujita, K.; Kamei, K.; and
antibody fragments, sero- Shiodiri-Nakano, K., 1970 a
reactions

- Toxoplasma
toxotoxine, teratogenic
effect, chick embryos Iyigiste, A. K.; Koplus, M.O.;
and Lutoila, Kh. I., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma
history, review Jadin, J. B., 1967 b
- Toxoplasma
significance, intra-
uterine infections, domestic
rabbits, mating transmission Janitschke, K.; and Jörren,
H. R., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma
survival Kolychev, V. V., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma[a]
survival, reindeer meat Kolychev, V. V., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma
sheep parasites Lotze, J. C., 1962 b
- Toxoplasma
antibodies, sera, man
and pig Ludlam, G. B.; Wong, S. K. K.;
and Field, C. E., 1969 a
Hong Kong
- Toxoplasma
tissue culture, swine
kidney, mouse and chick embryo Ma, J. S.; and Mun, J. B.,
1961 a
- Toxoplasma
aspects of natural in-
fection, pigs Nobuto, K.; Hanaki, T.;
Koizumi, T.; and Yonemochi,
K., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma
SDDS, pigs, prophylactic
effects Ohshima, S.; Inami, Y.; and
Tanaka, H., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma
survival, light and radia-
tion Orlandella, V.; and Andriani,
F., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasma
a vegetative form of an Isospora, cat as vector Overdulse, J. P., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma Nicolle and
Manceux, 1909 Overdulse, J. P., 1970 b
possible identity with Isospora Schneider, 1881
- Toxoplasma
preservation, frozen state Pipano, E., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma RH strain
retention time, chicken organism Razbitskiy, V. M., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma
skin test survey, cattle
and buffaloes Rifaat, M. A.; Michael, S.A.;
and Moray, T. A., 1968 a
U. A. R.
- Toxoplasma
immunity, survey Rommel, M., 1970 c
- Toxoplasma
low virulent strains, review Savina, M. A., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma
development of invasion,
chick embryos Savina, M. A.; and Zasukhin,
D. N., 1970 a, pls., figs.
1-2
- Toxoplasma
infectious complication of cardiac transplant Stinson, E. B.; et al., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma
comparison of fine structure with Frenkelia glareoli and
F. microti Tadros, W., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma
serodiagnosis, fluorescent antibody Weiland, G., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma [sp.]
Passer domesticus dom-
esticus (blood) Couch, A. B. (*ir.*), 1952 a,
figs. 3-4
Texas
- Toxoplasma [sp.]
Zenaidura macroura caro-
linensis (blood) Couch, A. B. (*ir.*), 1952 a
Texas
- Toxoplasma [sp.]
Phrynosoma cornutum
(exper.) Stone, W. B.; and Marwell,
R. D., 1969 a, figs. 1-6
Eumeces anthracinus (exper.)
- Toxoplasma glareoli Erhar-
dova, 1953 Kaliakin, V. N.; and Zasukhin,
D. N., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
life cycle, morphology
- Toxoplasma gondii
free-living form, resis-
tance to cold, calf meat and liver Alosi, C.; Iannuzzi, L.; and
Campagna, A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
biology Beverley, J. K. A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
motile behaviour, free
trophozoites Bommer, W.; Heunert, H. H.;
and Mithaler, B., 1969 a,
figs. 1-10
- Toxoplasma gondii
toxoplasmosis, dogs, cats, clinical review Carpenter, J. L., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
survives rapid freezing Castellani Pastoris, M., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
sensitivity to RH strain,
human and mice Csoka, R.; and Kulcsar, G.,
1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
review Dubey, J. P., 1968 e
India
- Toxoplasma gondii
new life cycle Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.;
and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
review Garcia, A. G. P., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
life cycle, related to
Isospora Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie,
J. F.; Sim, J. C.; and Work,
K., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
review Hutchison, W. M.; and Work,
K., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
- Toxoplasma gondii
review Jacobs, L., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii
Jira, J.; and Rošický, B.,
1970 a, 6 figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii
host nutrition, development Kretschmar, W., 1968 a

- Toxoplasma gondii* review Levine, N. D., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* review and assessment McCulloch, W. F., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* McCulloch, W. F.; Foster, B.; Braun, J. L.; and Top, F. H., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* review Martín Rodilla, J., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* host cell penetration Norrby, R., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* can toxoplasms be regarded as coccidia? Fellérdy, L. F., 1970 a, fig. B
- Toxoplasma gondii* interaction, tumors Pizzi Pozzo, T.; and Díaz A., M., 1967 a, figs. 1-11
- Toxoplasma gondii* Rodríguez M., J. D., 1968 a, 1 fig.
- Toxoplasma gondii* survival in conserved donor blood Shkarin, V. V., 1968 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* biology, diagnosis, treatment, domestic animals Siim, J. C.; Biering-Sørensen, U.; and Møller, T., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* development of cysts, striated muscles Ukhov, N. I., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Toxoplasma gondii* asexual reproduction, endogeny Vivier, É., 1970 b, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-5
- Toxoplasma gondii* stages, life cycle, systematic position Werner, H.2; and Janitschke, K., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian *Gallus domesticus* Foster, B. G.; Forrest, R. G.; and Blanco, J. F., 1969 a South Central Texas
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian *Gallus domesticus* Moyano, A. J.; and Garcia, A. M., 1970 a Spain
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Avian oie, goose (exper.) Simic, C. P.; Petrovic, Z.; Bordjochki, A.; and Savin, Z., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry aspartate amino transferase, cell membrane Akao, S., 1971 a, figs. 1-4
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry peroxidase activity, mitochondria Akao, S., 1971 b, figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry distribution, unspecific phosphatases Głowinski, M.; and Niebrój, T. K., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry—Continued.
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry distribution, specific phosphatases, nucleases Głowinski, M.; and Niebrój, T. K., 1965 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry localization, activity, esterases, cathepsins Głowinski, M.; and Niebrój, T. K., 1965 c
- Toxoplasma gondii* toxin synthesis Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* lipids, lipoids, presence, localization Niebrój, T. K., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* glutamyltranspeptidase, activity, localization Niebrój, T.K.; and Wojdała, Z., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* arylsulfate sulfohydrolase, activity, localization Niebrój, T.K.; and Wojdała, Z., 1967 b, pl. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry dehydrogenases Niebrój, T. K.; and Wojdała, Z., 1967 c, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry tetrasolium reductases Niebrój, T. K.; and Wojdała, Z., 1967 d, pl. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Biochemistry protein-mucopolysaccharide complexes, toxins, mice Nozik, R. A.; and O'Connor, G. R., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* RNA Remington, J. S.; Bloomfield, M. M.; Russell, E. (jr.); and Robinson, W. S., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* cytochemical studies Siim, J. C., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bovine isolation from placentas Mayer, H. F.; and de Boehring-er, I. K., 1968 b Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Bovine Tasselli, E., 1968 a province of Siena
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine lung lesions, dogs Capen, C. C.; and Cole, C. R., 1966 a, figs. 1-10
- Toxoplasma gondii* clinical study, experimental infection, dogs Grzywiński, L.; and Bochdalek, R., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine epidemiological survey, dogs Pierguidi, L.; and Faravelli, G., 1970 a Milan
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine concurrent infection, rabies Roch Ubirfa, E., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine frequency in dogs suspected of rabies Schlägel, F., 1967 a, figs. 1-2

Toxoplasma gondii, Congenital

- Toxoplasma gondii* Al-Saffar, G.; and Hamdi, T.I., 1968 a
study of possible relationship between congenital toxoplasmosis and idiopathic epilepsy Iraq
- Toxoplasma gondii* Bentolila, J.; de Boehringer, I. K.; and Boehringer, E. G., 1968 a
case report, aborted hydrocephalic fetus, positive serological reaction, associated dog and pig ciudad de Resistencia, Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii* Casellato, R.; and Pasquale, M., 1960 a
case reports, congenital, clinical aspects Padua, Italy
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital Macer, G., 1963 a
relationship to Mongolism
- Toxoplasma gondii* Mayer, H. F.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1968 b
isolation from placentas Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii* Meldolesi, U.; and Nicoletti, F., 1960 a
congenital, case report
- Toxoplasma gondii* Najim, A. T.; Al-Saffer, G.; and Ghali, F. H., 1968 a
survey, pregnant women, statistics, role in abortion, stillbirths and other prenatal mortalities Iraq
- Toxoplasma gondii* Oberman, J. W., 1963 a
congenital
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital Rašín, K., 1970 b
laboratory mice
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital Restrepo A., C.; and Robledo V., M., 1965 a
case reports Colombia
- Toxoplasma gondii* Restrepo I., M.; Jaramillo M., V.; and Kurzer S., A., 1970 a
congenital, asymptomatic, newborn child Colombia
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital Roszkowski, I.; and Prawecka, M. L., 1966 a
ital possible cause of fetal losses
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital Schurian, E., 1969 a
genital intrauterine infection, ewes
- Toxoplasma gondii* Straková, M.; and Pflugová, E., 1958 a
congenital relationship
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congenital Theissing, G.; and Kittel, G., 1962 a
genital congenital and early acquired hearing loss
- Toxoplasma gondii* Yukins, R. E.; and Winter, F. C., 1966 a, fig. 1
congenital toxoplasmosis, eye, new born nonidentical twins

Toxoplasma gondii, Culture

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Bommer, W., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
life cycle, cell cultures, monkey kidney
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Csóka, R.; and Kulcsár, G., [1969 a]
maintenance in primary human amniotic cell culture
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Dymowska, Z., 1965 a
acid phosphatase activity, peritoneal exudate, white mice
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Franchi, P.; and Hahn, E.E.A., 1968 a
tissue culture, maintenance at -196 C
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Gałuszka, J., 1962 a
trypsinized embryonic cells, guinea pig
- Toxoplasma gondii* Hogan, M. J.; Chieko, Y.; and Zweigart, P. A., 1961 a, figs. 1-11
5 strains, growth in tissue culture
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Kishida, T.; and Kato, S., 1965 a
autoradiographic studies, multiplication in FL cells
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Lund, E.; Lycke, E.; and Hahn, E., 1961 a
stability in liquid media
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Lund, E.; Lycke, E.; and Sourander, P., 1963 b
tissue, varying conditions parasite growth
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; de Pinho, A. L.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Paine, G. D.; and Meyer, R.C., 1969 a, fig. 1
cell cultures and preservation at liquid nitrogen temperatures
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Sheffield, H. G.; and Melton, M. L., 1970 a, figs. 1-5
oocyst, sporozoite, cats
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Shimizu, K.; Too, K.; and Goto, H., [1965 a]
simplified maintenance method
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Sourander, P.; Lycke, E.; and Lund, E., 1961 a
infection of living cells
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Archer, J. F.; Beverley, J. K. A.; and Watson, W. A., 1971 a
fluorescent antibody test, ovine abortion
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Bamatter, F., 1965 a
humans, clinical review, serological tests
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Barlotta, F. M.; Ochoa, M. (jr.); Neu, H. C.; and Ullmann, J. E., 1969 a
differential diagnosis, Hodgkin's disease, man New York City

Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis.-- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Beggs, W. A., 1970 a
nosis
indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis: Cremers, F.X.M.M., 1969 a
Sabin-Feldman test, pig, cow, sheep
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diagno- Cremers, F.X.M.M., 1970 a
sis
Sabin-Feldman dye test, evaluation
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Falk, W.; and Waltersdorfer-
nosis Hinrichs, R., 1963 a
children, lymph nodes, differential diagnosis
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Giannini, V.; and Testi, U.,
nosis 1968 a
latex agglutination, Sabin-Feldman dye test
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Goldman, M.; Gordon, M. A.;
nosis and Carver, R. K., 1962 b
titer comparison, dye and fluorescence-inhibition tests,
serologic
- Toxoplasma gondii, Granz, W.; and Ekué, S.,
Diagnosis 1970 a
Boroviczeny's method, blue safranin stain
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Gültan, K., [1970 a]
nosis
serology, pregnancy, humans
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Hübner, J.; and Uhlíková, M.,
nosis 1969 a
isolation, serological tests
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Hübner, J.; and Uhlíková, M.,
nosis 1970 a
serological test
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Hübner, J.; and Uhlíková, M.,
nosis 1970 b
MPA and SFT tests, rabbits, guinea pig, cats, pigs,
chickens, ducks, geese, dog, weasels, vole
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Hurisse, G.; and Peyraud, B.,
nosis 1969 a
swine, hemagglutination "Eiken"
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Kramář, J.; and Chalupský, J.,
nosis 1970 a
indirect fluorescence reaction
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Kramář, J.; Chalupský, J.;
nosis and Hübner, J., 1970 a
relationship, immunofluorescence reaction and Sabin-
Feldman reaction
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Kramář, J.; and Jírovec, O.,
nosis 1966 a
human, indirect fluorescent antibody test and intra-
dermal test combined
- Toxoplasma gondii Luk'ianova, K. P.; and Golosov,
incomplete antibodies, V. I., 1970 a
diagnostic significance
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Luna, M. A.; and Lichtiger,
nosis B., 1971 a
as complication of Hodgkin's disease

Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis.-- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Mayer, H. F.; and de Boehr-
nosis inger, I. K., 1968 a
isolation technic, pla-
centa, human and miscellaneous animals
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Mellbin, T.; and Vahlquist,
nosis B., 1968 a
antibody patterns, children Ethiopia
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Mestre Espinach, J., 1967 a
nosis
human, serological, review
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diagno- Mishchenko, N. K., 1968 c,
sis figs. 599-601
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Mocsári, E.; and Szemerédi,
nosis G., 1968 a
complement fixation, immunofluorescent tests
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Mocsári, E.; and Szemerédi,
nosis G., 1969 a
complement fixation and fluorescent antibody
- Toxoplasma gondii Mukherjee, A. K., 1967 a
diagnosis, toxoplasmin skin test
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Ourth, D. D., 1971 a
nosis
immunofluorescent test, mice tissue
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Paine, G. D., 1969 a
nosis
survey, lower mammals, indirect hemagglutination
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diagno- Parra L., L. G.; and Morales
sis G., A., 1965 a
complement fixation test,
Bogotá, Colombia
survey, dogs, humans
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy,
nosis T. A., 1964 c
review of methods
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Salfelder, K.; Werner, H.²;
nosis León, A.; and de Liscano, T.
R., 1969 a, figs. 6-7
differentiation, cysts
in myocardial fibres
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Šibalić, D.; and Radović, M.,
nosis 1966 b
direct microscopy, white mice
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Soave, O. A., 1968 a
nosis California
serologic survey, dogs, cats
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diagno- Wallace, G. D., 1969 a
sis
Sabin-Feldman dye test, sodium citrate in accessory-
factor, collection method
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Walton, B. C.; Benchoff, B.
nosis A. M.; and Brooks, W. H.,
1966 a
indirect fluorescent
antibody test and methylene blue dye test compared
- Toxoplasma gondii, Diag- Weiland, G.; and Dalchow, W.,
nosis 1970 a
Sabin-Feldman-Test,
domestic animals
Turkey

Toxoplasma gondii, Diagnosis.-- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis mouse test, killed and impaired trophozoites Werner, H²., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis effects of number and virulence, mice (exper.) Werner, H².; Egger, I.; and Meisel, C., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis exper. tests, pigs Yang, S. C.; et al., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* diagnosis, new antigen preparation technique Yanovsky, J. F.; et al., [1969 b]

Toxoplasma gondii, Epidemiology

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology human case, positive serological reaction in associated dog and pig Bentolila, J.; de Boehringer, I. K.; and Boehringer, E. G., 1968 a ciudad de Resistencia, Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii* transmission through milk studies, mice, guinea pigs Breuning, J., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* vectors, arthropoda, literature survey Dutkiewicz, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology separable from *Toxocara cati* eggs in feces Frenkel, J. K.; Dubey, J. P.; and Miller, N. L., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* helminths as vectors Galuzi, I. G.; and Bezukladnikova, N. A., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* fecal transmission, cats Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie, J. F.; and Work, K., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* transmission Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie, J. F.; and Work, K., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* development, transmission, medical importance, review Jacobs, L., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* transmission Jacobs, L.; and Melton, M. L., 1966 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, exper. vector, mice Jagow, M., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology in human food of animal origin Jamra, L. F.; Deane, M. P.; and Guimarães, E. C., 1969 a São Paulo, Brazil
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology importance of animals as source of infection to man Janitschke, K., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* epizootiology, wild mammals Kaliakin, V. N., 1970 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Epidemiology.-- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii*, transmission, cat excrement, mice Kühn, D.; and Weiland, G., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* disease transmission, saliva of humans Levi, G. C.; Hyakutake, S.; Amato Neto, V.; and Corrêa, M. O. A., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* vaginal transmission Machado, J. O. L.; et al., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* flies, hemiptera and acarina, vectors Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1967 a figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasma gondii* transmission through *Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna* eggs, experimental studies Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; de Pinho, A. L.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology transmission mice (milk transmission) *Coragyps atratus foetens* (exper.) dog (exper.) cat " goat " cattle Mayer, H. F., 1965 a Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii* factors causing contamination Mayer, H. F., 1965 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology human and bovine placentas, miscellaneous animals Mayer, H. F.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1968 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology children, positive dye test, climate variations Midtvedt, T., 1965 a Norway
- Toxoplasma gondii* spread, role of pigeon, review Orlandella, V.; and Coppola, L., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* cat as vector Overdulse, J. P., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* experimental cat and dog infections, failure to associate transmission with nematodes Overdulse, J. P., 1970 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology birds, cats, mice as vectors, human toxoplasmosis Facelli, M., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii* *Toxocara* transmission of *Toxoplasma gondii* to cat, dog, rabbit, guinea-pig, sheep Rommel, M.; et al., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* helminth vector studies, negative results Rommel, M.; and Janitschke, K., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology transmission from cats free from *Toxocara cati* Sheffield, H. G.; and Melton, M. L., 1969 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Epidemiology.-- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii* Siim, J. C.; Hutchison, W. M.; transmission, morphology and Work, K., 1969 a, fig. 1 of cystic form, cat faeces
- Toxoplasma gondii* Simić, C.P.; Savin, Z.L.; Petrovic, Z.; and Mikovitch, Z., transoval transmission 1967 a
Citellus citellus (exper.)
oie
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidem- Weisstanner, T., 1969 a, fig. 1
iology
swine diaphragms, incidence
- Toxoplasma gondii*] Work, K., 1967 b
survival in meat, survived only in raw meat
- Toxoplasma gondii* Work, K.; and Hutchison, W.M., cyst form, in cat faeces, 1969 b
transmission experiments
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemio- Yonemoto, S.; Sumimoto, S.;
logy and Matsumoto, K., 1962 a
transmission, house fly to mice

Toxoplasma gondii, Feline

- Toxoplasma gondii* de Boehringer, I. K.; and cat (brain and eyes) Boehringer, E. G., 1968 a
Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline Dubey, J. P., 1968 d
isolation from feces, helminth free cat
- Toxoplasma gondii* Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.; life cycle, cats and Frankel, J. K., 1970 b, retention of designation recommended figs. 1-28
subord. Eimeriina; Toxoplasmatidae
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.; life cycle, coccidian and Frankel, J. K., 1970 c
oocysts, stage of development
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline Frenkel, J. K.; Dubey, J. P.; fecal stages, coccidian and Miller, N. L., 1970 a, oocysts figs. 1-5
- Toxoplasma gondii* Grzywnicki, L.; and Bochdalek, cats (exper.) R., 1965 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline Hirth, R. S.; and Nielsen, pathology S. W., 1969 a, figs. 5-6, 8-10, 13
- Toxoplasma gondii* Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie, stages, cat intestine J. F.; Siim, J. C.; and Work, epithelium, coccidian- K., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
like nature
- Toxoplasma gondii* Work, K.; and Hutchison, W.M., new cystic form, cats 1969 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Human

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Amato Neto, V.; Rivetti, F.; 5 cases, children, and Malheiros, O. (jr.), Sabin-Feldman test 1967 a
Brasil
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Andreev, V. C.; Angelov, N.; skin manifestations, and Zlatkov, N. B., 1969 a
Daraprim, case report Bulgaria

Toxoplasma gondii, Human.-- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Arana Iñiguez, R.; López Fernández, José R.; Rebollo, children, neurological, María, A.; and Gersl, L., clinical aspects, etiology 1966 a, figs. 1,2
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Arriagada, C.; Becker, V.; neurological, etiology and Martínez, A., 1960 a
clinical aspects, case reports
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Arribada, A.; and Escobar, E., cardiomyopathies 1968 a, fig. 4
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Castillo Valery, A.; Recagno case report, lymphatic de Rousse, A.; Maekelt, A.; involvement and Croissan, F., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Ceballos, R.; and Miller, case report, fatal R. E., 1964 a
encephalitis, child
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Cohen, S. N., 1970 a
patients receiving immuno-suppressive therapy
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Dobbie, J. G., 1968 a
case report, eye, clinical review, cryotherapy
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Dobbie, J. G., 1970 a
subretinal fluid of eye, clinical review, pyrimethamine
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Dymowska, Z.; and Mazurkiewicz, possible relationship W., 1965 a
with scleroderma
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Falk, W.; and Waltersdorfer- children, lymph nodes, differential diagnosis Hinrichs, R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human French, J. G.; Messinger, H. incidence in farm and non- B.; and MacCarthy, J., 1970 a
farm groups
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Giorgi, W.; Campedelli, O. boy, contracted from (filho); and do Amaral, V., rabbit 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Giltan, K., [1970 a]
serological diagnosis, implications in pregnancy
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Harris, R. J., 1967 a
child, case report, epidemiology, diagnosis
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Hirt, J.; and Busch, W., infertility 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Jones, T. C.; Kean, B. H.; and complicated by pericarditis, lymph node biopsy, Kimball, A. C., 1965 b, fig. 2
literature review
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; survey, human and Jacobs, L., 1965 a
southern California and Polynesia
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Laguardia, G.; et al., 1962a
case report, neurotoxoplasmosis Uruguay
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Maekelt, A., 1965 b
serological survey Venezuela

Toxoplasma gondii, Human.-- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human children, case reports, urine, cerebrospinal fluid Morera, P.; Loria Cortés, R.; and Millner, F., 1964 a, figs. 1, 3 Costa Rica
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human lymph node, 25 case reports Pestre-Alexandre, M.; Nicolas, J. A.; and Jouy, Ph., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human clinical review Prakash, O.; and Chowdhry, P., 1968 a India
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human urban study, pets, cleanliness Price, J. H., 1969 a Great Britain
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human effect of gastric juice Rifaat, M. A.; and Moray, T. A., 1965 e
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human human (vitreous humor) Roch Ubirfa, E.; and Nicoli Tolosa, M., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human antibody levels in ocular fluid, possible association with chorioretinitis and retinal separation Sand, B. J.; and Lewis, W. P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, humans, Sabin-Feldman test Schassen, H. H.; and Kaskara, S., 1971 a Hamburg, Germany
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human unequal pupils, diagnostic sign Somoza, M. J.; Monteverde, D. A.; Morgenfeld, M. C.; and Hirt, J., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* eye, human Tenhunen, A., 1964 a Finland
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human serological and clinical study, antigens, complement fixation, relationship with prevalence of other infections Terzin, A.L.; et al., 1968 a Yugoslavia
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human congenital and early acquired hearing loss Theissing, G.; and Kittel, G., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human brain, complicated by multiple myeloma, case report Theologides, A.; Osterberg, K.; and Kennedy, B. J., 1966a, fig. 3
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human central nervous system van Thiel, P. H., 1968 b, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human case reports, ocular, cerebral Velásquez C., D.; et al., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* relationship with *Toxocara canis* infections, human Wiseman, R. A.; Fleck, D. G.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human neurological involvement Zotti, G.; and Corso, D., 1963 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity

- Toxoplasma* [gondii], Immunity haemagglutinating antibody, influence of sulfamonomethoxine and pyrimethamine, swine Akita, M.; et al., 1967 b

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity.-- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antigenic relationships de Andrade, C. M.; and Weiland, G., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity with *Eimeria* spp., *Isospora felis*, *Sarcocystis tenella*
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity mentally retarded, serology, ophthalmology Araujo, F. G.; and Conti, O. C., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antigens Berger, J.; and Jirovec, O., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity complement fixing antigen Bozděch, V.; and Jíra, J., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity comparison of antibody tests Budde, E.; Naumann, G.; and Quoss, A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* esterwax, embedding media, antibody tests Černá, Z., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity intradermal antigen survey, population around Ankara Ekmen, H., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* intracellular defense reaction, mice Elias, M. I.; Idtvac, B.; and Gherman-Negrutzi, D., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
- Toxoplasma gondii* hemagglutination antigen, purification by centrifugation Fujita, K.; et al., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antibodies, camels Gill, H. S.; and Prakash, O., 1969 a Rajasthan, India
- Toxoplasma gondii* distribution, various organs, after immunization, mouse Głowiński, M.; and Niebrój, T. K., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity serology, titer comparison, dye and fluorescence-inhibition tests Goldman, M.; Gordon, M. A.; and Carver, R. K., 1962 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity serological investigation, humans Gülman, K., 1969 a Turkey
- Toxoplasma gondii* immunofluorescent stain, host cells Ito, S.; Suzuki, K.; Suto, T.; and Fujita, J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antibody levels, relationship to abnormal pregnancy, humans Jones, M. H.; et al., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity serum antibody survey Papio sp. Kalter, S. S.; Kagan, I. G.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* skin test Khalil, H. M., 1969 a Sudan
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity relationship, immunofluorescence reaction and Sabin-Feldman reaction Kramář, J.; Chalupský, J.; and Hüblner, J., 1970 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity.--- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity dye test antibodies, Brazilian military recruits Lamb, G. A.; and Feldman, H. A., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity effect of treatment on activity of antibodies Luk'ianova, K. P., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* guinea pig and rats, transmission of antibodies Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho, A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity complement fixation, immunofluorescent tests Mocsári, E.; and Szemerédi, G., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* eyes, mice, active immunization causes fall in number viable parasites Niebrój, T. K., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity single antigen-antibody complex Ourth, D. D., 1971 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity Sabin-Feldman and Wasserman reactions, patients with uveitis Pereira, L. H.; Araújo, F.; and Mayrink, W., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antigen preparation, complement fixation test Pettersen, E. K., 1967 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity preparation antigen for complement fixation Pettersen, E. K., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity Sabin-Feldman dye test, complement fixation Rocchi, G².; Giannini, V.; Tosti, U.; and Andreoni, G., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antibodies, small mammals Rosický, B.; Jíra, J.; and Šebek, Z., 1969 a
Giant Mountains, Krkonoše
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity vaccination, Rh and turkey strains, guinea pigs Savin, Ž. L.; and Radović, M., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity inoculated with virulent strain, geese, resistant to second infection Simić, C. P.; et al., [1969 a]
- Toxoplasma gondii* precipitin-gel analysis Smith, D. B., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antibodies resistant to 2-Mercaptoethanol in man Staib, F.; Seeliger, H. P. R.; and Handwerker, R., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity fluorescent antibody test, serum factor Sulzer, A. J.; Wilson, M.; and Hall, E. C., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity humans, serological and clinical study, complement fixation, relationship with prevalence of other infections Tarzin, A. L.; et al., 1968 a
Yugoslavia

Toxoplasma gondii, Immunity.--- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii* cellular hypersensitivity, C., 1970 a Tremonti, L.; and Walton, B.
blast transformation, migration-inhibition
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity indirect fluorescent antibody test and methylene blue dye test compared Walton, B. C.; Benchoff, B. A. M.; and Brooks, W. H., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity cyst formation, humoral antibodies, strains Werner, H².; and Pichl, H., 1969 a, figs. 2-7
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity 3-carboxy-4-ferrocenyl phenyl isothiocyanate-labelled antibodies Wildführ, W.; and Franz, H., 1971 a, figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals
- Toxoplasma gondii* Myotis bechsteini Akinshina, G. T.; and Doby, J.-M., 1968 a
Maine-et-Loire, France
- Toxoplasma gondii* fresh and latent experimental inoculations, rabbit, guinea pigs Berndt, M., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals Marmota marmota Commichau, C., 1968 a
Zoologischen Gartens
- Toxoplasma gondii* development in insects Pediculus humanus (exper.) Dutkiewicz, J., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* divlji pacovi kokoši Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Toxoplasma gondii* anemia, guinea pigs Huldt, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Clethrionomys glareolus (Hirn, Leber, Lunge, Niere, Darm, Bauchfell, Herz- und Extremitätenmuskel) Kepka, O., 1969 a, fig. 1
Frankfurter Stadtwald
- Toxoplasma gondii* quarterhorse (cerebellum) McDonald, D. R.; and Cleary, D. J., 1970 a
Bryan, Texas
- Toxoplasma gondii* location in tissues and organs, ground-squirrels, mice, guinea pigs Miković, Z. G., 1966 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals indirect hemagglutination tests Paine, G. D., 1969 a
all from U. S.
Bos taurus
Sus scrofa
Marmota monax
Felis catus
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals Sorex araneus S. minutus S. alpinus Apodemus flavicollis Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus agrestis Pitymys subterraneus Rosický, B.; Jíra, J.; and Šebek, Z., 1969 a
all from Giant Mountains (Krkonoše)

Toxoplasma gondii, Miscellaneous animals.-- Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals
horses, donkeys, incidence von Seyerl, Fr., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Samir, M. A., 1969 a
studies on peritoneal exudate of animals, susceptibility of rats and chickens
- Toxoplasma gondii* Trainer, D. O., 1962 a
Odocoileus hemionus (brain) New Mexico (imported to Wisconsin)
- Toxoplasma gondii* Walton, B. C.; and Arjona, I.,
Tamandua tetradactyla 1968 a
Panama
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals
developmental stages, similar to Sporozoa Werner, H².; and Voss, H.,
1970 a, pls. I-VI
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals
sheep, swine and cattle flesh Work, K., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Zaman, V.; and Goh, T. K.,
Nycticebus coucang (brain) 1968 a, pl. 4, figs. 1-2
mice (exper.) Singapore and Malaya
- Toxoplasma gondii* Zaman, V.; and Goh, T. K.,
Tupaia glis 1970 a
Selangor, West Malaysia

Toxoplasma gondii, Morphology

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
lysosomes, ultrastructure Hansson, H.-A.; and Sourander, P., 1968 a, figs. 1-11
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
schizogony, gametogony, cat epithelium Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie, J. F.; Sill, J. C.; and Work, K., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
electron microscopy Jacobs, L., 1967 a, figs. 1-12
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
ultrastructure and biology, free and intracellular forms Jadin, J. M.; and Creemers, J., 1967 a, pl. figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
first stages, binary division, ultrastructure Jadin, J. M.; Creemers, J.; and Giroud, P., 1969 a, pl. I, figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
ultrastructure, reproduction by binary fission and endodyogeny Jadin, J. M.; Creemers, J.; and Heremans, H., 1967 a
pl. figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Morphology
ultrastructure and formation, outer membranes Vivier, E.; and Petitprez, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-14
- Toxoplasma gondii*
cyst ultrastructure, white mouse brain van der Zypen, E.; and Piekarski, G., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
- Toxoplasma gondii*
reproduction by endodyogeny, morphologic analysis van der Zypen, E.; and Piekarski, G., 1967 b

Toxoplasma gondii, Murine

- Toxoplasma gondii* Mikovič, Z. G., 1966 a
location of cysts, duck and turkey strains, mice
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine
virulence of Rh-strain and local strain, mice Papasarthorn, T.; and Keitivuti, B., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Arvicanthis niloticus (exper.) Quilici, M.; Panque, P.; and Camerlynck, P., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine
resistance to virus, mixed infection with bacteria, mice Remington, J. S.; and Merigan, T. C., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine
white blood cell picture, simultaneous virus infection Ripper, M.; and Budde, E., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine
mice resistant to bacteria Ruskin, J.; and Remington, J. S., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine
duration of low virulent strain Savina, M. A.; and Zasukhin, D. N., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*
development, white mice, inflammatory reaction Shustrov, A. K.; Khavkin, T. N.; and Sviratukhina, O. A., 1968 a, pl., figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasma gondii*
in brain of white mouse, electron microscopic studies van der Zypen, E., 1966 a, figs. 1-7

Toxoplasma gondii, Ovine

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine
pathology of foetus, abortion Beverley, J. K. A.; Watson, W. A.; and Spence, J. B., 1971 a, figs. 8, 11
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine
abortion Waldeland, H., 1970 a
Norway
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine
abortion, experimental infection Watson, W. A.; and Beverley, J. K. A., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine
epizootics causing abortion Watson, W. A.; and Beverley, J. K. A., 1971 b

Toxoplasma gondii, Rabbit

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Rabbit
experimental infection, immunity Jadin, J. B.; Francois, J.; Wery, M.; and van de Castele, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*
rabbits (eyes) (exper.) Nozik, R. A.; and O'Connor, G. R., 1970 a, fig. 5
- Toxoplasma gondii*
stimulate ocular recurrences, rabbit (exper.) Nozik, R. A.; and O'Connor, G. R., 1970 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*
strains, hares Rašín, K., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*
conejos Rosales M. S., L. F., 1969 a, figs. 3-4
Guatemala

Toxoplasma gondii, Swine

- Toxoplasma gondii* suinos (diaphragmas) do Amaral, V.; and Macruz, R., 1969 a
Sao Paulo
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine diagnosis, hemagglutination "Eiken" Huriisse, G.; and Peyraud, B., 1969 a
France
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine specific pathogen-free piglets Janitschke, K.; and Wormuth, H.-J., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine piglets Jolly, R. D., 1969 a
New Zealand
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine survey of frequency of infection pores Šibalić, D., 1966 a
abattoire de Belgrade
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine incidence, diaphragms of slaughter pigs Weisstanner, T., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine oral and skin infection Wilson, S. G.; Folkers, C.; Kouwenhoven, B.; and Perie, N. M., 1967 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Technique

- Toxoplasma gondii* preservation, low temperature Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski, A., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* acridine orange staining Zaman, V., 1968 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Treatment

- Toxoplasma* [gondii], Treatment haemagglutinating antibody, swine sulfamonomethoxine, pyrimethamine Akita, M.; et al., 1967 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment Daraprim, human, skin manifestations Andreev, V. G.; Angelov, N.; and Zlatkov, N. B., 1969 a
Bulgaria
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment Cialit; and Tego51 Baumgarten, H.-J., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment prednisone, dianabol, metopiron, guanidine derivatives, mice (exper.) Brus, R.; et al., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment spiramycin versus Daraprim, recurrent treated toxoplasmic uveitis, humans Canamucio, C. J.; Hallett, J.W.; and Leopold, I.H., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* subacute, mice, tetracycline and vitamin C, and diacycline and sulfamethoxydiazine Chruściel, T. L.; Samchowiec, L.; Steffen, J.; and Szlarski, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment human, subretinal fluid of eye, pyrimethamine Dobbie, J. G., 1970 a

- Toxoplasma gondii* bilateral facial paralysis, gantrisine, daraprim Duc, G.; Jungo, O.; and Gugler, E., 1964 a

Toxoplasma gondii, Treatment.— Continued.

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment chlordan Ferguson, J. K., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment pyrimethamine, humans, eye Giles, C. L., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment mice sulfonamides Liao, Y.-L.; and Ryu, E., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment chlordin, sulphadimisin, humans Luk'ianova, K. P., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment chlortetracycline, 2-sulphanil-amino-5-methoxy-pyrimidin, mice Midtvedt, T., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment rifampin, L-cell cultures, mice Remington, J. S.; Yagura, T.; and Robinson, W. S., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii* experimental mice, daraprim, dosulfon, orisul, supronal, solusupronal Sikorski, R., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment sulfametopyrazine, mice Terragna, A.; Bassetti, D.; Giovanelli, A.; and Genta, V., 1969 a, figs. 1-13
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment sulfametopyrazine, mouse Terragna, A.; Rossolina, A.; and Genta, V., 1970 a, figs. 1-8
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment drugs, pigs Yang, S. C.; et al., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment Ambilhar, Rufochromomycine, white mice, no effect Zurlo, F.; and Pizzi, D., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma microti* Clethrionomys glareolus (brain tissue) Apodemus agrarius (brain tissue) A. flavicollis " " Joković, V.; et al., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
- Toxoplasma* Biocca, 1956 critical review Biocca, E., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma* "incertae sedis" sporozoan, human Chastel, C.; et al., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma* Protozoa; Sporozoa includes: Toxoplasma Rodriguez M., J. D., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma* Protozoa; Sporozoa; Toxoplasma includes: Toxoplasma; Sarcocystis; Besnoitia; Encephalitozoon Rodriguez M., J. D., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis* guinea pigs (exper.), congenital Giraud, P.; et al., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis* multiplication in human white corpuscles culture Stadtsbaeder, S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis* morphological changes, tissues and organs Ukhov, M. I., 1962 a, figs. 1-3

- Toxoplasmosis, model for study of parasitic diseases Zasukhin, D.N.; and Iyglste, A. K., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian course of infection, chickens Sokolov, A. N., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Bovine patho-morphological characteristics Golikova, G. A., 1966 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Bovine route of infection Heeley, D. M., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Bovine distribution Makkaev, M. Kh., 1969 a Dagestan, ASSR
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine distemper encephalitis, dogs Fischer, K., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine autopsies, pathology review, first cases in Belgium Geraerts, J.; Cloet, G.; Vande Weghe, G.; and de Schep- per, J., 1966 a, photo figs. 3-4 Belgium
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine route of infection Heeley, D. M., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine experimental Janitschke, K.; Rommel, M.; and Weiland, G., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine pathogenesis, dogs Kovaleva, E. P.; et al, 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine pathogenesis, central nervous system changes Möller, T., 1962 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine clinical signs Netrebko, I.D.; et al, 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody test, ovine abortion Archer, J. F.; Beverley, J. K. A.; Watson, W. A.; and Hunter, D., 1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis efficiency of methods Elias, M. I.; and Puck, M., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis specificity, complement-fixation, in staphylococcal infection, rabbits (exper.) Ereemeva, E. A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody technique, swine Ishizaki, R., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis serological reactions Jadin, J. B.; and Willaert, E., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman dye test, critical remarks Janssen, P.², 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis fluorescent staining complement, serodiagnosis Kramář, J., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis literature analysis, bioassay method Savina, M. A.; and Zasukhin, D. N., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis complement fixation test Savonenko, E. A., 1963 a Primorskiĭ kraj
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis serum, swine Skibo, V. N., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis immunofluorescent method Stadtsbaeder, S.; Tellier-Verheyden, N.; and Weber, M., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody Timofeev, B. A., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis serological screening tests, domestic animals Varju, L., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis swine, indirect fluorescent antibody method Yamaoka, K.; and Matsumoto, M., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology zoonoses, occurrence, animals and man Čarvaš, J., 1970 a South-Moravian region
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology modes of human transmission Couvreur, J.; Desmonts, G.; Gerbeaux, J.; and Lelong, M., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology serology tests, cattle keepers and slaughter-house workers Elias, M. I.; Puck-Ciudin, M.; Costin, P.; and Turcanu, V., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology experimental studies, human toxoplasmosis, possible direct transmission via blood Giraud, H.; and Laugier, M., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology dogs as source of human infection Ćova, N. A.; and Netrebko, I. D., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology flies, Hemiptera, Acarina, vectors Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1967 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology blood donors, possible transmission Shevkunova, E. A.; and Bash- laĭ, A. G., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology incidence Toma, R.; et al, 1967 a București
- Toxoplasmosis, Human clinical aspects, review Berengo, A.; and Cavallini Sampieri, L., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human complications, periodic disease; case report Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human child, complicated by thrombopenic purpura Borderon, J. C.; et al., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human aganglionic, case report, semi-raw meat ingestion Boriani, P.; Maekelt, G. A.; Boccalandro, I.; and Aristi- mano, J., 1969 a Venezuelan Territory of Amazonas
- Toxoplasmosis, Human serological studies Botero Ramos, D.; Londño, O.; Restrepo I., M.; and Vélez, G., 1965 a Colombia
- Toxoplasmosis, Human case report, ganglionic, morphology Clay, A.; and Adenis, L., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human placenta, case report Elliot, W. G., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human toxoplasma encephalitis and myositis after kidney transplant Flament-Durand, J.; et al., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human encephalitis, granuloma Förtsch, D.; and Dvoračková, 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human pathology, "sepsis" Gal'perin, E. A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human rabbit source of infection Giorgi, W., 1968 a São Paulo

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
leukoencephalitis, brain | Hommel, O. R.; and Frick,
J. J. G., 1965 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human
case report, ganglionic
form | Tejerina Raygada, M., 1964 a
Venezuela |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
possible relationship
with leukemia | Hooft, C.; Delbeke, M. J.; and
Lammoo, R., 1962 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human
cause of abortion | Thalhammer, O., 1965 b |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
dogs as source of infec-
tion | İova, N. A.; and Netrebko, I.
D., 1967 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human
complication causes, time
of fetal infection | Thomascheck, G., 1965 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
review | Jacobs, L., 1967 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human
toxoplasmic myocarditis,
case reports | Vanegas B., R.; and Vinocour
G., R., 1968 a
Costa Rica |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
lymphadenitis, soldier | Jasim, K. A.; and Taha, I.,
1969 a
Iraq | Toxoplasmosis, Human
public health aspects | Walls, K. W.; and Schultz,
M. G., 1969 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
comparison of infection
rate, country and city reared children | Kääri, H., 1968 a
Tartu | Toxoplasmosis, Human
disease transmission from animals | Wegmann, T., 1969 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
uveitis | Kaufman, H. E., 1963 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human
correlation between animals
and humans | Zardi, O.; et al., 1968 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
neurological aspects | Kramer, W., 1963 b | Toxoplasmosis, Human
possible correlation
with scleroderma | Zimmermann, H ² ; Schubert,
H.; and Wildführ, G., 1966 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
etiology, congenital,
acquired, mental disorders | Lêo, P.; Saba, S.; Lêo, H.;
and Parry, J., 1966 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Blood
persistent parasitemia | Remington, J. S., 1966 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
psychiatric complications,
case reports | Lêo, P.; Saba, S.; Lêo, H.;
and Parry, J., 1966 b | Toxoplasmosis, Human,
Congenital | Alvarez Jacinto, O., 1967 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
chronic, stress | Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.;
and de Pinho, A. L., 1968 a | Congenital
statistical study, possible congenital transmission via
father | de Bartolo, I.; Hirt, J.;
and Girado, M., 1967 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
epidemic at university
in São-José-dos-Campos | Magaldi, G.; Elkis, H.;
Pattoli, D.; and Coscina, A.
L., 1969 a
São Paulo, Brazil | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con-
genital
hepatic calcifications | Caldera, R.; Surrut, S.; and
Rossier, A., 1962 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
Sabin-Feldman reaction,
3 cases of mental retardation | Mayrink, W.; Araújo, F. G.;
and Pereira, L. H., 1964 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con-
genital
diagnostic comparison, toxoplasmosis, and <i>Listeria</i> in-
fection | Degen, R., 1967 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
asymptomatic acquired,
blood donor, pregnancy | Miller, M. J.; Aronson, W.
J.; and Remington, J. S.,
1969 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con-
genital
pregnancy complication | Desmonts, G.; Cuvreur, J.;
and Ben Rachid, M. S., 1965 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
clinical and therapeutic review | Mohr, W., 1969 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con-
genital
placenta, case report, fetus | Elliot, W. G., 1970 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
acquired, ganglionic,
oral contagion | Morin, O.; Bouc, M.; and
Vermeil, C., 1969 a
Nantes, France | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con-
genital
eye, toxoplasmic pseudoglioma, differential diagnosis | Focosi, F., 1967 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
complicated by scleroder-
ma and myxedema | Pambor, M.; and Hôis, W.,
1968 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con-
genital
congenital blindness | Gavinelli, R., 1967 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
2 cases of periodic som-
nolence | Regli, F.; and Haynal, A.,
1965 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con-
genital
chondrodystrophia calcificans | Gekle, D., 1963 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
toxoplasmosis through blood transmission | Shkarin, V. V., 1968 c | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con-
genital
clinical review, case reports | Gillot, F ² ; et al., 1970 a
Nantes, France |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
epidemiology, contact with domestic animals and
animal products | Shkarin, V. V., 1970 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human,
Congenital
complement-fixation test,
relation to congenital hip dislocation | Haicl, Z.; Jira, J.; Petřif-
ková, E.; and Bozděch, V.,
1966 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
histological changes,
liver and kidneys | Shulutko, B. I.; Sidorkina,
I. A.; and Tatarinova, O. M.,
1970 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human,
Congenital | Huldt, G., 1961 a |
| Toxoplasmosis, Human
multiplication in white corpuscles in culture | Stadtsbaeder, S., 1965 a | Toxoplasmosis, Human, Con-
genital | Iyigiste, A. K., 1968 a |

- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital prophylaxis Iyigiste, A. K., 1968 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital antenatal prophylaxis, pathogenesis Iyigiste, A. K.; and Zasukhin, D. N., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Daraprim, teratogenic effects, pregnancy Krahe, M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital prevention, control Kraubig, H., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital histomorphological findings Krückemeyer, K.; and Kirchschläger, H., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital complication of pregnancy Langer, H., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital maternal toxoplasmosis, embryopathy Lechner, G.; and Leinzinger, E., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital maternal positive test, fetal disease Leinzinger, E.; and Zwinz, G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital relationship with cytomegalic virus infection Le Tan Vinh; et al., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital etiology, mental disorders Lôo, P.; Saba, S.; Lôo, H.; and Parry, J., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital psychiatric complications, case reports Lôo, P.; Saba, S.; Lôo, H.; and Parry, J., 1966 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital value of treatment, congenital illness, infants to 1-year old Martin, C.; et al., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital neurological involvement Mayer, R., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital clinical recognition Miller, M. J., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital radiological study, intracranial calcifications Missbichler, H., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital electroencephalography, clinical aspects Napoleone Capra, A.; and Sanna, G., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital child, ocular malformations Nicosia, A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital complicated by hydrocephalus Ribierre, M.; Couvreur, J.; and Canetti, J., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital diagnosis, study of placenta Sarrut, S., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital morphology, pathology Toga, M.; Bérard, M.; and Payan, H., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital nasal malformations Traissac, M.; Corcelle, L.; Martin, C.; and Bach, R., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital survey, incidence, 1953-1961 Verger, P.; and Martin, C., 1962 a
Bordeaux, France
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital bi-chorial twins, ocular Zampetti, A. C.; Cattani, F.; and Fabbri, G., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital antibodies and relationship to abnormal pregnancy Zigelboim, I.; et al., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis eye Amalric, P.; and Bessou, P., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis compliment fixations, antigens Andreoni, G.; Giannini, V.; and Rocchi, G., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis case reports Bachmann, F.; Keiser, G.; and Martenet, A. C., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis methylene blue dye test Barrick, J. H., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis lysis test Bassleer, J., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis intradermal reaction Bernard, J. G.; Capponi, M.; and Discamp, C., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis differentiation from pityriasis rubra Braun, W.²; Petter, O.; and Wildführ, G., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis indirect fluorescent and Sabin-Feldman dye tests compared Camargo, M. E., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis pregnant women, newborn infants Cohen-Solal, J., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis comparison, congenital toxoplasmosis and Listeria infections Degen, R., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis facial palsy as manifestation of acquired disease Fondu, P.; and de Meuter, F., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis human, neuro-ophthalmic, clinical review Frezzotti, R.; and Guerra, R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman, accessory factor Gelosa, L., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis central nervous system, light and electron microscope Ghatak, N. R.; Poon, T. P.; and Zimmerman, H. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-14

- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
dye-test, complement fixation, children
Giannini, V.; Rocchi, G.; Curatolo, D.; and Andreoni, G., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
complement fixation, antibodies
Hahn, E.; and Afzelius-Alm, L., 1957 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
complement-fixation test, relation to congenital hip dislocation
Haicl, Z.; Jira, J.; Petříková, E.; and Bozděch, V., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
differential diagnosis
Kraytman, M.; Corvilain, J.; and Gepts, W., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
epidemiology, serology, clinical review
Langier, M.; Giraud, H.; and Giraud, P., 1963 a
France
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
children, problems in serological diagnosis
Langier, M.; Giraud, P.; and Giraud, H., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
maternal positive test, fetal disease
Leinzinger, E.; and Zwinz, G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
Sabin-Feldman reaction and Protein C reaction compared
Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho, A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 c
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
Sabin-Feldman dye test, technique
Mas Bakal, P., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
Sabin-Feldman dye test, interpretation
Mas Bakal, P., 1968 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
serology
Mercier, P.; Tzamouranis, N.; and Crimbithis, E., 1962 a
Greece
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
Toxoplasma dye test used in idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis
Mitchinson, M. J., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
eye, difficulty of diagnosis
Mosci, L., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
eye, examination of aqueous humor
Offret, G.; et al., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
eye, value of examining aqueous humor
Offret, G.; et al., 1962 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
epidemiology, serological diagnosis
Piekarski, G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
macroglobulin antibodies
Remington, J. S., 1966 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
children, value and hazards, intradermal toxoplasmin in diagnosis
Rohmer, A.; Deduit, Y.; and Schneider, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
histological study of placenta
Sarrut, S., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
histological diagnosis, glandular form
Saxén, L.; Saxén, E.; and Tenhunen, A., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
FA, CFT, toxoplasmin tests
Shevkunova, E. A.; and Vinogradova, L. I., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
Sigg, R. H., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
histological lymph node studies after positive serological results
Theissing, G.; and Kittel, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
review
Tsumamatsu, Y., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
World Health Organization, 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis
indirect fluorescent antibodies
Zakharchuk, S. S., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye diagnosis
Amalric, P.; and Bessou, P., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye uveitis, etiology
Battistini, A.; and Paganoni, C., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye as possible cause of chorioretinitis
Calmettes, L.; Déodati, F.; and Béchac, G., 1962 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye spiramycin = rovamycin
Castrén, J. A., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye case reports, clinical review
Consul, B. N.; Sharma, D. P.; and Chhabra, H. N., 1969 a
India
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye uveitis, clinical aspects, etiology
Đaković, S.; and Joksimović, L., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye congenital, toxoplasmic pseudoglioma, differential diagnosis
Focosi, F., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye clinical review, serodiagnosis, clinical and serological forms
Fontaine, M.; Desmonts, G.; and Rousselie, F., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye human, neuro-ophthalmic, clinical review, diagnosis
Frezzotti, R.; and Guerra, R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye congenital blindness, infant
Gavinelli, R., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye case report, detached retina
Havener, W. H.; and Harris, W. R., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye chorioretinitis, etiology
Miglior, M.; de Molfetta, V.; and Alfonso, G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye difficulty of diagnosis
Mosci, L., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye diagnosis, examination of aqueous humor
Offret, G.; et al., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye value of examining aqueous humor in diagnosis
Offret, G.; et al., 1962 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye differential diagnosis, uveitis
Wolkowicz, M. I.; Hallett, J. W.; and Buch, H., 1970 a, fig. 1

Toxoplasmosis, Human, Geographical distribution

- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Brazil
Sabin-Feldman dye test, 92 Indians
Baruzzi, R. G.; and Amato Neto, V., 1966 a
Nat'l Park of Xingu (Mato Grosso State, Brazil)
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Brazil
positive hemagglutination tests, Xavante Indians
Neel, J. V.; et al., 1968 b
Simões Lopes, Matto Grosso
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Bulgaria
serological diagnosis, Gigov, A., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Egypt
skin-test survey
Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Morsy, T. A., 1965 a
Siwa Oasis, U.A.R.
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, El Salvador
prevalence, incidence, measured by Sabin-Feldman dye test
Remington, J. S.; et al., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, France
survey, incidence, congenital, 1953-1961
Verger, P.; and Martin, C., 1962 a
Bordeaux
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Great Britain
skin- and dye-test surveys, subnormal persons
Robertson, J. S., 1965 a
Lincolnshire
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Greece
diagnosis
Mercier, P.; Tzamouranis, N.; and Crimithis, E., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Japan
Tsunematsu, Y., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Romania
rural people
Elias, M. I.; Pucă-Ciudin, M.; Turcanu, V.; and Costin, P., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Romania
incidence
Toma, R.; et al, 1967 a
București
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Russia
review
Zasukhin, D. N.; and Shevkunova, E. A., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Somalia Republic
hemagglutination test, survey
Kagan, I. G.; and Cahill, K. M., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, South Africa
dye tests
Dietrich, A. E., [1965 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity
survey, antibodies in postpartum women and neonates
Ruiz, A.; Flores C., M.; and Kotcher, E., 1966 a
San José, Costa Rica
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity
serology
Shkarin, V. V., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity
antibodies
Verlinde, J. D.; and Maksteni-eks, O., 1950 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity
antibodies, ethnic groups
Zaman, V.; and Goh, T. K., 1969 a
Singapore
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity
antibodies and relationship to abnormal pregnancy
Zighebaim, I.; et al., 1968 a

- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity
bovine, antibodies, heat stability and 2-mercaptoethanol resistance
Berger, J., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity
cattle antibodies
Gałuszka, J.; and Słezak, D., 1962 a
Katowice Prov., Poland
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity
fluorescent antibody
Karmalska, K., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity
antibodies, prenatal transfer, guinea pigs and rats
Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho, A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F.J.R., 1968 d
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity
correlation between animals and humans, immunobiological research
Zardi, O.; et al., 1968 a

Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals

- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals
survey, wild and domestic animals, several strains
Berengo, A.; et al., 1969 a
Siena, Italy
- Toxoplasmosis
comparison of characteristics, United States and world-wide, horses
Cloud, D., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals
dog, rabbit, wolf, fox
Gigov, A., 1967 a
Bulgaria
- Toxoplasmosis
distribution, goats
Makkaev, M. Kh., 1969 a
Dagestan, ASSR
- Toxoplasmosis
route of infection and pathogenesis, domestic animals
Møller, T., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals
Procavia syriacus capensis
Vormela peregrina
Gazella dorcas
Suricat sp.
Lepus syriacus
Israel (free living)
Nobel, T. A.; Klopfer, U.; and Neumann, F., 1969 a
all from Israel (captivity)
" "
" "
- Toxoplasmosis
swine, dogs, cattle, human
Tsurumi, Kanai; et al., 1968 a
Aichi Prefecture (Japan)
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals
Nycitacebus coucang, distribution in central nervous system
Zaman, V.; and Krishnamurti, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-5
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine
population cloning, RH strain, variability
Akinshina, G. T., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine
treatment trials, no positive results observed
Elsner, J., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine
effect on hepatic lysosomes, rats
Gracheva, L.I.; Shamanova, G. F.; and Chumak, L.G., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine
antibody heat stability and 2-mercaptoethanol resistance
Kreibig, J., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine
contact transmission, mice
Shevkunova, E. A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine
pregnancy
Werner, H².; and Egger, I., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine
experimental infection, abortion prevention
Beverley, J. K. A.; and Watson, W. A., 1971 a

- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine pathology of placenta, abortion
Beverley, J. K. A.; Watson, W. A.; and Payne, J. M., 1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine
Buddle, M. B., 1967 c
New Zealand
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine antibody survey
Gill, H. S.; and Prakash, O., 1970 a
India
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine distribution
Makkaev, M. Kh., 1969 a
Dagestan ASSR
- Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit -lievre
Bouvier, G., 1969 a, 692
Suisse
- Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit
Giorgi, W., 1968 a
São Paulo
- Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit
Szemerédi, G., 1968 a
Hungary
- Toxoplasmosis, Simian Lemur catta, histopathological observations
Itakura, C.; and Nigi, H., 1968 a
Imported from Brazil zoo (in Nice, France)
- Toxoplasmosis, Simian Daraprim, monkey, eye
Kaufman, H. E., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine patho-morphological characteristics
Golikova, G. A., 1966 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine chorio-retinitis
Hansen, H. J.; and Mostafa, I. E., 1969 a, fig. 1
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine survey
Harada, Y.; et al., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine diagnosis, fluorescent antibody
Ishizaki, R., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine natural infection
Nobuto, K.; and Hanaki, T., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine 2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfon
Shimizu, K.; et al., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine sulfamonomethoxine, alone and with pyrimethamine
Tsunoda, K.; Suzuki, K.; Ito, S.; and Tsutsumi, Y., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody method
Yamaoka, K.; and Matsumoto, M., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment spiramycin = rovamycin, human eye
Castrén, J. A., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment mouse brain, no positive results observed, 19 single preparations and 7 combined preparations
Elsner, J., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment penicillipicycline (penetracyne), eye, humans, rabbits (exper.)
François, J.; Elewant-Rysse-laere, M.; and Demolder, E., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment daraprim, supronal, human
Gigov, A., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment uveitis, pyrimethamine with folic acid
Giles, C. L., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment pyrimethamine, fetal damage, experimental animals
Hickl, E. J.; Mohr, U.; and Martius, G., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment Daraprim, teratogenic effects, pregnancy
Krahe, M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment antibody heat stability and 2-mercaptoethanol resistance, canine
Kreibig, J., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment sulfamerazine, mice sulfadimidine sulfadimethoxine
Liao, Y. L.; and Ryu, E., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment sulfamethoxazol
Machado, J. O. L.; Dantas, A.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment infants, pyrimethamine, spiramycin, trisulfazine, pénicillipicycline, déméthylchlorotétracycline, congenital illness
Martin, C.; et al., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment spiramycin, mice
Mas Bakal, P.; and in't Veld, N., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment spiramycin, mice
Mas Bakal, P.; and in't Veld, N., 1968 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine, child, neurological involvement, congenital
Mayer, R., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment chloridin, sulfanilamide preparations, dogs
Netrebko, I. D.; et al., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment metronidazole, mice
Ross, H., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment spirotrypan "fort", mice
Schiaivo, A.; and Compagnucci, M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment swine, 2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfon
Shimizu, K.; et al., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone, mice and pigs
Shimizu, K.; Shirahata, T.; and Inami, Y., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment review, pyrimethamine, sulfonamide
Thalhammer, O., 1967 a; 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment sulfamonomethoxine, alone and with pyrimethamine
Tsunoda, K.; Suzuki, K.; Ito, S.; and Tsutsumi, Y., 1965 a
- Trichodina sp. Salmo trutta
Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a
North Wales
- Trichodina [sp.] (branchies) Crassostrea angulata
Besse, P., 1968 a
bassin de la Soudre
- Trichodina sp. Gasterosteus aculeatus
Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b
Newfoundland
- Trichodina sp. Richardsonius balteatus (gills)
Heckman, R. A., 1970 a
Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming
- Trichodina [sp.] Australorbis tenagophilus
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a
Tijuca, Mangueiras, Pavuna, Jacarepaguá, Brasil
- Trichodina sp. seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen)
Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200, 204
- Trichodina [sp.] Alestes leuciscus Barbus macrops Synodontis membranaceus Schilbe mystus Tilapia zilli T. galilaea Hemichromis bimaculatus Pellonulla afzeliusi
Paperna, I., 1968 b
all from Volta Lake, Ghana

- Trichodina* sp. Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b
all from Black Sea
- Scomber scomber* (gills)
Crenilabrus tinca (gills)
Caspialosa kessleri pontica (gills)
Serranus scriba (gills)
Solea nasuta (fin)
- Trichodina* sp. Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,
1969 a, 56, fig. 17
parasitic disease
- Trichodina carassii* Dogiel Kulskivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b
[*Carassius carassius*] Prut river, Ukraine
- Trichodina cottidarum* Lom, J.; and Laird, M.,
Dogiel, 1948 (*sansu lato*) 1969 a, p. III, figs. 10-13
(gills of all) all from Newfoundland
Myoxocephalus scorpius
M. octodecemspinus
- Trichodina dallii* Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Trichodina domerguei* forma acuta Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from U.S.S.R.
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
- Trichodina domerguei* Ergens, R., 1966 b
f. esocis Lom, 1960 Lipno reservoir
Esox lucius
- Trichodina domerguei* f. *esocis* Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Trichodina domerguei* f. *partidisci* Lom, 1962 I. G.; and Stein, G. A.,
Austroatherina incisa 1969 a
(gills) south-west Atlantic
- Trichodina domerguei* Lom, J.; and Laird, M.,
(Wallengren) *saintjohnsi* 1969 a, 1367, 1371, 1373,
n. subsp. pl. II, figs. 6-9
(gills of all)
Cyclopterus lumpus northern edge of the Grand
Banks and Logy Bay
Myoxocephalus scorpius Logy Bay
Triglops murrayi northern edge of the Grand
Banks
- Trichodina domerguei* var. *unionis* Hampl, 1955 (in Haider, 1964) Iankovskii, A. V., 1968 b,
as syn. of *T. unionis* Hampl, 1955 1467
- Trichodina elizabethae* Lom, J.; and Laird, M.,
n. sp. 1969 a, 1367, 1370, 1371, 1372,
Ulvaria subbifurcata fig. 19; pl. I, fig. 1
(gills) Logy Bay and St. Phillips,
Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland
- Trichodina fultoni* Hoffman, G. L.; and Lom, J.,
Semotilus margarita 1967 a
Lepomis macrochirus all from Leetown station,
Rhinichthys cataractae West Virginia
Carassius auratus
Catostomus commersoni
Lepomis cyanellus
L. gibbosus
L. macrochirus
L. macrochirus x *gibbosus*
Micropterus dolomieu
M. salmoides
Notropis rubellus
N. spectrunculus
Pomoxis sparoides
Salvelinus fontinalis
Ictalurus punctatus
Rhinichthys atratulus
- Trichodina galyae* n. sp. Lom, J.; and Laird, M.,
Cyclopterus lumpus 1969 a, 1367, 1371, 1372-1373,
(gills) pl. I, figs. 4, 5
northern edge of the Grand
Banks and Logy Bay
- Trichodina jarmilae* Lom, J.; and Laird, M.,
n. sp. 1969 a, 1367, 1371, 1372,
Hemitripterus americanus pl. I, figs. 2, 3
(gills) near St. Andrews, Passama-
quoddy Bay, New Brunswick
- Trichodina intermedia* Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Trichodina meridionalis* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella U.S.S.R.
- Trichodina microbis* n. sp. Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183,
Halicoeres poecilopterus 188, 211-213, 217, 218, pl. 6,
(gills) fig. 1; text fig. 20
Hiroshima
- Trichodina minuta* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from the U.S.S.R.
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
- Trichodina nigra* Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
age of host Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
- Trichodina nigra* Hoffman, G. L.; and Lom, J.,
Acantharchus pomotis 1967 a, fig. 2
(body surface) White Marsh Swamp, Columbus
County, North Carolina
- Trichodina nigra* Jilek, J.; and Lucký, Z.,
(Kiemen, Haut) 1967 a
Rutilus rutilus all from Stausee von
Abramis brama Křiničky, CSSR
- Trichodina nigra* Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Trichodina nigra* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from U.S.S.R.
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
- Trichodina nigra* f. *nema-* Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
chili Penzhina River
Esox lucius
- Trichodina ovaliformis* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from U.S.S.R.
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
- Trichodina oviducti* Evdokimova, E. B.; Kuznetsova,
Poljansky, 1955 I. G.; and Stein, G. A.,
Raja brachirops (oviducts) 1969 a, fig. 2(1-3); pl.,
R. magellanica " fig. 1
R. flaoireiostes " all from south-west Atlantic
R. scabina "
- Trichodina pediculus* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from U.S.S.R.
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
- Trichodina planorbicola* Machado, D. A. (filho),
sp. n. 1965 b, 108, 109, 110, fig. 1
Australorbis tenagophilus Estado da Guanabara, Brasil,
(cavidade paleal) all from
A. glabratus "
- Trichodina rajae* sp. n. Evdokimova, E. B.; Kuznetsova,
Raja scabina (oviducts) I. G.; and Stein, G. A.,
1969 a, 1451, 1453, 1454,
1455, fig. 2(4); pl., fig. 2
south-west Atlantic

- Trichodina temuidens*
Faure-Fremiet, 1943
Gasterosteus aculeatus
(gills)
- Trichodina truttae*
Salmo clarki lewisi
- Trichodina tumefaciens*
Esox lucius
- Trichodina unionis* Hampl, 1955
Syn.: *T. domerguei* var. *unionis* Hampl, 1955 (in Haider, 1964)
Anodonta cygnea
- Trichodina urinaria* Dogiel
[Phoxinus phoxinus]
- Trichodina vesicola* n. sp.
Rana rugosa (urinary bladder)
- Trichodinella epizootica*
age of host
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Trichodinella epizootica*
Esox lucius
- Trichodinella epizootica*
Otenopharyngodon idella
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
- Trichodinella epizootica* f. percarum
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
- Trichomastix* sp.
Varamus griseus
- Trichomitrus* sp.
Calotes versicolor
Chameleon zeylanicus
- Trichomitrus batrachorum*
Varnaus sp.
- Trichomitrus corydiae* n.sp.
Corydia petiveriana (rectum)
- Trichomonad*
lysosomal particles, cells
- [*Trichomonads*]
svinje (nasal cavity)
- Trichomonas*
hemorrhagic enteritic syndrome, swine, dimetridazole
- Trichomonas*
human, urine, associated with erythema multiforme bullosum, metronidazole
- Trichomonas*
immunity, survey
- Trichomonas* sp.
love birds (budgerigars)
(upper digestive tract)
- Lom, J.; and Laird, M., 1969 a
New Brunswick; Newfoundland
- Heckman, R. A., 1970 a
Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming
- Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
Penzhina River
- Iankovskii, A. V., 1968 b, 1466, 1467-1469, figs. 3(2-9)
unionis Hampl, 1955 (in Haider, 1964)
Finnish Bay, Baltic Sea
- Kulakovskaya, O. P., 1960 b
Prut river, Ukraine
- Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183, 188, 213-215, 217, 218, pl. 6
fig. 2; text figs. 21, 22, 23
Hiroshima
- Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b
Penzhina River
- Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
all from U.S.S.R.
- Pribyslavskij, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
all from Stausee von Kněžický, CSSR
- Bondarenko, O. I., 1966 b
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
all from India
- Krishnamurthy, R., 1968 b
India
- Rao, T. B.; and Todd, S. R., 1968 a, 91-95, figs. 1-12
Hyderabad City, India
- Concannon, J. N.; Miller, F. H.; and Alcamo, I. E., 1970 a
- Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Cottureau, P., 1971 a
- March, C. H., 1965 a
- Rommel, M., 1970 c
- Ahmed, Z.; Pandurang, A.; Acharya, R. S.; and Ali, G., 1970 a
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh
- Trichomonas* spp.
review
- Trichomonas* [sp.]
[Gallus gallus]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Trichomonas* spp.
Hygromycin-B in feed, induced acute trichomoniasis, pigeons
- Trichomonas* [sp.]
human, in resected lung tissue
- Trichomonas* [sp.]
piglets (Lieberkühn crypts of colon)
- Trichomonas* (*Trichomonas*) sp.
Vipera russelli
Agkistrodon hypnale
Oligodon arnensis
Calotes versicolor
- Trichomonas* sp.
faisan
- Trichomonas* sp.
equine, intestinal, iodochlorhydroxyquin
- Trichomonas* spp.
dogs (feces)
- Trichomonas* sp.
Ondatra (Fiber) zibethica
- Trichomonas anatis*
ducks
geese
- Trichomonas anseri*
gusaka
- Trichomonas batrachorum*
evolution, electron microscopic studies
- Trichomonas columbae* Riv. 1878
as syn. of *Trichomonas gallinae* var. *columbae*
- Trichomonas columbae*
golubova
- Trichomonas elongata*
diagnostic methods
- Trichomonas elongata*
Steinberg (1862)
diagnosis, culture, serum medium
- Trichomonas equi*
treatment, iodochlorhydroxyquin
- Trichomonas fecalis*
equine
- Trichomonas fecalis* of Bennett and Franco, 1969, nec *Trichomonas fecalis* Cleveland, 1928
as syn. of *Trichomonas equi* (Fantham, 1921)
- Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
- Bondarenko, O. I., 1964 a
all from Moscow oblast and Krasnodar krai
- Conrad, R. D.; and Edward, A. G., 1970 a
- Fardy, P. W.; and March, S., 1969 a
- Gilka, F.; and Tománek, J., 1969 a, pls. figs. 1-2
- Kannangara, D. W. W., 1970 a
all from Ceylon
- Karvounaris, P. A.; Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a
ile Spetsopoula
- Laufenstein-Duffy, H., 1969 a
- Morganti, L.; and Bitti, G.R., 1968 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-5
- Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
- Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and Betke, P., 1968 a
all from Schwerin district, Germany
- Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1969 a
- Ballarini, G., 1968 a
- Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Boldescu, I. V., 1967 a, pl. 2, fig. 15
- Musaev, F. A., 1970 a
- Laufenstein-Duffy, H., 1969 b, fig. 1
- Bennett, S. P.; and Franco, D. A., 1969 a
Trinidad racetracks
- Faries, F. C. (jr.), 1969 a

- Trichomonas foetus* Aróstegui, F. J., 1968 a
bovine venereal disease
- Trichomonas foetus* Bartlett, D. E., 1968 a
abortion, transmission, diagnosis, control, treatment
- Trichomonas foetus* Caniá, J., 1969 a
Riedmiller, 1928 Niš and Leskovac District
bovine
- Trichomonas foetus* Clark, B. L.; White, M. B.;
cultural method of diag- and Banfield, J. C., 1971 a
nosis bulls near Melbourne, Victoria
- Trichomonas foetus* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 b
bovine Venezuela
- Trichomonas foetus* Dodbiba, A., 1970 b, micro-
cattle photos 1-2
Albania
- Trichomonas foetus* Faria Rincon, A.; Sanguino R.,
bovine, diagnosis, focus C. J.; and Orozco R., P. E.,
1968 a
Distrito Perijá, Estado
Zulia, Venezuela
- Trichomonas foetus* Johnson, A. E., 1967 a
6 strains, serum agglutination reactions
- Trichomonas foetus* Johnson, A. E., 1967 b
6 strains, gel-diffusion precipitin reactions
- Trichomonas* [foetus] Lungu, V.; Andrei, N.;
temperature, bull semen Constantinescu, D.; and
sterilization with dry Deleanu, E., 1968 a
ice and fluid nitrogen
- Trichomonas foetus* Macadam, J. F.; and Diplock,
eradication, beef herd P. T., 1965 a
New South Wales
- Trichomonas foetus* Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich,
serology, immunity S., 1968 b
- Trichomonas foetus* Michel, R.; and Westphal, A.,
dermal and peritoneal 1969 a
cell reactions, antigens
- Trichomonas foetus* Mishchenko, N. K., 1968 b,
diagnosis figs. 597-598
- Trichomonas foetus* Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 53
diagnosis
- Trichomonas foetus* Patyra, W., 1968 a
incidence Lubelskie voivodship
- Trichomonas foetus* Sutka, P.; and Kátai, P. L.,
rapid diagnosis, 1969 a
preputial scrapings
- Trichomonas foetus*, Biochem- Harrap, G. J.; and Watkins,
istry W. M., 1970 a
 β -galactosidases, separation, properties
- Trichomonas foetus*, Bio- Jaroszewicz, L.; and Małyszko,
chemistry E., 1965 a
aminotransferase activity
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture Ahluwalia, J. S.; and Vidyar-
media thi, S. P., 1970 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture Luchko, M. A., 1968 a
axenic cultures
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment
- Trichomonas foetus* Actor, P.; Ziv, D. S.; and
resistance to metronida- Pagano, J. F., 1969 a
zole, hamsters
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment.—Continued.
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treat- Cuckler, A. C.; Malanga, C.
ment M.; and Conroy, J., 1970 a
nitroimidazoles as antiprotozoal compounds, mice
- Trichomonas foetus* Grunberg, E.; Cleeland, R.;
Ro 7-0207 Prince, H. N.; and Titsworth,
E., 1970 a
- Trichomonas foetus* Hidalgo, M. A.; Fernandez de
DMSO and acriflavine, Cordova, L.; and Jochle, W.,
bovine 1970 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treat- Kradolfer, F.; Jarumilinta,
ment R.; and Sackmann, W., 1969 a
niridazole, metronidazole, furazolidone
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treat- Polonskaia, I. I., 1967 a
ment ultraviolet rays
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treat- Stoessel, F. R.; and Briano,
ment R. F., 1969 a
Dimetridazole, bulls
- Trichomonas foetus*, Vartic, N.; and Rusu, I.,
Treatment [1969 a]
Vitolin, cows
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treat- Voloskov, P. A.; Sunalkin, A.
ment A.; and Luchko, M. A., 1969 a
furam, furazolidone, bulls
- Trichomonas foetus* Woolfe, G., 1962 a
antibiotics, review
- Trichomonas gallinae* Ahmed, A. A. S.; and Elsisi,
pigeons M. A., 1966 a
Egypt
- Trichomonas gallinae* Bondarenko, O. I., 1964 a
pathogenicity, chickens and ducks
- Trichomonas gallinae* Daly, J. J.; Matthews, H. M.;
galactose, effect on and Bost, J. W., 1970 a
growth
- Trichomonas gallinae* Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
freeze preservation
- Trichomonas gallinae* Gräffner, G.; Graubmann, H.D.;
chickens and Betke, P., 1968 a
pigeons all from Schwerin district,
Germany
- Trichomonas gallinae* Grimes, T. M.; and Elder, J.
Columbia livia, case K., 1971 a
report Australia
- Trichomonas gallinae* Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern,
evolution, electron C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A.,
microscopic studies 1969 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* Kocan, R. M., 1969 a
transmission, grains and liquid
- Trichomonas gallinae* Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C.,
clone isolation, Meopta 1968 a
59631 type apparatus
- Trichomonas gallinae* Matthews, H. M.; and Daly,
culture, glucose/maltose J. J., 1970 a
diauxie
- Trichomonas gallinae* Müller, W. A., 1967 a
culture
- Trichomonas gallinae* Nair, K. N., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
Milvus migrans govinda Calcutta City (West Bengal)
(oesophagus)

- Trichomonas gallinae* treatment, pigeons Sakaian, A., 1969 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* Columba f. fasciata Sileo, L. (jr.); and Fitzhugh, E. L., 1969 a southern Arizona
- Trichomonas gallinae* Falco sparverius (mouth, esophagus) Stone, W. B.; and Janes, D.E., 1969 a New York
- Trichomonas gallinae* domestic pigeon (mouth lesions) Tongson, M. S.; Novilla, M. N.; Lominkit, S.; and Balediata, E. B., 1970 a, figs. 1-3 Urdaneta, Pangasinan, Philippines
- Trichomonas gallinae* var. columbae pigeons, radiology, diagnosis Syn.: *Trichomonas columbae* Riv. 1878 Ballarini, G., 1968 a
- Trichomonas gallinarum* šuraka kokoši Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Trichomonas gallinarum* Martin and Robertson, 1911 ducks, domestic geese, domestic Haiba, M. H.; and El-Shabrawy, M. N., 1968 a, 22-24, pl. IV, figs. 1-40, [pl. VIII], figs. 13-16 all from Egypt
- Trichomonas gallinarum* metronidazole, pigeons Vošta, J., 1966 a
- Trichomonas genitalis* goveda Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Trichomonas genitalis* ultrasonic vibrations and atabrin in vitro Nevenić, V.V.; Gligorijević, J.; and Kosovac, A., 1962 a
- Trichomonas genitalis* Meripola-BQ, temperature Olujić, M.; Miljković, V.; and Mrvoš, G., 1968 a
- Trichomonas genitalis* (Mazzanti 1900) pigs (nasal cavity) (exper.) Vujošević, J. M.; Đuričković, S.; and Petrović, Z., 1966 a
- Trichomonas hominis* pathogenicity, splenectomized rats Al-Dabagh, M. A.; and Shafiq, M. A., 1970 a
- Trichomonas hominis* cabimicina (tricomicina) Croce, J.; and Campos, R., 1963 a
- Trichomonas hominis* blood enriched culture medium Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E., 1955 a
- Trichomonas hominis* vaginal implantation, rodents Georges, P.; and Savel, J., 1968 a
- Trichomonas hominis* aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai District, Taiwan
- Trichomonas hominis* preservation, low temperature Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski, A., 1970 a
- Trichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Leuckart, 1879 *Macaca cyclopis* (stool) Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a Taiwan
- Trichomonas hominis* serology Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich, S., 1968 b
- Trichomonas hominis* dermal and peritoneal cell reactions, antigens Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1969 a
- Trichomonas hominis* culture Müller, W. A., 1967 a
- Trichomonas hominis* appendicitis de Oliveira, S. B.; and de Sa, G. S., 1965 a
- Trichomonas hominis* *Macaca mulatta* *M. radiata* *M. irus* *M. philippinensis* *Cercopithecus aethiops* *Pan satyrus* Reardon, L. V.; and Rindinger, B. F., 1968 a
- Trichomonas hominis* Furamide T/c Schapiro, M. M., 1967 a
- Trichomonas hominis* antigenic properties Teras, J.H.; Kazakova, I.; and Tompel, H. J., 1968 a
- Trichomonas hominis* axenic culture Teras, J. H.; and Tompel, H. J., 1968 a
- Trichomonas hominis* pathogenicity, 26 strains, white mice Tompel, H. J.; Teras, J. H.; Rõigas, E. M.; and Lean, I. A., 1968 a
- Trichomonas hominis* diagnosis, merthiolate iodine formalin concentration, stools Vidyardhi, S. C., 1967 a
- Trichomonas* (Pentatrichomonas) hominis *Rattus norvegicus* *Mus musculus* *Mesocricetus auratus* Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
- Trichomonas intestinalis* diagnostic methods Boldescu, I. V., 1967 a, pl. 2, fig. 12
- Trichomonas intestinalis* digestive system, review, humans Jadot, R., 1970 a
- Trichomonas intestinalis* thiabendazole, 21 cases de Pádua Vilala, M.; et al, 1962 a
- Trichomonas microti* *Rattus norvegicus* *Peromyscus leucopus* *Microtus pennsylvanicus* Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
- Trichomonas minuta* *Rattus norvegicus* *Mus musculus* *Peromyscus leucopus* *Mesocricetus auratus* *Microtus pennsylvanicus* Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
- Trichomonas muris* splenectomized rats, benign infection Al-Dabagh, M. A.; and Shafiq, M. A., 1970 a
- Trichomonas muris* pathogenicity, chickens and ducks Bondarenko, O. I., 1964 a
- Trichomonas muris* aureofungin, mice Radhakrishnan, C. V.; Vores, A. P. B.; and Thirumalachar, M. J., 1968 a

- Trichomonas muris*
Microtus montanus
Peromyscus maniculatus
Neotoma fuscipes
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
Mus musculus
Peromyscus leucopus
P. nuttalli
Mesocricetus auratus
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Ondatra (Fiber) zibethica
- Trichomonas numidi*
 guinea fowl
- Trichomonas suis*
 svinje
- Trichomonas suis*
 aminotransferase activity
- Trichomonas suis*
 pathogenicity, pigs
- Trichomonas suis*
 pigs
- Trichomonas tenax*
 freeze preservation
- Trichomonas tenax*
 preservation, low temperature
- Trichomonas tenax*
 human (pleural effusion)
- Trichomonas tenax*
 culture
- Trichomonas termopsidis*
 affinity with *Joenia*
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 incidence
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 hamster (exper.)
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 sterility and abortion, humans
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 human, leucorrhoea and pregnancy, survey
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 freeze preservation
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 virulence after freezing
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 frequency, pregnant women
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 survey, cytologic screening, frequency of examination when trichomoniasis also present
- Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
 Colorado
 " southern California
- Kornilova, A. L., 1969 a
- Gološin, R. V.; Kosovač, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
 Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Jaroszewicz, L.; and Małyszko, E., 1965 a
- Novikova, R. F., 1964 a
- Sheibani, F., 1969 a
 Teheran, Iran
- Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski, A., 1970 a
- Memik, F., 1968 a
 Chattanooga, Tennessee
- Miller, W. A., 1967 a
- Hollande, A.; and Valentin, J., 1968 a, 1384, pl. I, fig. 1
- Ašmera, J.; Volná, L.; Hada-mová, Z.; and Přibylková, R., 1970 a
 Ostrava, Czechoslovakia
- de Carneri, I.; and Monti, G., 1968 a
- Carvalho, G.; and Baska, B.A., 1969 a
- Dao L., L., 1961 b
 Canary Islands
- Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Diamond, L. S.; Bartgis, I. L.; and Reardon, L. V., 1965 a
- Đinh-Văn-Tùng; West, R. D.; and Trần-Thị-Điệu-Lan, 1966 a
 Hôpital de Đa-Nhâng, Vietnam
- Dubin, I.N.; Dunn, M. R.; Hodge, E.B.; and Ipsen, J., 1964 a
 also present
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 women
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 pathogenicity of 2 strains
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné
 fixation for electron microscopy with preservation cellular monolayers
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 ultrastructure, cellular surface coat
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 fine structure, chromatic granules
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 urogenital problem
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 possible cause of vaginitis emphysematosa
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 pathogenicity levels, evaluation, mouse assay versus clinical and pathological findings
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 evolution, electron microscopic studies
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 vaginal smears, relationship to dyskarotic cells
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 prevalence
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 Donné, 1836
 review human trichomoniasis
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 vaginal and cervical cytology
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 histological and pathological changes, experimental mice
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 preservation, low temperature
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 clone isolation, Meopta 59631 type apparatus
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 Donné
 clinical review
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 Donné
 population, vaginal secretions, changes during menstrual cycle
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 survival, extragenital conditions as saunas, toilets
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 human, pregnant women
- Eddie, D. A. S., 1968 a
- Farris, V. K., 1967 a
- Filadoro, F., 1969 a
- Filadoro, F., 1969 b
- Filadoro, F., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
- Holtorff, J., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
- Gardner, H. L.; and Fernet, P., 1964 a
- Honigberg, B. M.; Livingston, M. C.; and Frost, J. K., 1966 a
 1966 a
 1966 a
- Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1969 a
- Hulka, B. S.; and Hulka, J.F., 1967 a
- Ipsen, J.; and Feigl, P., 1970 a
- Jirovec, O.; and Petrů, M., 1968 a, figs. 1-9, 11-16
- Kaarma, H. T.; Teras, J. H.; and Podar, U. J., 1968 a
- Karbowski, J., 1967 a
- Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski, A., 1970 a
- Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a
- Kurnatowska, A., 1965 a, figs. 1-21
- Kurnatowska, A., 1968 a
- Laakso, L.; and Kunas, K., 1965 a
 Finland
- Lightman, S. L.; and Powell-Jackson, P. R., 1971 a
 Eastern Uganda

- Trichomonas vaginalis* Donn  1836 de Luca, M.; and Argenziano, G., 1966 a, figs. 1-18
human, clinical review, urogenital
- Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginal care and cleansing McGowan, L., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginal smears, incidence of abortion, humans McLennan, M. T.; and McLennan, C. E., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* immunity, antigens, culture Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich, S., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* serology Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich, S., 1968 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis* eosinophilic reaction of leucocytes, mice Michel, R., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* behaviour of eosinophilic leukocytes, sensitized mice Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* dermal and peritoneal cell reactions, antigens Michel, R.; and Westphal, A., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* peritoneal cell reaction, sensitized mice Michel, R.; Westphal, A.; Garcia, W.; and Kornm ller, K., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* clinical picture Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, S. A., 1962 a
Egypt
- Trichomonas vaginalis* 500 patients, 18.2% infestation Nagaty, H. F.; and Salem, S. A., 1962 a
Egypt
- Trichomonas vaginalis* diagnosis, control Nicol, C. S., 1971 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* immunity, antigens, culture Oelerich, S.; and Mannweiler, E., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* ultrastructure Panaitescu, D.; Voiculescu, R.; and Ionescu, M. D., 1971 a, figs. 1-14
- Trichomonas vaginalis* cause and effect relationship with human cervical cancer Patten, S. F. (jr.); Hughes, C. P.; and Reagan, J. W., 1963 a, figs. 2-4
- Trichomonas vaginalis* changes in vaginal flora, humans Robinson, S. C.; and Mirchandani, G., 1965 a
Nova Scotia
- Trichomonas vaginalis* pathomorphology, testicles, white rats, guinea pigs R  gas, E.M.; Teras, J.H.; R  dala, V.I.; and Tompel, H.J., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* clinical review, human Segschneider, P. P., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* acute hemorrhagic cystitis, women Seid, B., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* protective effect, blood sera from infected person, mice Teras, J.H.; and Nigesen, U. K., 1968 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis* pregnant women Vallada, E.P.; and Almada, C. M., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginal infections and sensitization, rats and guinea pigs Westphal, A.; Garcia, W.; and Michel, R., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human vaginal microflora, effect on course and severity, parasitemia Zwierz, C., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Biochemistry
- Trichomonas vaginalis* aminotransferase activity Jaroszewicz, L.; and Ma ysko, E., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* bacteria, biochemistry, vaginal discharge Salem, S. A.; Nagaty, H. F.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1965 a
Egypt
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Biochemistry Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1966 a, pl. II, figs. 1-20, pl. III, figs. 1-15
distribution of glycogen, protein, RNA, DNA, Golgi apparatus
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Biochemistry Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1966 b, pl. IV, figs. 1-14
DPN and TPN-linked dehydrogenases
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Biochemistry Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1967 c, figs. 1-10
distribution of adenosine triphosphatase
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Culture
- Trichomonas vaginalis* long-term culture, 28 C Abarbarchuk, E. I.; and Voronina, Z. K., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* growth in lyophilized medium, comparison of culture methods Bogusz-Ro kowska, D., 1966 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Culture Christian, R. T.; Miller, N.F.; Ludovici, P.P.; and Riley, G. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-7
human, cell culture
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Culture Dizdar, M.; and Pottz, G. E., 1955 a
blood enriched medium
- Trichomonas vaginalis* immunity, antigens, culture Mannweiler, E.; and Oelerich, S., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* culture M  ller, W. A., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* immunity, antigens, culture Oelerich, S.; and Mannweiler, E., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Culture Panaitescu, D., 1970 a
isolated from men and women of different ages, culture difficulties
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Culture Sharma, N. N.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1969 a
enzymes, chick liver cells
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Culture Westphal, A.; Michel, R.; and Schumacher, H.-H., 1968 a
experimental studies, mouse
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Diagnosis
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, Diagnosis Boldescu, I. V., 1967 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-11
diagnostic methods

Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis.-- Continued

- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis microscopic examination, fresh vaginal smears and cultures, humans de Carneri, I.; Emanuelli, A.; and Signorelli, I., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis review Gray, L. A.; and Barnes, M.L., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis McDonald, J. B. III, 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis comparison of diagnostic methods, humans Martin, R. D.; Kaufman, R. H.; and Burns, M., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis diagnosis, control Nicol, C. S., 1971 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis vaginal smears, statistics, vaginal discharge, humans Purola, E., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis vaginal exudates Recoules, A., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis discharge symptomatology Rønnike, F., 1964 a Copenhagen
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Segschneider, P. P., 1965 b

Trichomonas vaginalis, Epidemiology

- Trichomonas vaginalis sexually transmitted, majority Catterall, R. D.; and Nicol, C. S., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Epidemiology Milovanović, M.; Sretenović, M.; Stambolović, B.; and Janković-Brbolić, A., 1962 a, 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Epidemiology humans Peterson, W.F.; Hansen, F.W.; Stauch, J. E.; and Ryder, C. D., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis epidemiological studies, vaginal trichomoniasis, humans Robinson, S. C.; Mirchandani, G.; and Causing, S., 1965 a

Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment

- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment flagyl de Aguiar, E.R., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans do Amaral Ferreira, C., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment nitrated sulfonamide-mercury compounds, humans Arieșan, V.; et al., 1966 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis metronidazole, induced in vivo resistance de Carneri, I.; Achilli, G.; Monti, G.; and Trane, F., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment pyrrithione Cavier, R.; and Cénac, J., 1971 a

Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment.-- Continued

- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Destro, F.; and Inzirillo, G., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, resistance, humans Diddle, A. W., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, mode of action Edwards, D. I.; and Mathison, G. E., [1971 a]
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment nifuratel metronidazole Evans, B. A.; and Catterall, R. D., 1970 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans Forster, S. A.; Garcia Ramirez, O.; and Rapoport, A. H., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment review of therapy de la Fuente, F.; and Salcedo, J., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole = Flagyl, vaginitis, humans Gaafar, A., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans Gardner, H. L.; and Dukes, C. D., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Nimorazole, humans Giraldi, P. N.; et al., 1971 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment styrylimidazole derivatives Giraldi, P. N.; Mariotti, V.; and de Carneri, I., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans Gray, L. A.; and Barnes, M.L., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Ro 7-0207 Grunberg, E.; Cleeland, R.; Prince, H. N.; and Titworth, E., 1970 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole de Guarnieri Netto, C.; and Miyata, C. C., 1966 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans Jones, C. P.; Thomas, W. L.; and Parker, R. T., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment nitroimidazole, effect on cervical cancer Jones E. G.; et al., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment 1-substituted 2-methyl-5-nitroimidazoles 1-substituted 2-methyl-4-nitroimidazoles synthesis, preliminary testing Kajfeš, F.; et al., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment studies on use of metronidazole, humans Karnaky, K. J., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, women Keighley, E. E., 1971 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment niridazole, metronidazole, furazolidone Kradolfer, F.; Jarumilinta, R.; and Sackmann, W., 1969 a

Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment.-- Continued

Trichomonas vaginalis propionyl-copiamycin acetyl-copiamycin	Kubota, Shinzo, 1968 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans	Luthra, R.; and Boyd, J. R., 1962 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans	Lyon, F. A.; Sinykin, M. B.; and Barr, M. M., 1963 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans	McGill, M. I.; and Black, M. D., 1962 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment tricomocina, metronidazol, in vitro	Marquez, V. M.; and Ortega Rios, A., 1968 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment humans, metronidazole	Önder, I.; Gürgüg, C. A.; and Pamuk, T., 1966 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment amphotericine B	Panaiteacu, D.; Perju, A.; and Balotă, V., 1971 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Metronidazole, changes in nuclear lesions	Panaiteacu, D.; Voiculescu, R. Ionescu, M. D.; and Petrovici, A., 1970 a
T[richomonas] vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans	Peterson, W. F.; Hansen, F. W.; Stauch, J. E.; and Ryder, C. D., 1967 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment ultraviolet rays	Polonskaia, I. I., 1967 a
Trichomonas [vaginalis], Treatment tetracycline + amphotericin B	Plünder, N. A.; and Schlieper, H., 1963 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment nitroimidazole	Redner, F., 1964 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Flagyl, women, vaginal trichomonas	Rindi, V.; and Gasbarro, O. M., 1961 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole = Flagyl, humans, studies on usage during pregnancy	Robinson, S. C.; and Mirchan- dani, G., 1965 b Nova Scotia
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Flagyl = metronidazol	Rønnike, F., 1964 a Copenhagen
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment lutenurin, osarsol, trichomycin, flagyl	Rubinchik, M. A.; and Vichka- nova, S. A., 1969 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment substituted 5-aminomethyl-3-(5-nitro- 2-imidazolylmethyleneamino)-2-oxazolidinones	Rufer, C.; Kessler, H.-J.; and Schröder, E., 1971 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment human, urogenital	Salcedo, J.; de la Fuente, F.; and Rico, L. R., 1960 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans	Schram, M.; and Kleinman, H., 1962 a

Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment.-- Continued

[Trichomonas vaginalis], Treatment metronidazole and lisozyme	Segre, A., 1969 a
[Trichomonas vaginalis], Treatment trichomycin; metronidazole; treatment methods	Senra, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-11
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment use of oxytetracycline, persistence of symptoms	Symonds, M. A. E., 1971 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment trichomycin, human colpitis	Vartiainen, E.; and Rynnänen, V., 1959 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole derivatives	Werbel, L. M.; and Battaglia, J. R., 1971 a
Trichomonas vaginalis antibiotics, review	Woolfe, G., 1962 a
Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole, humans	Zacharias, L. F.; Salzer, R. B.; Gunn, J. C.; and Dierksheide, E. B., 1963 a
Trichomonas wenyoni Rattus norvegicus Mesocricetus auratus	Wenrich, D. H., 1950 b
Trichomoniasis, Avian drugs effect, pigeons	Devos, A.; Viaene, N.; and Devriese, L., 1969 a
Trichomoniasis, Avian "infection suggestive of" antiamoebin, poultry	Kaduskar, S. P.; Radhakrish- nan, C. V.; Babras, M. A.; and Thirumalachar, M. J., 1969 a
Trichomoniasis, Avian +turkeys	Marais, C. L.; Joubert, J. J.; and Roux, D. P., 1970 a
Trichomoniasis, Avian enteroseptol; metronidazole, turkey-poults	Rubanov, A. A., 1968 b
Trichomoniasis, Avian differentiation from histomoniasis, turkeys	Rubanov, A. A., 1968 c
Trichomoniasis, Bovine control	Ding, E. H., 1956 a Südbaden
Trichomoniasis, Bovine precipitation test, diag- nosis	Kulichkin, P. N.; et al, 1968 a
Trichomoniasis, Bovine morphological and bio- chemical blood indices	Pletn'ova, O. G.; and Maslian- ko, R. P., 1967 a
Trichomoniasis, Bovine pathogenicity	Zvereva, G. V.; and Pletn'ova, O. G., 1968 a
Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment trypanflavin	Kulichkin, P. N.; et al, 1968 a
Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment faramon; furazolidone, bulls	Voloskov, P. A.; and Sunalkin, A. A., 1966 a
Trichomoniasis, Equine cause of diarrhea, hypothesis	Rooney, J. R., 1970 a
Trichomoniasis, Human review	Bedoya, J. M.; and Cañas, J., 1961 a Sevilla

- Trichomoniasis, Human frequency in different age groups Gębski, J., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human sterility, female urogenital Hofmann, D.; and Kuhn, J., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human clinical aspects, treatment Landes, E., 1968 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human prepuberty vulvo-vaginitis Nagel, J.; Latuff, H.; Yamin, G.; and de Figueroa, E., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human survey, trichomonas vaginitis, pregnancy Purola, E.; Jähkola, M.; and Österlund, K., 1967 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human urogenital, control Rico, L. R.; de la Fuente, F.; and Salcedo, J., 1960 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis Bertini, B.; and Hornstein, M., 1969 a Israel
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis colposcopy Bredland, R., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis vaginal smears de la Fuente, F.; Rico, L. R.; and Salcedo, J., 1960 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis colposcopy, vascular reaction Kolstad, P., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment 8823 R.P.=Flagyl Bedoya, J. M.; and Fernández Ortega, J. M., 1961 b
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment hydroxy-2'-ethyl-1-methyl-2-nitro-imidazole, uro-genital Berretta, L. R., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment clinical aspects Landes, E., 1968 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment metronidazol, effective; Decadron, Ovulos de Midy, Cam-bimex, Otinil, all ineffective Maldonado, H. G., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment isoniazide, genital de Oliveira, G. G., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment metronidazole, humans, usage during pregnancy Peterson, W. F.; Stauch, J. E.; and Ryder, C. D., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl, humans Rangiah, P. N., 1970 a India
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment metronidazole, pregnant women Sands, R. K., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment review Segschneider, P. P., 1965 c
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment photosensitization skin reaction after treatment with 9-aminoacridine, trichomoniasis vaginitis Smith, T. C.; and Buckingham, J. C., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Swine nasal cavity Vujošević, J. M.; Đuričević, S.; and Petrović, Z., 1966 a
- Trichonympha gametogenesis, studies on induction and acceleration, effect of insect hormone ecdysone Cleveland, L. R., 1963 b
- Trichonympha agilis succinic dehydrogenase, termites Lavette, A., 1970 a
- Trichophrya sp. Catostomus catostomus Salmo clarki lewisi Heckman, R. A., 1970 a all from Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming
- Trichophrya piscium Esox lucius Kononov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
- Trichophrya sinensis Ctenopharyngodon idella Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
- Trilosporidae Schulman, 1959 emend. Multivalvula includes: Pileispora n. gen.; Parapileispora n. gen. Naidenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1970 a, 453
- Trimastigamoeba Whitmore emend. auctt. Schizopyrenidae, nuclear division Singh, B. N.; and Das, S. R., 1970 a, 467
- Tripartiella sp. Esox lucius Kononov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
- Tripartiella bulbosa Ctenopharyngodon idella Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Aristichthys nobilis Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a all from the U.S.S.R.
- Tripartiella bursiformis Acantharchus pomotis (gills) Hoffman, G. L.; and Lom, J., 1967 a, fig. 1 White Marsh Swamp, Columbus County, North Carolina
- Tripartiella carassii Cyprinus carpio haematopterus Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a Ukraine
- Tripartiella incisa Esox lucius Kononov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
- Tripartiella lata Esox lucius Kononov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
- Tripartiella lata Ctenopharyngodon idella Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
- Tritrichomonas augusta (Alexsief) 1911 morphological and cytochemical study Floyd, J. C.; and Lauter, F. H., 1969 a

- Tritrichomonas augusta* clone isolation, Meopta 59631 type apparatus Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a
- Tritrichomonas augusta* Bufo boreas Rana pipiens Ambystoma tigrinum Panitz, E., 1967 b all from Elk Mountains, Colorado
- Tritrichomonas augusta* Xantusia v. vigilis X. henshawi Uta stansburiana stejnegeri Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 525 all from southern California
- Tritrichomonas batrachorum* (Perty) Bufo boreas Ambystoma tigrinum Rana pipiens Panitz, E., 1967 b all from Elk Mountains, Colorado
- Tritrichomonas eberthi* Columbia livia, case report Grimes, T. M.; and Elder, J. K., 1971 a Australia
- Tritrichomonas equi* (Fantham, 1921) Syn.: *Trichomonas fecalis* of Bennett and Franco, 1969, nec *Tritrichomonas fecalis* Cleveland, 1928. Faries, F. C. (jr.), 1969 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* survey, cattle do Amaral, V.; Santos, S. M.; and Fenerich, F. L., 1970 a, fig. 1 state of Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Tritrichomonas foetus* review Brodie, B. O., 1970 a, fig. 7
- Tritrichomonas foetus* energy-producing metabolism, aerobiosis Cerkasovová, A., 1970 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* freeze preservation Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Tritrichomonas foetus* bovine Díaz-Ungria, C., 1968 a Turmero, Venezuela
- Tritrichomonas foetus* evolution, electron microscopic studies Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1969 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* (Riedmüller) culture, behavior, pathogenicity Kulda, J.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1969 a, figs. 1-40
- Tritrichomonas foetus* clone isolation, Meopta 59631 type apparatus Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* dimetridazole, intravenous McLoughlin, D. K., 1968 a administration, bulls
- Tritrichomonas foetus* culture Müller, W. A., 1967 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* var. brisbane cattle (exper.) Elder, J. K.; and Hall, W. T. K., 1969 a
- Tritrichomonas muris* survival during hibernation of ground squirrel host Davis, S. D., 1969 a
- Tritrichomonas muris* evolution, electron microscopic studies Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1969 a
- Tritrichomonas suis* growth and morphology, nasal procine trichomonad, swine Bettrey, B. W.; and Sankaranarayanan, R., 1970 a
- Tritrichomonas suis* clone isolation, Meopta 59631 type apparatus Kulda, J.; and Serbus, C., 1968 a
- Tritrichomonas suis* culture Müller, W. A., 1967 a
- Trochiloides bathybius* sp. n. Balanus balanus (mantle cavity) Tankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, 83, 84, 93, figs. 1A,B Barents Sea
- Trochiloides littoralis* sp. n. Balanus balanoides (mantle cavity) Tankovskii, A. V., 1967 a, 83, 84, 93, figs. 1V,G Barents sea
- Trogloodytella* sp. gorilla (faeces) Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 39 Ibadan University Zoo, Nigeria
- Trogloodytella abressarti* Pan troglodytes Rijpstra, A. C., 1967 a, fig. 12 Holland
- Trypanoplasma Laveran* & Mesnil, 1901 as syn. of *Cryptobia* Leidy, 1846. Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1969 a
- Trypanoplasma* as syn. of *Cryptobia* Kraneveld, F. C.; and Keidel, H. J. W., 1969 a
- Trypanoplasma cyprini* Plehn, 1903 as syn. of *Cryptobia cyprini* (Plehn, 1903) Havelka, J.; Volf, F.; and Tesarčík, J., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma* experimental use of extracts to treat cancer Coudert, J., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma* polymorphism, human species, review Galliard, H., 1961 b
- Trypanosoma* blood, review, birds Herman, C. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma* host nutrition, development Kretschmar, W., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma* sheep parasites Lotze, J. C., 1962 b
- Trypanosoma* cyclical transmission of *Trypanosoma*, chicken embryos? Maillot, L., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma* diagnosis accuracy, anion-exchange separation Miles, M. A.; Behbehani, M. K.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma* immunity, survey Rommel, M., 1970 c
- Trypanosoma* [spp.] (blood) Tyrennus melancholicus Cycloarhis gujanensis sub-flavescens Phloeocaeastes g. guatemalensis Huff, C. G.; and Wetmore, A., 1967 a all from Panama

- Trypanosoma* sp.
Cyprinus carpio (Blut) Jflek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
Staausee von Kněničky, USSR
- Trypanosoma* (Megatrypanum) sp.
Kobus vardonii Keymer, I. F., 1969 b
Luangwa valley, Zambia
- Trypanosoma* (Megatrypanum) spp. "theileri-like trypanosomes"
Sylvicapra grimmia (blood) Keymer, I. F., 1969 c, 59-95, figs. 9, 22, 23, 25, 26, pl. 29, figs. 10, 11; pl. 30, figs. 24, 27; pl. 31, figs. 28, 32
Bos taurus (blood) all from Central Africa
Kobus vardonii (blood)
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Macaca cyclopis (blood) Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 126
Taiwan
- T[rypanosoma] sp.
a trypanosome strain resembling *T. congolense* domestic pig Mackenzie, P. K. I.; and Boyt, W. P., 1969 a, pl. I
figs. 1-6
Zambesi valley of Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] of brucei subgroup
Equus burchelli (brain) McCulloch, B., 1967 a
Grumeti game-controlled area, Tanzania
- Trypanosoma* [sp.]
Streptopelia capicola S. senegalensis
Turtur chalcospilos
Tockus erythrorhynchus
Lamprolaima chloropterus
Anaplectes melanotis
Pytilia melba Oosthuizen, J. H.; and Markus, M. B., 1967 a
all from Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Euodice malabarica Peirce, M. A., 1969 a
London Airport
- Trypanosoma* sp.
(blood of all)
Plocepasser mahali
Pycnonotus barbatus Peirce, M. A.; and Backhurst, G. C., 1970 a
all from Northern District of Kenya
- Trypanosoma* sp.
immunofluorescence, antigens
Heliosciurus gambianus (sang) Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and Ranque, P., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Mustela nivalis (sang) Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a], 424
Southern France
- Trypanosoma* sp.
(Lambrecht, 1965)
survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Macaca nemestrina
Rhodnius prolixus Weinman, D.; and Nani S. Wiratmadja, 1969 a, figs. 1-5
all from South-east Asia
- Trypanosoma* sp.
Macaca ira
Rhodnius prolixus Weinman, D.; and Nani S. Wiratmadja, 1969 a, figs. 6-10
all from South-east Asia
- Trypanosoma ariarii* Groot et al., 1959
as syn. of *T. rangeli* (Tjara, 1920) Grewal, M. S., 1970 a, 449
- Trypanosoma ariarii*
Rhodnius prolixus, behaviour Groot, H., 1954 b
- Trypanosoma ariarii* Renjifo y Uribe, 1950
as syn. of *T. rangeli* Tejera, E., and Pifano, C. F., 1964 a
Tejera, E., and Pifano, C. F., 1920
- Trypanosoma avium*
course of infection, 3 strains, avian host Bennett, G. F., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma avium*
development
Aegolius acadicus
Cyanocitta cristata
Hesperiphona vespertina
Turdus migratorius
Bonasa umbellus
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
Simulium (Eusimulium) aureum (exper.)
S. (E.) croxtoni "
S. (E.) latipes "
S. (E.) quebecense "
Padda orizyvorra (exper.)
Chrysops excitans "
C. inda "
C. carbonaria "
Culicoides sphagnumensis (exper.)
C. stilobezziodes "
Rhodnius prolixus "
- Trypanosoma avium*
isolation, avian, selective centrifugation Demaree, R. S. (jr.), 1970 a
fig. 1
- Trypanosoma avium*
morphology
(blood of all)
Lonchura leucogastra marni
L. punctulata cabanisi Manuel, M. F.; Tongson, M. S.; and Balediate, E. B., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
all from Philippines
- Trypanosoma avium bakeri* ssp. nov.
morphology, developmental stages
Otocornis jocosus
chicks (exper.)
pigeons (exper.)
black breasted quail (exper.) Chatterjee, D. K.; and Ray, H., 1971 a, 331-338, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-6
Calcutta, India
- Trypanosoma* (Herpetosoma) blanchardi
reproductive stages Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma blanchardi*
Brumpt, 1905
Eliomys quercinus Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a], 424
Southern France
- Trypanosoma boissoni*
immunofluorescence, antigens
Zanobatus schoenleinii (sang) Quilici, M.; Dunan, S.; and Ranque, P., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
rabbits (exper.) Awad, F. I.; et al., [1970 a]
- Trypanosoma brucei*
prepatent period Awad, F. I.; et al., [1970 o]
- Trypanosoma brucei*
Alcelaphus buselaphus
Aepyceros melampus
Felis leo
Damaliscus korrigum
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Kobus defassa
Connochaetes taurinus
Equus burchelli Baker, J. R., 1969 a, 149
all from Serengeti National Park, Tanzania

- Trypanosoma brucei* spp.
Connochaetes taurinus
albojubatus
Damaliscus korrigum
Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei
Kobus defassa raineyi Baker, J. R.; Sachs, R.; and Laufer, I., 1967 a
all from Tanzania
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei*
filopodia formation Behbehani, M. K.; Sargeant, P. G.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
interactions between viruses and trypanosomes, laboratory animals Bienz, K., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
morphology, electron microscopic, lysosomes Bird, R. G.; Ormerod, W. E.; and Venkatesan, S., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
diagnosis, Strugger's auramine technique, blood Bisbini, P.; and Pagnotta, W., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma brucei*
virulence, drug resistance Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 b
- Trypanosoma brucei*
dog Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 45
Nigeria
- T[rypanosoma] brucei*
wild animals Cunningham, M. P., 1968 a
Africa
- Trypanosoma brucei*
evolution, beagle-dogs Evens, F. M. J. C.; Marsboom, R.; and Mortelmans, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
presence in ecto-peritrophic space of tsetse flies Freeman, J. C., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
guinea pig liver lipids Frei, W.; Stünzi, H.; and Almsy, F., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
intra-flagellar structures Fuge, H., 1969 a, figs. 2-9, 10-13, 14-16
- Trypanosoma brucei*
incidence in *Glossina morsitans* Geigy, R.; Kauffmann, M.; and Diehl, P., 1968 a
- Trypanosom[a] brucei*
density estimation, mouse blood Gitatha, S. K., 1968 a
- Trypanosom[a] brucei*
bovine outbreak Gitatha, S. K., 1968 c
Northern Uganda
- Trypanosoma brucei*
cobra venom, effect on surface morphology Godfrey, D. G.; and Taylor, A. E. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
pathology, rabbit ear-chambers Goodwin, L. G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
pathology, review rabbits (exper.) Goodwin, L. G., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma brucei*
vascular lesions Goodwin, L. G.; and Hook, S. V. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
vascular effects, rabbits Goodwin, L. G.; Hook, S.V.M., and Taylor, D. G., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
diagnosis, Boroviczény's method, blue safranin stain Granz, W.; and Eklás, S., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
N'dama cattle Gray, A. R.; and Nixon, J., 1967 a
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma brucei*-type
age, infection rates
Glossina pallidipes
G. palpalis fuscipes
G. brevipalpis Harley, J. M. B., 1967 a
all from Uganda
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei*
stain technique, "Tino-pat AN", "CH 3558" Herbert, W. J.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; French, A. McK.; and Paton, A. M., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
Plimmer and Bradford, 1899
measuring differences, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Huisenga, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei* type
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
Kobus vardonii Keymer, I. F., 1969 b
all from Luangwa valley, Zambia
- Trypanosoma brucei*
Cricetulus migratorius (exper.)
[*Mus musculus*] (exper.) Khacholian, V. I., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma brucei*
survival, in vitro Khacholian, V. I., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
flotation and precipitation from blood, laboratory animals Khacholian, V. I.; and Nalbandian, E. S., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosom[a] brucei*
separation from host blood, anion-exchanger Lanham, S. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*
surface charge Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma brucei*
low temperature preservation Lapierre, J.; and Tran Vinh Hien, [1969 a]
- Trypanosoma brucei*
1966 annual report, cattle Leach, T. M., [1967 a]
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma brucei*
pathology, rat, rabbit, sheep, goat Losos, G. J.; and Ikede, B. O., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei*
fine structure study, filopodia Macadam, R. F.; and Herbert, W. J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei*
electron microscopic study, after freezing Macadam, R. F.; and Herbert, W. J., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei*
cytoplasmic protrusions (filopodia), fine structural demonstration Macadam, R.F.; and Herbert, W. J., 1970 c, figs. 1, 2, 5
- T[rypanosoma] brucei*
livestock, control Marques da Silva, J., 1969 a
Mozambique

- Trypanosom[a] brucei
cattle
bushbuck
kongoni
dog
Glossina fuscipes
Hippotragus niger
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Redunca redunca
Mayende, J. S., 1968 a
Kenya
Uganda
Tanzania
Kenya
Uganda
Tanzania
"
"
- T[rypanosoma] brucei
EATRO bank
Mayende, J. S., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
recovery of viable flagel-
lates from tsetse flies and phlebotomine sandflies after
preservation in liquid nitrogen
Minter, D. M.; and Goedbloed, E., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
zonal density gradient
centrifuge, separation of
cytoplasmic granules
Molloy, J. O.; and Ormerod, W. E., 1971 a, figs. 4-5
- Trypanosom[a] brucei
bovine, survey
Mwambu, P. M.; Masinde, A.; and Omaset, P., 1968 a
Kenya
- Trypanosoma brucei
milk diet, mice
Nowell, F., 1970 a
- T[rypanosoma] brucei
subgroup
waterbuck
human (exper.)
Onyango, R. J., 1968 a
Serengeti Nat'l Park, Tan-
zania
- Trypanosoma brucei
deepfreezing
Overdulve, J. P.; Antonisse, H. W.; Leeftang, P.; and Zwart, D., 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] brucei
Glossina fuscipes
Persoons, C. J., 1968 a
Serere County, Teso Dis-
trict, Uganda
- Trypanosoma brucei
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, vector
Simaren, J. O., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
vectors, insects,
challenge factors
Smith, I. M.; and Rennison, B. D., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
multiplication, verte-
brate hosts
Soltys, M. A.; and Woo, P.T.K., 1969 a, figs. 1-8
- Trypanosoma brucei
tissue forms, vertebrate
hosts
Soltys, M. A.; and Woo, P.T.K., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
substrain differences in
different hosts
Soltys, M.A.; and Woo, P.T.K., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma brucei
separation and infectivity
Soltys, M. A.; Woo, P.T.K.; and Gillick, A. C., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
rodent strain
Taylor, A. E. R., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
"suppellicular organelle"
Taylor, A.E.R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
- Trypanosoma brucei
technique, electron
microscopy
Taylor, A. E. R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1970 a, pl., figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma brucei
course of infection
Vaucel, M. A.; and Fromentin, H., 1958 a
- T[rypanosoma] brucei
rat carbohydrate metabolism
Voorheis, H. P., 1969 a
- T[rypanosoma] brucei
generation time, prepatent period
Walker, P. J., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma brucei
haematocrit centrifuge technique, diagnosis
Woo, P. T. K., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
Pseudemys scripta elegans
(exper.)
Caiman sclerops (exper.)
Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys, M. A., 1969 a, pl. I, figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma brucei
epidemiology, review
Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys, M. A., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
brucei
comparative studies with American species
World Health Organisation
Scientific Group, 1969 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
brucei
fine structure
Wright, K. A.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
brucei
filopodium-like processes
Wright, K.A.; Lumsden, W.H.R.; and Hales, H., 1970 a, figs. 1-17
- Trypanosoma brucei, Biochemistry
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
1899
pinocytosis demonstrated by peroxidase as protein tracer
Geigy, R.; Steiger, R.; and Hecker, H., 1970 a, figs. 1-4
- Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-
chemistry
surface charge; leakage of GPT
Godfrey, D. G.; Taylor, A. E. T.; and Lanham, S. M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-
chemistry
dihydrofolate reductases
Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Trypanosom[a] brucei
subgroup
ribonucleic acids
Itazi, O. K.; and Njogu, A.R., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-
chemistry
base composition, melting temperature, RNA
Itazi, O. K.; and Njogu, A. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Bio-
chemistry
dihydrofolate reductase,
inhibition by antimetabolites
Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J. J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
- Trypanosom[a] brucei
blood stream forms,
amino acid uptake and
incorporation, diverse mammalian sera
Jaffe, J. J.; Voorheis, H.P.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Trypanosom[a] brucei
dehydrogenases, diaphor-
ases
Njogu, A. R.; and Humphries, K. C., 1968 a, figs. 8-15

Trypanosoma brucei, Biochemistry.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma brucei, Biochemistry
presence of lactate dehydrogenase Ormerod, W. E.; Parr, C. W.; Venkatesan, S.; and Welch, S. G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Biochemistry
soluble proteins, drug resistance Ormerod, W. E.; and Venkatesan, S., 1970 c
- Trypanosoma brucei, Biochemistry
enzyme variation Parr, C. W.; and Welch, S.G., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Biochemistry
hexokinase Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J.R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Biochemistry
phosphohexose isomerase, purification, properties Risby, E. L.; Seed, T. M.; and Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Biochemistry
acriflavine-induced dyskinetoplasmic strain, DNA Stuart, K., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
acriflavine-induced dyskinetoplasmic strain, altered kinetoplast DNA retention Stuart, K. D., 1971 a, figs. 1, 3-4
- Trypanosoma brucei, Biochemistry
involvement of histamines, enzymes, catecholamines Yates, D. B., 1970 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Culture

- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, Culture
suitable blood sources Amrein, Y. U. L.; and Hanne-man, R. B., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
maintenance, in vitro Awad, F. I.; et al., [1970 b]
- Trypanosoma brucei, Culture
immunological aspects, in vitro Brown, R. C.; and Vickerman, K., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Culture
cyanide insensitive Evans, D. A².; and Brown, R. C., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, Culture
development in chicken embryos Goedbloed, E.; and Kinyanjui, H., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Culture
cultivation methods Jadin, J. B.; and Le Ray, D., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
culture medium Pittam, M. D., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Culture
in vitro, various media Ward, R. A.; and West, H. J. (jr.), 1970 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity

- T[rypanosoma] brucei, Immunity
differentiation from T. rhodesiense, exoantigens Allsopp, B. A.; and Nguli, K. N., 1969 a
- T[rypanosoma] brucei, Immunity
nature of exoantigen Allsopp, B. A.; and Nguli, K. N., 1969 b

Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity
exoantigen, analysis, location Allsopp, B. A.; Njogu, A. R.; and Humphries, K. C., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity
site of immune reaction, rabbits Boreham, P. F. L.; and Kimber, C. D., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity
agglutination, in vitro Brown, R. C.; and Vickerman, K., 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] brucei, Immunity
complement and immune lysis Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity
immunization, consecutive relapse variants, rats Cunningham, P. G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity
monkeys, Schistosoma mansoni, Plasmodium knowlesi, Freeman, T.; Smithers, S.R.; Targett, G.A.T.; and Walker, P. J., 1970 a
immunoglobulin G specificity
- Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity
infected chicken embryos, absence of antibodies Goedbloed, E.; and Southgate, B. A., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, Immunity
single-dose vaccination, mice Herbert, W. J.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1968 b
- Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity
immuno-electrophoretic analysis Le Ray, D., [1970 a]
- Trypanosom[a] brucei, Immunity
immunosuppressants Luckins, A. G., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
antilymphocytic serum and cyclophosphamide, rats, mice Luckins, A. G., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity
antibody level, Berenil treatment, mice Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei
infectivity and virulence, antigenic types, variation McNeillage, G. J. C.; Herbert, W. J.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei, Immunity
first relapse variants, antigenic types McNeillage, G. J. C.; Herbert, W. J.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 b
- Trypanosom[a] brucei
indirect fluorescent antibody test, evaluation, cattle Mwambu, P. M.; and Omaset, P., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma brucei sub-group
interrelationship, precipitating antigens Njogu, A. R., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity
antibody fractions, serological tests Njogu, A. R.; and Humphries, K. C., 1969 a
- T[rypanosoma] brucei, Immunity
immunization, chemically coupled antigens, goats, rats, rabbits, mice Njogu, A. R.; and Humphries, K. C., 1969 b

Trypanosoma brucei, Immunity.— Continued.

T[rypanosoma] brucei, Im- Njogu, A. R.; and Humphries, munity K. G., 1969 c
relationship, AG and 4S antigens

Trypanosom[a] brucei sub- Njogu, A. R.; and Nguli, K. group N., 1968 a, figs. 5,6,7
precipitinogens, immunodiffusion analysis

Trypanosoma brucei, Im- Ormerod, W. E.; and Venkate- munity san, S., 1970 b
antibody resistant, absence of protein fraction

Trypanosoma brucei, Im- Schindler, R.; and Sachs, R., munity 1970 a
serological studies, dogs

Trypanosoma brucei Vickerman, K.; and Luckins, variable antigen local- A. G., 1969 a, figs. 1-3 ization in surface coat

Trypanosom[a] brucei sub- Wilson, A. J., 1968 d group antibodies

Trypanosom[a] brucei sub- Wilson, A. J., 1968 e group isolates, immunological relationship, agglutination test

Trypanosom[a] brucei, Im- Wilson, A. J.; Cunningham, munity M. P.; and Harley, J. M. B., cattle, Berenil treatment 1969 a

Trypanosoma brucei, Treatment

Trypanosoma brucei Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 b virulence, drug resistance

Trypanosom[a] brucei, Treat- Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan, ment M. A. Q., 1969 a
Berenil, complement and immune lysis

Trypanosoma brucei, Treat- Cuckler, A. C.; Malanga, C. ment M.; and Conroy, J., 1970 a
nitroimidazoles as antiprotozoal compounds, mice

Trypanosoma brucei, Treat- Gitatha, S. K., 1969 a ment berenil, dog Queen Elizabeth Nat. Park buffalo Masindi, Uganda

Trypanosoma brucei, Treat- Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 b ment Berenil, antibody level, mice

[Trypanosoma] brucei Nodenot, L., 1958 b Moranyl; Lomidine

Trypanosoma brucei, Schmidt, G., 1965 a Treatment tebeophthalanilides

Trypanosom[a] brucei, Treat- Wilson, A. J.; Cunningham, ment M. P.; and Harley, J. M. B., cattle, immunity, Berenil 1969 a

Trypanosoma brucei Woolfe, G., 1962 a antibiotics, review

Trypanosoma brucei brucei Baker, J. R.; Sachs, R.; and Connochaetes taurinus Laufer, I., 1967 a albojubatus all from Tanzania Phacocoherus aethiopicus Aeliani Aepyceros melampus suara

Trypanosoma brucei brucei Godfrey, D. G.; and Lanham, concentration method for S. M., 1970 a detection, subpatent infections

Trypanosoma brucei brucei Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Ken- development, interstitial drick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and tissue, testicles, rab- Dorrell, J., 1970 a bits, guinea-pigs (exper.)

Trypanosoma brucei brucei Lanham, S.M.; and Godfrey, isolation using DEAE- D.G., 1970 a cellulose, man, mammals

Trypanosoma brucei gambiense Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Ken- development, interstitial drick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and tissue, testicles, rab- Dorrell, J., 1970 a bits, guinea pigs (exper.)

Trypanosoma brucei gam- Lanham, S.M.; and Godfrey, biense D.G., 1970 a isolation using DEAE-cellulose, mammals

Trypanosoma brucei rho- Baker, J. R., 1970 a desiense lesions, central nervous system, chimpanzee (exper.)

Trypanosoma brucei rhode- Baker, J. R.; and McConnell, siense E., 1969 a human Ethiopia

Trypanosoma brucei rhode- Heisch, R.B.; Killick-Ken- siense development, interstitial drick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and tissue, testicles, rabbits, Dorrell, J., 1970 a guinea pigs (exper.)

Trypanosoma brucei rho- McConnell, E.; and Baker, desiense J. R., 1970 a sleeping sickness Ethiopia

Trypanosoma brucei rhode- McConnell, E.; Hutchinson, siense M. P.; and Baker, J. R., serological survey, 1970 a humans Gilo River area, Ethiopia

Trypanosoma bufophlebotomi Ayala, S. C., 1970 a, 370, 371, n. sp. 373, figs. 1-4 Bufo boreas halophilus Suisun reservoir area, Solano (nat. and exper.) County, California Lutzomyia (=Phlebotomus) vexatrix occidentis (exper.)

Trypanosoma canadensis Woo, P. T. K., 1969 b, 981, n. sp. 982, 983, 985, 989, figs. 12-13 Rana pipiens Southern Ontario

Trypanosoma canadensis Woo, P. T. K., 1969 d, figs. development, Placobdella 1-8 sp.

Trypanosoma cebus (Flooh Grewal, M. S., 1970 a, 449 and Abonnenc, 1949) as syn. of Trypanosoma rangeli (Tjera 1920)

Trypanosoma chattoni Perez Reyes, R., 1969 a, 37 Rana pipiens Acatlpa, Morelos

Trypanosoma chattoni Perez-Reyes, R.; and Streber, polysaccharides and F., 1968 a alkaline phosphatase

- Trypanosoma chrysemidis* Woo, P. T. K., 1969 b, figs.
Chrysemys picta marginata 14-15
Graptomys geographica all from southern Ontario
- Trypanosoma chrysemidis* Woo, P. T. K., 1969 c, figs.
 life cycle 1-20
Chrysemys picta marginata (exper. & nat.)
Chelydra serpentina (exper.)
Graptomys geographica (exper.)
Placobdella parasitica (exper.)
P. rugosa (exper.)
- Trypanosoma congolense* Awad, F. I.; et al., [1970 a]
 rabbits (exper.)
- Trypanosoma congolense* Baker, J. R., 1969 a, 149
Taurotragus oryx all from Serengeti National
Gazella granti Park, Tanzania
Lycaon pictus
Crocuta crocuta
Aepyceros melampus
Felis leo
Gazella thomsonii
Damaliscus korrigum
Connochaetes taurinus
- Trypanosoma congolense* Baker, J. R.; Sachs, R.; and
Connochaetes taurinus Laufer, I., 1967 a
albojubatus all from Tanzania
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
aeliani
Damaliscus korrigum
Gazella thomsonii thomsonii
Aepyceros melampus suara
Taurotragus oryx pattersonianus
Kobus defassa raineyi
Gazella granti roosevelti
Panther leo massaicus
Crocuta crocuta germinans
- Trypanosoma congolense* Bamgbose, S.O.A.; and James,
 hypoglycaemia, rats D. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* Berger, F. M., 1967 a
 endotoxin, increased host resistance, review
- Trypanosoma congolense* Clarke, J. E., 1969 a
 (mouthparts) all from Zambia
Glossina m. morsitans
G. m. orientalis
G. brevipalpis
G. fuscipes martinii
G. pallidipes
- Trypanosoma congolense* Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 45
 dog Nigeria
- T[rypanosoma] congolense* Cunningham, M. P., 1968 a
 wild animals Africa
- Trypanosoma congolense* Dame, D. A.; and Mackenzie, P.
 transmission by *Glossina morsitans*, chemosterilized male K. I., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* Dorman, A. E., [1966 a]
 +cattle Kenya
- Trypanosoma congolense* El-On, J.; and Zuckerman, A.,
 electrophoresis, in vivo, 1970 a
 in vitro forms
- Trypanosoma congolense* Frei, W.; Stinzi, H.; and
 liver lipids of *Trypanosoma congolense* infected guinea pigs Almsy, F., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* Geigy, R.; Kauffmann, M.;
 incidence in *Glossina morsitans* and Diehl, P., 1968 a
- Trypanosom[a] congolense* Gitatha, S. K., 1968 a
 density estimation, mouse blood
- Trypanosom[a] congolense* Gitatha, S. K., 1968 c
 bovine outbreak Northern Uganda
- Trypanosoma congolense* Godfrey, D. G., 1958 b
 morphology, pathogenicity variations
- Trypanosoma congolense* Godfrey, D. G.; and Taylor,
 cobra venom, effect on A. E. R., 1969 a
 surface morphology
- Trypanosoma congolense* Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe,
 dihydrofolate reductases J. J.; and McCormack, J. J.
 (ix.), 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense-type* Harley, J. M. B., 1967 a
 age, infection rates all from Uganda
Glossina pallidipes
G. palpalis fuscipes
G. brevipalpis
- [*Trypanosoma*] *congolense* Harley, J. M. B., 1969 c
 age influence of *G. morsitans*, time of meal
- Trypanosoma congolense* Harley, J. M. B.; and Wilson,
Glossina spp. vectors, A. J., 1968 a
 comparative infectivity,
 feeding habits, extrusion of infective organisms
- Trypanosom[a] congolense* Harley, J. M. B.; and Wilson,
 vector comparison A. J., 1968 b
G[lossina] morsitans (exper.)
G. pallidipes "
G. fuscipes "
- Trypanosoma congolense* Huisenga, J., 1969 a
 Broden, 1904
 criterion for measuring techniques for mean length
 Syn.: *T. dimorphon* Laveran and Mesnil, 1904
- Trypanosoma congolense* Irfan, M., 1968 b
 mice, infectivity, pathology
- Trypanosoma congolense* Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J.
 dihydrofolate reductase J. J. (ix.); and Gutteridge, W.
 inhibition by antimetabolites E., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* Kenya Department of Veteri-
 culture; separation from nary Services, 1969 h
 blood; immunization of cattle; goat infection
- Trypanosoma congolense* Keymer, I. F., 1969 b
Tragelaphus scriptus all from Luangwa valley,
Kobus ellipsiprymnus Zambia
- Trypanosoma congolense* Krampitz, H. E., 1970 b
 alone and together, *Trypanosoma brucei*, *T. vivax*, East
 African zebu cattle
- Trypanosom[a] congolense* Lanham, S. M., 1969 a
 separation from host blood, anion-exchanger

- Trypanosoma congolense surface charge Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma congolense isolation using DEAE-cellulose, mammals Lanham, S.M.; and Godfrey, D.G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma congolense 1966 annual report, cattle Leach, T. M., [1967 a] Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense pathology, rat, rabbit, sheep, goat Losos, G. J.; and Ikede, B. O., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma congolense cyclic transmission Maillot, L., 1970 a
- T[rypanosoma] congolense livestock, control Marques da Silva, J., 1969 a Mozambique
- Trypanosom[a] congolense Alcelaphus lichtenstein Redunca redunca Hippotragus niger Taurotragus oryx Alcelaphus busephalus [sic] Mayende, J. S., 1968 a all from Tanzania
- T[rypanosoma] congolense EATRO bank Mayende, J. S., 1969 a
- T[rypanosoma] congolense cattle, pathology Naylor, D., 1968 a
- T[rypanosoma] congolense haematology, cattle Naylor, D., 1968 b
- Trypanosoma congolense deepfreezing Overdulse, J. P.; Antonisse, H. W.; Leeftang, P.; and Zwart, D., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma congolense Arvicantis mitoticus (exper.) Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and Camerlynck, P., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense skin reaction, transmitted by Glossina morsitans, G. tachinoides, cattle Roberts, C. J.; Gray, M. A.; and Gray, A. R., 1969 a, pl., figs. 1-12
- Trypanosoma congolense proteins, electrophoretic mobility Rousseau-Baelde, M.; and Misselyn, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, vector Simaren, J. O., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma congolense vectors, insects, challenge factors Smith, I. M.; and Rennison, B. D., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma congolense multiplication, vertebrate hosts Soltys, M. A.; and Woo, P.T.K., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense "subpellicular organelle" Taylor, A.E.R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1969 a, fig. 5
- Trypanosoma congolense survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma congolense fine structure, blood-stream phase Vickerman, K., 1969 a, 54-69, figs. 1-28
- T[rypanosoma] congolense preservation, isolates bushbuck Wilson, A. J., 1968 b
- Trypanosoma congolense diagnosis, haematocrit centrifuge technique Woo, P. T. K., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense World Health Organization Scientific Group, 1969 a comparative studies with American species
- Trypanosoma congolense, Culture
- Trypanosoma congolense, Culture Fromentin, H., 1970 a preservation, mouse heart, freezing
- Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense, Culture Goedbloed, E.; and Kinyanjui, H., 1970 a failure of cultivation in chicken embryos
- Trypanosoma congolense, Culture Jadin, J. B.; and Le Ray, D., 1969 a cultivation methods
- Trypanosom[a] congolense culture, strains from various hosts Leach, T. M., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma congolense, Culture Yesufu, H. M., 1970 a effect of different vertebrate hosts, ability to grow
- Trypanosoma congolense, Immunity
- Trypanosom[a] congolense complement and immune lysis Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense polyacrylic acid, mice immunity, interferon inducer van Dijk, P. J.; Claesen, M.; and de Somer, P., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma congolense immunity [Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b Kenya
- Trypanosoma congolense antigens Gray, A. R., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma congolense antilymphocytic serum and cyclophosphamide, rats, mice Luckins, A. G., 1969 a
- Trypanosom[a] congolense indirect fluorescent antibody test, evaluation, cattle Mwambu, P. M.; and Omaset, P., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma congolense indirect fluorescent antibody, diagnosis, zebu cattle Wiesenhütter, E., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma congolense evaluation, indirect fluorescent antibody, diagnosis Wiesenhütter, E., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma congolense immunity, Zebu cattle Wiesenhütter, E., 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] congolense group antigenic variations Wilson, A. J., 1968 c
- Trypanosom[a] congolense group antibodies Wilson, A. J., 1968 d

Trypanosoma congolense, Immunity.-- Continued.

Trypanosom[a] congolense Wilson, A. J., 1968 e
group
isolates, immunological relationship, agglutination test

Trypanosoma congolense Wilson, A. J.; and Cunning-
cyclical passage through ham, M. P., 1970 a
Glossina morsitans, antigenic variation, mice

Trypanosom[a] congolense Wilson, A. J.; Cunningham,
immunity, cattle, Berenil M. P.; and Harley, J. M. B.,
1969 a

Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment

Trypanosom[a] congolense, Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan,
Treatment M. A. Q., 1969 a
Berenil, complement and immune lysis

Trypanosoma congolense Davey, D. G., 1958 b
treatment, review

Trypanosoma congolense, [Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b
Treatment
antricyde, homidium, prothidium, metamidium, berenil

Trypanosoma congolense, Fairclough, R., 1958 a
Treatment
metamidium chloride

Trypanosoma congolense Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King,
nitrofurans, rats D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a

Trypanosoma congolense, Gitatha, S. K.; and Maudlin,
Treatment I., 1969 a
Berenil, cattle, length of protection

Trypanosoma congolense Jones-Davies, W. J., 1968 a
diminazine aceturate and homidium chloride resistance

Trypanosoma congolense Jones-Davies, W. J., 1968 b
berenil, resistance

Trypanosoma congolense, Kenya Department of Veteri-
Treatment nary Services, 1969 f
Hir 2495

Trypanosoma congolense, Kenya Department of Veteri-
Treatment nary Services, 1969 h
Berenil, mice, resistance
cattle, HIR 2495 C (Wander), Berenil
dogs, Samorin

Trypanosom[a] congolense Leach, T. M., 1969 a
resistance, homidium chloride, diminazene aceturate,
cyclical transmission

Trypanosoma congolense Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
treatment, review

Trypanosoma congolense, Na'isa, B. K., 1969 a
Treatment Nigeria
Samorin, cattle

Trypanosoma congolense, Rafael, A. A. G., 1969 a
Treatment
Novidium

Trypanosoma congolense, Robson, J., 1958 b
Treatment
Prothidium

Trypanosoma congolense, Treatment.-- Continued.

Trypanosoma congolense, Schmidt, G., 1965 a
Treatment
terephthalanilides

Trypanosoma congolense, Sobrero, R., 1967 a
Treatment Somalia
Berenil, canine

Trypanosoma congolense, Wiesenhitter, E.; Turner, D.
Treatment B.; and Kristensen, K. A.,
comparison, Antricyde 1968 a
pro-salt R. F., Prothidium, Samorin, ranching conditions

Trypanosoma congolense Williamson, J., 1969 a
in vitro at 37°C., activity of trypanocides

Trypanosoma congolense, Williamson, J., 1969 b
Treatment
nucleoside trypanocides

Trypanosoma congolense, Williamson, J., 1970 a
Treatment
nucleoside trypanocides, inhibitory actions

Trypanosom[a] congolense, Wilson, A. J.; Cunningham,
Treatment M. P.; and Harley, J. M. B.,
cattle, immunity, Berenil 1969 a

Trypanosoma congolense Woolfe, G., 1962 a
antibiotics, review

Trypanosoma conorhini Bayne, R. A., 1970 a
kinetoplast-mitochondrial complex, regulation and biogen-
esis

Trypanosoma conorhini Bayne, R. A.; Muse, K. E.;
regulation of oxidase Roberts, J. F., 1969 b

Trypanosoma conorhini Milder, R. V.; and Deane, M.
cytostome P., 1969 b, figs. 18-23

Trypanosoma conorhini O'Connell, K.M.; et al, 1968 a
cryoprotectants, survival

Trypanosoma conorhini Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus

Trypanosoma cruzi Aliff, J. V., 1970 a
absence in Kentucky
opossums

Trypanosoma cruzi Barrantes, J. J.; and Finquel-
abnormal colon stein, A., 1967 a

Trypanosoma cruzi Bittencourt, A. L., 1968 a,
congenital figs. 1-12

Trypanosoma cruzi Brack, C., 1968 a, figs. 1-46
development, Rhodnius prolixus

Trypanosoma cruzi Brandão, H. J. S., 1962 a,
ganglion cells of celiac figs. 1-3
plexus

Trypanosoma cruzi Bühler Vieira, Clóvis, 1968 a
clinical manifestations of denervation

Trypanosoma cruzi Chapadeiro, E.; et al, 1967 a
infant mortality, mothers with chronic cases

- Trypanosoma cruzi*
radiation, gamma, culture and blood forms Chiari, E. S.; Mansur, E.; and Brenner, Z., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi*
survey, humans Coura, J. R.; and Petana, W. F., 1967 a
Cayo District, British Honduras
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
etiologic agent of Chagas disease Deane, M. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-13
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
freeze preservation Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
infection by oral gastric and ocular routes, review Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
oral infection, feces from infected bugs, possible housefly transmission, diagnosis (exper.) dogs Diaz-Ungria, C., 1969 a
Dasypus novemcinctus
Didelphis marsupialis
Dasiprocta rubrata
Boa constrictor
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
route, orally infected dogs Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Soto Bracho, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
dogs, infected by buccal route, lymph node lesions Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Soto Bracho, J., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
(Stamm WBH)
growth inhibition, lactating mice Disko, R.; and Krampitz, H. E., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
triple infection, *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*, *Histoplasma capsulatum* Doehnert, G.; Doehnert, H. R.; and Salfelder, K., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
acute phase Ferreira, H. de O., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
acute phase, review Ferreira, H. de O., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
host age, parasitaemia, mice Fistein, B., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
fluoroscopy, disperistalsis, esophagus de Godoy, R. A.; and Haddad, N., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
review Guerra, F.², 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
gastrointestinal transit time Haase, H. B., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
60 human cases, tuberculosis patients Haddad, N., 1966 a
- T[*trypanosoma*] *cruzi*
case report, digestive manifestations Haddad Q., J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
development, testicle, hamster (exper.) Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
mortality records 1949-1967 Kloetzel, K.; and Dias, J.C.P., 1968 a
Brazil: Bambui, State of Minas Gerais
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
review, American trypanosomiasis, syndromes Köberle, F., 1968 a, fig. 2
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
effect on ganglion cells, cats and dogs Köberle, G., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
history, examination techniques, complement fixation reaction in animals van der Kuip, E. J., 1969 a
Aruba, Neth. Antilles
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
growth, optical density determination Lambrecht, F. L., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
surface charge Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
low temperature preservation Lapiere, J.; and Tran Vinh Hien, [1969 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
history of Chagas disease León Gómez, A., 1963 a
Honduras
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
study of 4 cases Loizaga, C. A., [1954 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
human, abnormal thyroid function Lomonaco, D. A.; Oliveira, H. L.; Kieffer, J.; and Pieroni, R. R., 1966 a
- T[*trypanosoma*] *cruzi*
human, chronic, autonomous nervous system of ureters Lopes, E. R., 1969 a
- T[*trypanosoma*] *cruzi*
placentae of pregnant women, chronic cases Lopes, E. R.; et al., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
no inhibitor effect in chronic cases Lopes, E. R.; Pereira, F.E.L.; and Chapadeiro, E., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
desert distribution, review Lowe, C. H., 1968 a, 35
United States
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
congenital, intra-uterine *Saguinus fuscicillis lagotus* Lushbaugh, C. C.; Humason, G. L.; and Gengozian, N., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
cases, human Manso Soto, A. E., [1954 a]
Mendoza, Rosario, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
compared to brucellosis Manso Soto, A. E.; and Loretti, G. A., [1954 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
temperature, pathogenicity, mice Marinkelle, C. J.; and Rodriguez, E., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
review Marsden, P. D., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
infectivity, flagellates from mouse blood and bug faeces Marsden, P. D., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
domestic pigs (exper.) Marsden, P. D.; et al., 1970 b

- Trypanosoma cruzi*
pathogenicity, course of infection, puppies (exper.) Marsden, P. D.; and Hagstrom, J. W. C., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
survival in *Hirudo medicinalis* Marsden, P. D.; and Pettitt, L. E., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
survival, *Hirudo medicinalis* Marsden, P. D.; and Pettitt, L. E., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
effects of Poly I-C Martinez-Silva, R.; Lopez, V. A.; and Chiriboga, J., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
gamma radiation, morphology, motility, multiplication, infectivity Martínez-Silva, R.; López, V. A.; Colón, J. I.; and Chiriboga, J., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
sex of mouse host Menezes, H., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
mice, skin mastocytes Menezes, H.; and Gomes de Alcântara, F., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
studies Neghme Rodriguez, A.; Pizzi, T.; and Schenone, H., 1954 a Chile
- T[*trypanosoma*] (S.) *cruzi* humans Nery-Guimarães, F.; et al., 1968 a
Panstrongylus megistus all from Teutonia, county
Didelphis azarae Estrêla, Rio Grande do Sul
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
unsuccessful attempted infection of lizards Neves, D. P.; and de Castro, A. M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
evolutionary cycle Pereira da Silva, L. H.; and Camargo, E. P., 1968 a, figs. 1A-H
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
megaesophagus Prata, A. R., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
clinical forms, review Prata, A. R., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
culture, cycle morphogenesis Rahm, U. H., [1966 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
acute phase, circulatory alterations, review Rassi, A.; and Carneiro, O., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Peru strain Rosenberg, M. E.; Marsden, P. D.; and Pettitt, L. E., 1969 a
+laboratory mice [Mus musculus] (exper.)
Rhodnius prolixus (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
congenital, nervous system involvement Rubio D., M.; et al., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
ultrastructure and histochemistry, rat brain Sanabria, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-14
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
pathogenicity, mice, serial passage Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 e
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
toxins, mice Seneca, H., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
preference for brown adipose tissue in mice Shoemaker, J. P.; Hoffman, R. V. (jr.); and Huffman, D. G., 1970 a, fig. 2
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) *cruzi* Silva, I. I., [1954 b]
culture, antigen preparation
- Trypanosoma cruzi*-like de Siqueira, A. F.; Ferriolli, F. (filho); and Barretto, M. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-3;
Coendou insidiosus M. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-3;
T[riatoma] infestans pl. 1, figs. 1-36
(exper.) Descalvado, State of São Paulo
T. sordida (exper.)
P[anstrongylus] megistus (exper.)
R[hodnius] neglectus (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Suntharasamai, P.; and
Peru strain, effect of Marsden, P. D., 1970 a
Eperythrozoon coccidiosis, or splenectomy on survival time, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi* van Thiel, P. H., 1968 d
antagonism with Spirillum minus, mouse infection
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Vichi, F. L., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
+ rats (exper.)
(striated muscle, spinal cord)
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) *cruzi* World Health Organization
Scientific Group, 1969 a
comparative studies with African species
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Yaeger, R. G.; and Miller, O. N., 1964 a
vitamin deficiencies, rats
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Zanetto, A.; and Okumura, M., 1967 a
motor response of ileum segments, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry de Boiso, J. F.; and Stoppani, A. O. M., 1971 a, fig. 6
microsomal hemoproteins
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Bouisset, L.; et al., 1968 a
DNA studies
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry von Brand, T., [1960 1]
metabolism
- T[*trypanosoma*] *cruzi*, Coudert, J., 1961 c
Biochemistry
action of an extract, apparently enzymatic, upon cancer cells
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Fernandes, J. F. M.; and Castellani, O. Y., 1968 a
metabolism
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Gonçalves, J. M.; and Yamaha, T., 1969 a
immunochemical polysaccharide
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Biochemistry Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
dihydrofolate reductases
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) *cruzi*, Biochemistry Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1970 a
molecular weight, dihydrofolate reductases

Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry.--- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi Hampton, J. R., 1971 a
serine metabolism in culture form, ¹⁴C distribution
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-chemistry Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J. J. (Jr.); and Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition by antimetabolites
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry Kallnikova, V. D., 1968 a
enzymes, respiratory chain
- Trypanosoma cruzi RNA cytochemistry Khlagatian, D. Kh., 1965 b,
figs. 1(1-3)
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry Mancilla, R.; Naquira, C.; and Lanas, C., 1967 a
metabolism, dl-leucine-1-¹⁴C
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry Rassi, A.; Amato Neto, V.; and Elkins, H., 1967 a
enzymes, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase levels, chronic cases
- Trypanosoma cruzi Riou, G., 1968 a
cultivated with ethidium bromide present, DNA kinetoplast disappearance
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry Riou, G., 1970 a
ethidium bromide inhibition, ³H thymidine incorporation, kinetoplastic DNA
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry Riou, G.; and Delain, E., 1969 a
abnormal circular, DNA molecules induced by ethidium bromide
- Trypanosoma cruzi Riou, G.; and Pautrizel, R., 1969 a
DNA, nucleus, kinetoplast
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry Ryley, J. F., 1963 b
metabolism
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry Rytel, M. W.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970 a
induction of interferon-like inhibitor, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi Sanabria, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-14
ultrastructure and histochemistry, rat brain
- Trypanosoma cruzi Steinart, M., 1965 b
absence of histone in kinetoplast

Trypanosoma cruzi, Cancer

- Trypanosoma cruzi tumors, exper. Alencar, A.; de Kastner, M. R. Q.; and de Mello, R. F., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Cancer associated with cancer Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E. R.; de Mesquita, P. M.; and Pereira, F. E. L., 1964 b
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Cancer Coudert, J., 1961 c
action of extract on cancer cells
- Trypanosoma cruzi Danilova, N. M.; and Kallnikova, V. D., 1968 a, figs. 1-2, pl., figs. 4-9
cytological and cytochemical changes of malignant cells, tissue, human

Trypanosoma cruzi, Control

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control Abalos, J. W., 1967 a
sanitary education Argentina
- Trypanosoma cruzi Abalos, J. W., 1967 b
control, Triatoma infestans eradication
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Control Berti, A. L.; Diaz Vázquez, A.; and Ferrer Faria, H., [1960 b]
Venezuela
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control Marinkelle, C. J., 1965 c
Swiss rats, Rhodnius prolixus Colombia
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1968 a
review
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.; Alves Ferreira, O.; Garcia Duarte, G.; and Haddad, N., 1961 a
triatomid Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control Schenone F., H.; et al., 1963 a
experimental eradication of Triatoma infestans Chile
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control Siebra de Brito, R., 1968 a
rural areas, review
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control de Souza-Araújo, H. C., 1963 a
Brasil
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Control de Vasconcellos Coelho, M., 1960 a
Minas Gerais, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture Adler, S., [1960 a]
media containing specific serum
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture di Corleto, G. A.; and Alvarez, M., 1967 a
different mediums
- Trypanosoma cruzi Diamond, L. S., 1968 a
improved technique of monoxenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica in association with trypanosomatids
- Trypanosoma cruzi Diamond, L. S.; and Bartgis, I. L., 1970 a
monoxenic cultivation with Entamoeba moshkovskii
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture Fromentin, H., 1970 a
preservation, freezing, mouse heart
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture Gutteridge, W. E.; Knowler, J.; and Coombes, J. D., 1969 a
human heart tissue
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture Jadin, J. B.; and Le Ray, D., 1969 a
cultivation methods
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture Korn, E. D.; von Brand, T.; and Tobie, E. J., 1969 a
sterols
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture Lamy, L., 1971 a
cell division, in vitro

Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture chicken embryo Manso Soto, A. E.; Loretti, G. A.; and Rispoli, J. A., [1954 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture preservation, tissue culture, liquid nitrogen temperatures Martínez-Silva, R.; López, V. A.; and Chiriboga, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture tissue culture, isolation from blood Martínez-Silva, R.; López, V. A.; Colón, J. I.; and Chiriboga, J., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture leishmaniform stage, different temperatures Pan, C.-T., 1968 a, figs. 1-8
- Trypanosoma cruzi culture Pizzi Pozzo, T., 1950 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi culture, cycle morphogenesis Rahm, U. H., [1966 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture tissue culture cells Ribeiro, L. V.; Kimura, E.; and Fernandes, J. F. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi cultivation in vitro Riou, G., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture developmental stages, polymorphism Rodriguez, E.; and Marinkelle, C. J., 1970 a, figs. 1-11
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture heat sterilizable culture medium Rugai, E.; and Rugai, R. T., [1967 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture review Seneca, H., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi culture, antigen preparation Silva, I. I., [1954 b]
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture ultrastructure, various forms Undiano, C.; et al, 1967 a, figs. 1-18
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture development, insect cell culture system Wood, D. E.; and Pipkin, A. C., 1969 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis complement fixation, immunity de Araujo Arantes, M. A.; 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis immunity, fluorescent antibody test Camargo, M. E., 1966 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis fluorescence-inhibition, antibodies, differential diagnosis, leishmaniasis Camargo, M. E.; and Rebonato, C., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis serological Cerisola, J. A., 1967 a
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Diagnosis immunofluorescence Girola, R. A.; de Martini, G. W.; and Milic, A., 1967 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis.-- Continued.

- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Diagnosis Gould, R. M.; da Silva, G. R.; and Rocha, H., 1967 a prednisolone, single injection, repeated xenodiagnosis, chronic cases
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Huggins, D. W.; and Lucena, D. complement fixation, blood T., 1970 a donors Brazil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Lazzari, J. O., 1967 a haemagglutination test
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Le Ray, D., 1967 a, pl. fig. peritoneal exudate, mice (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Lobo, L. C. G.; and Monteaux da Silva, M., 1962 c complement fixation
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Luque Forero, G., 1967 b equine
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Maekelt, G. A., 1957 a complement fixation, blood donors / Valencia, Venezuela
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Manso Soto, A. E., [1954 a] human cases
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Marinkelle, C. J., 1965 d tissue cultures, differential diagnosis, other trypanosomes
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Marsden, P. D.; et al., 1969 a xenodiagnosis with Rhodnius prolixus and Triatoma infestans
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Martínez-Silva, R.; López, V. A.; Colón, J. I.; and Chiriboga, J., 1969 a tissue culture, isolation from blood
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi skin test, antigens Nery-Guimarães, F.; Lage, H. A.; Venancio, I. A.; and Grynberg, N. F., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Oliveira, F. C.; et al, 1966 a pregnant woman, complement fixation test
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Oliveira de Almeida, J., 1968 a serologic reaction
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1961 c complement fixation test
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Diagnosis Pondé, A., 1963 a differential
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis di Primio, R., 1963 e diagnostic deficiencies Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis de Queiroz Borba, P., [1960 a] Mexico

Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis
xenodiagnosis Rebolan, J. B., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi
serological diagnosis,
medical students Rodrigues da Silva, J.; and
de Queiróz, G., 1963 a
Brasil
- T[rypanosoma] (S[chizotry-
panum]) cruzi, Diagnosis
xenodiagnosis Romaña, C. F.; and Briones,
S., [1954 b]
- Trypanosoma cruzi,
Diagnosis Rubin de Celis, M., 1967 a
complement fixation reaction, human Patagonia, Argentina
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diag-
nosis Salfelder, K.; Werner, H².;
León, A.; and de Liscano, T.
R., 1969 a, figs. 2-5
differentiation, cysts in
myocardial fibres
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diag-
nosis de Siqueira, A. F., 1968 a
review
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diag-
nosis de Souza, S. L.; and Camargo,
M. E., 1966 a
blood, filter paper blood
smears
- Trypanosoma cruzi
laboratory diagnosis Villela, E.; and Bicalho, C.,
1923 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi,
Diagnosis Yanovsky, J. F.; et al,
1967 a
serological reaction

Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology

- Trypanosoma cruzi Amato Neto, V., 1968 a
transmission by blood transfusion
- Trypanosoma cruzi Amato Neto, V.; Leonhardt,
H.; and de Souza, H. B. W. T.,
1966 a
plasma lyophilization,
blood transfusion, trans-
mission in blood banks
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epi-
demiology Amato Neto, V.; Magaldi, C.;
and Bianchi, A., 1963 a
transmission by blood transfusion
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epi-
demiology Gerisola, J. A.; and Lazzari,
J. O., 1967 a
transmission by blood transfusion
- Trypanosom[a cruzi], Epi-
demiology Duarte, A., 1965 a
review, humans Alagoas, Brazil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidem-
iology Linero M., P. W.; and Merazo
P., J. F., 1967 a, figs. 1,4
survey, Triatoma maculata
as vectors Ciudad Bolívar
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epi-
demiology Mellone, O.; Amato Neto, V.;
and Lopes, A., 1962 a
blood transfusion transmission
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidem-
iology Pereira Barretto, M., 1968 c
reservoirs and vectors região nordeste do Estado
de São Paulo
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidem-
ology Pipkin, A. C., 1968 a
Rhodnius pallescens
Didelphis marsupialis all from Panama

Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemi-
ology.-- Continued. Pipkin, A. C., 1968 a.-- Con-
tinued.
Tamandua tetradactyla
Nasua narica
Saguinus geoffroyi
Bradypus infuscatus
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epi-
demiology Rebolan, J. B., 1967 a
xenodiagnosis
- T[rypanosoma] (S[chizotry-
panum]) cruzi Romaña, C. F., [1954 b]
epidemiology, systematic investigation Argentina
- Trypanosoma cruzi da Silva, N. N.; et al,
1968 a, figs. 1-2
epidemic, oral contam-
ination Estrela, Rio Grande do Sul,
Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epi-
demiology Vianna Martins, A., 1968 a
review
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidem-
ology Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys,
M. A., 1970 a
reservoir hosts, review

Trypanosoma cruzi, Geographic distribution

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Argen-
tina Bettinotti, C. M., [1954 a]
distribution, vectors Córdoba
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Argen-
tina Minoprio, J. L.; et al,
1967 a
Arroyito (La Paz) Mendoza
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Argen-
tina Ricardo Bejarano, J. F.,
1961 a; 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Argentina
review Romaña, C. F., 1963 d
- T[rypanosoma] (S[chizotry-
panum]) cruzi, Argentina Romaña, C. F.; and Abalos,
J. W., [1954 b]
survey Tucuman Prov.
- Trypanosoma (S[chizotry-
panum]) cruzi, Argentina Romaña, C. F.; and Abalos,
J. W., [1954 c]
control
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil de Abreu Salgado, A.; Nogueira,
P. G.; and Mayrink, W.,
1968 a
control, humans Pratiópolis, State of Minas
Gerais
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil de Abreu Salgado, A.; and Pal-
legriani, J., 1968 a
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, de Alencar, J. E.; Fontenele,
Brazil Z. F.; Cunha, R. V.; and
+human Sherlock, I. R. A., [1960 a]
Estado do Ceará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil Amato Neto, V.; Costa Martins,
hospital survey J. E.; de Oliveira, L.; and
Tsuzuki, E., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil Baracchini, O.; Costa, A.;
serological survey Carloni, J.; and Fernandes,
L. C., [1967 a]

Trypanosoma cruzi, Geographic Distribution.--- Continued.

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi, Brazil reservoirs, vectors	Corrêa, R. R., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 all from Brazil	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart cardiac transplants	Amato Neto, V., 1968 b
Panstrongylus megistus		Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart etiology	Boscarinol, I. J., 1967 a Jujuy, Argentina
Triatoma b. brasiliensis		Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart	Brasil, A., 1968 a
T. infestans		Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart electrocardiograph study	Criscuolo, E.; Ceballos, A. M. M.; Rodriguez, A.; and Segura, R., [1954 a]
T. pseudomaculata		Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart prognosis, electrocardiographic features	Dias, J. C. P.; and Kloetzel, K., 1968 a
T. rubrofasciata		Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart effects of activity on acute myocarditis, mice (exper.)	Elson, S. H.; and Abelmann, W. H., 1965 a, figs. 6-7
T. sordida		Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart	Faria, M.A.M.; da Silva, G.R.; and Dias, C. G. N., 1968 a (Methacholine), electrocardiograph studies
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil control of triatomids	Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.; Alves Ferreira, O.; Garcia Duarte, G.; and Haddad, N., 1961 a Estado de São Paulo	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart myocarditis, anatomopathological characteristics	Ferrari, A.; Segura, A. S.; Guraieb, S.; and Demo, O., [1954 a]
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil	di Primio, R., 1965 a Teutônia	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart myocarditis	Ferreira-Berrutti, P., [1960 b]
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil control	de Souza-Araújo, H. C., 1963 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart antibodies present in cases of myocardium problems	Fistein, B., 1966 b Jamaica
T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Brazil control	de Vasconcellos Coelho, M.; et al., 1961 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart myocarditis	Kumar, R.; Kline, I. K.; and Abelmann, W. H., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile review, twenty years	Neghme Rodríguez, A.; and Schenone F., H., 1962 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart pathology, description, evaluation	Puigbo, J. J.; and Zisman, E., 1968 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Costa Rica survey of 200 persons	Chinchilla Carmona, M.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1968 a Cantón de Santa Ana, Costa Rica	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart white rats (exper.), morphology, electron microscopic	Sanabria, A., 1966 b, figs. 1-4, 7, esquema 1 Venezuela
T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Honduras distribution, hosts	Petana, W. B., 1969 d	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart ultrastructure in mouse myocardium	Sanabria, A., 1970 a, figs. 1-16
T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Mexico vectors	Biagi Filizola, F.; and Navarrete, F., [1960 a]	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart cardiopathy	Sánchez, G.; Duarte R., C. A.; Araújo, J.; and D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A., 1971 a Tibú, Norte de Santander, Colombia
Trypanosoma cruzi, Mexico diagnosis	de Queiroz Borba, P., [1960 a]	Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart blastiocardiograph studies, 19 cases	Soldati, L.; Castro, C. M.; and Stritzler, G., [1954 a]
Trypanosoma cruzi, Paraguay Triatoma infestans	Velazquez, C. J.; and González, G., 1964 a, figs. 3-5	Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity antigens	Afchain, D.; and Capron, A., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, United States	Woody, N. C.; and Woody, H.B., 1964 a	Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity methanol and heat, Trypanosoma cruzi antigen preparation	Baracchini, O.; Costa, A.; and Carloni, J., 1965 a
Trypanosoma cruzi, Uruguay 2 cases, children	Chamorro Leiva, A., 1944 a Encarnación	Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity antigen obtained with methanol and 120° C	Baracchini, O.; Costa, A.; and Carloni, J., 1966 a
T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Uruguay Triatoma rubrovaria T. infestans	Talioe, R. V., 1964 a		
T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Venezuela control	Berti, A. L.; Diaz Vázquez, A.; and Ferrer Faria, H., [1960 b]		
Trypanosoma cruzi, Venezuela history	Perez Fontana, V., 1963 a		
Trypanosoma cruzi, Venezuela geographical distribution	Torrealba, J. F., 1964 a		

Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity complement fixation Baracchini, O.; Costa, A.; Carloni, J.; and Fernandes, L. C., [1967 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity culture forms, soluble extract, antigenic properties Bergendi, L.; Knierim, F.; and Apt, W., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity cross reaction, different strains Brener, Z., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity broad and stout forms, normal and immune mice Brener, Z., 1969 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity Cabral, H. R. A., 1971 a
P. A. S. positive substance in lymphocytes, human
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity serologic tests, antibodies to parasitic diseases, army recruits, United States and Brazil Cuadrado, R.R.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi polyacrylic acid, mice immunity, interferon inducer van Dijk, P. J.; Claesen, M. and de Somer, P., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi immunized mice, heart and muscle histopathology Fernandes, J. F. M.; Castellani, O. Y.; and Okumura, M., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi complement fixation Franca Rodriguez, M.E.; Zanetta, E.; and Pignataro, F., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity antigens prepared under pressure González Cappa, S. M.; et al., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity strains, antigenic differences, double diffusion agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis González Cappa, S. M.; and Kagan, I. G., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity antigen study, 9 strains, gel diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis Kumar, R.; Kline, I. K.; and Abelmann, W. H., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity immunosuppression, myocarditis, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity serum immunoglobulin studies Lelchuk, R.; et al., 1970 a
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Immunity immunoglobulins Marsden, P. D.; et al., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity antigen study, 9 strains, gel diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis Medina, M.; and Chaves, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity adjuvants in vaccination, mice Menezes, H., 1965 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi immunity, vaccination, mice (exper.) Menezes, H., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity electrophoresis Minoprio, J. L.; Pirinoli, M.; Pérez, R.F.; and Lemos, E., 1962 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity.-- Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity antigen specificity, complement fixation test Oliveira de Almeida, J.; Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.; and Siqueira, A. F., [1960 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity complement fixation test Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1961 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity cellular aspects Pizzi Pozzo, T., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity chemicals of immune and normal serum, rabbits Rodriguez, R. N., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity delayed hypersensitivity, mice Seah, S., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity mice, avirulent strain inoculation against virulent strain Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi immune adherence test, serum Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi complement fixing antibody Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi as antigen, complement fixing antibody measurement, T. rhodesiense infection Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity review Seneca, H., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity mice immunization with Chagastoxin Seneca, H.; Peer, P. M.; and Hamper, B., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi culture, antigen preparation Silva, I. I., [1954 b]
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity soluble antigen of rats, human reaction de Siqueira, A. F.; Ferrioli, F. (filho); and Carvalheiro, J. R., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity antibody heterogeneity Strejan, G., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity histopathology, immunized mice Taratuto, A. L.; et al., 1968 a, figs. 2-7
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity mice, immunization Yanovsky, J. F.; et al., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Miscellaneous animals
- Trypanosoma cruzi Cerdocyon thous azarae Albuquerque, R. D. R.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1968 a, figs. 1-32, 34-38
Cássia dos Coqueiros, Estado de São Paulo
- Trypanosoma cruzi Nectomys squamipes squamipes Albuquerque, R. D. R.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1968 b, figs.
Cássia dos Coqueiros, State of São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi Procyon lotor Nasua narica bullata Chinchilla-Carmona, M., 1966 a
all from Costa Rica

Trypanosoma cruzi, Miscellaneous animals.-- Continued.

Trypanosoma cruzi-like
Didelphis marsupialis
aureta Coura, J. R.; et al., 1966 a,
figs. 1-3
Guanabara State, Brasil

Trypanosoma cruzi-like,
Miscellaneous animals
Phyllostomus hastatus
Didelphis marsupialis Deane, L. M., 1967 b
all from Amazon region of
Brasil

Trypanosoma cruzi
Rattus rattus Edgecomb, J. H.; and Johnson,
C. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Panama

Trypanosoma cruzi
Cavia aperea aperea Ferriolli, F. (filho); and Pe-
reira Barretto, M., 1966 a,
figs.
Ribeiro Preto, State of Sao
Paulo, Brazil

Trypanosoma cruzi
Nasua nasua solitaria Ferriolli, F. (filho); and
Pereira Barretto, M., 1968 a
Município de Morro Agudo,
Sao Paulo, Brasil

Trypanosoma cruzi
Desmodus rotundus rotun-
dus Funayama, G. K.; and Pereira
Barretto, M., 1970 a, figs.
1-33
Sacramento, State of Minas
Gerais, Brazil
+T[riatoma] infestans
(exper.)
+T. sordida (exper.)
+R[hodnius] neglectus (exper.)
+P[anstrongylus] megistus (exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi
Dasypus hybridus Mazza, S., 1930 d, figs. 1-11
Perico, Prov. Juncos, Argen-
tina

Trypanosoma cruzi
reservoir hosts, review Pereira Barretto, M., 1968 a

Trypanosoma cruzi
Didelphis azarae azarae
Lutreolina crassicaudata
crassicaudata Pereira Barretto, M.; de
Siqueira, A. F.; Ferriolli,
F. (filho); and Carneiro,
J. R., 1966 a
all from Município de Ribe-
irão Preto, São Paulo, Brasil
Akodon arviculoides cursor
Cavia aperea aperea
Rattus norvegicus [sic]
Cebus apella versutus

Trypanosoma cruzi, Miscel-
laneous animals
reservoir hosts, review Pessoa, S. B., 1963 a

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum)
cruzi Petana, W. B., 1969 a, pl. IV,
fig. B; pl. V, figs. B-D
El Cayo District, British
Honduras
Didelphis marsupialis
Heteromys desmarestianus
(exper.)
Oryzomys sp. (exper.)
Ototylomys phillotis (exper.)
Tylomys nudicaudus "
Nyctomys sumichrasti "
Nasua narica "

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum)
cruzi Petana, W. B., 1970 a
new strain
Triatoma dimidiata (faeces) British Honduras
(nat. and exper.)
white mice (exper.)
Heteromys desmarestianus (exper.)
Oryzomys sp. (exper.)
Ototylomys phillotis (exper.)
Tylomys nudicaudus (exper.)

Trypanosoma (Schizotry-
panum) cruzi
Triatoma dimidiata
+rats (exper.)
+mice (exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi
Hylobates pileatus Seibold, H. R.; and Wolf, R.
H., 1970 a
Louisiana (imported from
Malaysia)

Trypanosoma cruzi, Miscel-
laneous animals
bats, reservoirs Ubelaker, J. E., 1970 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Miscel-
laneous animals
laboratory animals, tolerance to cone-nosed bug Wood, S. F., 1947 a

Trypanosoma cruzi
Saimiri sciurea Worms, M. J., 1967 a, fig. 4

Trypanosoma cruzi, Morphology

Trypanosoma cruzi Alconero, B. B., 1970 a, figs.
induced morphologic trans- 1-6
formation

Trypanosoma cruzi, Mor- Brack, C., 1968 a, figs. 1-46
phology
ultrastructure, three developmental stages

Trypanosoma cruzi, Mor- Deane, M. P.; and Kloetzel,
phology J. K., 1969 a, figs. 1-25
dykinetoplastic, differentiation, multiplication

Trypanosoma cruzi, Mor- Delain, E.; and Riou, G.,
phology 1969 b, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7
DNA, kinetoplast, ultrastructure

Trypanosoma cruzi, Lamy, L.; and Lamy, H., 1970 a
Morphology
transformation, intracellular forms

Trypanosoma (Schizotry- Meyer, H., 1968 a, figs. 1-14
panum) cruzi
flagellum and kinetoplast-chondriome ultra structure

Trypanosoma cruzi, Mor- Milder, R. V.; and Deane, M.
phology P., 1969 b, figs. 1-17
cytostome

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) Petana, W. B., 1969 a, pls.
cruzi, Morphology II-III
tissue stages, strains, crithidia forms
Triatoma dimidiata (faeces) El Cayo District, British
white mice (exper.) Honduras
Tylomys nudicaudus (exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi, Mor- Rodriguez, E.; and Marinkelle,
phology G. J., 1970 a, figs. 1-11
developmental stages, polymorphism

Trypanosoma cruzi, Sanabria, A., 1968 a, figs.
Morphology 1-11
ultrastructure in mouse brain

Trypanosoma cruzi Sanabria, A., 1969 a, figs.
ultrastructure and his- 1-14
tochemistry, rat brain

Trypanosoma cruzi, Tafuri, W. L., 1969 a,
Morphology figs. 1-8
electron microscopy, myocardium, mice (exper.)

Trypanosoma cruzi, Morphol- Tafuri, W. L., 1970 a, figs.
ogy 2,3,5b,8,9,10
light and electron microscopic studies, nervous system
lesions, mouse

Trypanosoma cruzi, Morphology.-- Continued.

Trypanosoma cruzi, Morphology ultrastructure, embedding and contrast techniques Wéry, M.; and de Groot-Lassee, M., 1966 a, pls. 1-25

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology acute form Amato Neto, V.; and Alves Meira, J., [1960 b]

Trypanosoma cruzi mice, lesion histopathology, two different strains Andrade, S. G.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1966 a

Trypanosoma cruzi Auerbach plexus, neuronal changes Andrade, S. G.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1966 b

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology experimental, long duration Andrade, S. G.; and Andrade, Z. A., 1968 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology review Andrade, Z. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-15

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology megacolon Atlas, A.; Neghme Rodriguez, A.; Aguirre Mac-Kay, L.; and Herrera, E., [1960 b]

Trypanosoma cruzi wild animals, pathology, virulence de Brito, T.; and Deane, L.M., 1966 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology possible toxins, equivocal results Eichbaum, F. W., 1961 a

Trypanosoma cruzi immunized mice, heart and muscle histopathology Fernandes, J. F. M.; Castellani, O. Y.; and Okumura, M., 1966 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology myocarditis Ferreira-Berrutti, P., [1960 b]

Trypanosoma cruzi + rats (exper.) visceral manifestations Gomes de Alcântara, F., 1964 a

T[rypanosoma] cruzi mouse, nervous system Gomes de Alcântara, F.; Mello de Oliveira, J. A.; and Meira de Oliveira, J. S., 1965 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology nervous system disease Köberle, F., 1961 b

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology review, American trypanosomiasis, syndromes Köberle, F., 1968 a, fig. 2

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology review Köberle, F., 1968 b, figs.

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology megaesophagus, myocarditis, etiology Ramos, J., 1963 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology digestive tract de Rezende, J. M., 1963 b

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology nerve cell destruction, spinal cord Schwartzburd, H.; and Köberle, F., 1963 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology.-- Continued.

Trypanosoma cruzi Peru strain, effect on diurnal rhythm of plasma corticosterone, mice Seah, S.; and Cheifetz, P. N., 1970 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology mice, impaired thyroid function Shoemaker, J. P.; Hoffman, R. V. (jr.); Walsh, E. L.; and Blair, B., 1970 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology alterations of autonomic nervous system, mice Tafuri, W. L.; and Brener, Z., 1966 a, figs. 1-9

Trypanosoma cruzi autonomic nervous system lesions, mice, chronic phase Tafuri, W. L.; and Brener, Z., 1966 b

T[rypanosoma] cruzi intestinal lesions, chronic phase, mice Tafuri, W. L.; and Brener, Z., 1967 a

T[rypanosoma] cruzi mouse, central nervous system lesions Tafuri, W. L.; and Raso, P., 1962 a, figs. 1-9

Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology histopathology, immunized mice Taratuto, A. L.; et al., 1968 a, figs. 2-7

Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Amphotericin B, rats Abitbol, H.; Scheer, A.; Piulats, E.; and Boris, E., 1961 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment DDS de Amorim, P. J., 1963 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Nitrofurazone, intracellular, mice (exper.) Andrade, Z. A.; and Brener, Z., 1969 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment actinospectacin in culture and in mice Apt, W.; Lanas, C.; and Mancilla, R., 1967 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment rapid method for screening experimental compounds as protozoacides Bhattacharya, B. K.; and Sen, A. B., 1962 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment furaltadone, furadantine, furazolidone, mice Brener, Z., 1961 b

Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment review Brener, Z., 1968 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment carbidium sulphate; nitrofurazone; primaquine Brener, Z.; and Chiari, E. S., 1967 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment review Cangado, J. R., 1968 b

Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment nitrofurazone Coura, J. R.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1962 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment alterations of DNA ultrastructure, ethidium bromide Delain, E.; and Riou, G., 1969 a, pls. 1-3

- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
nitrofurane Ferreira, H. O., 1964 a
- [*Trypanosoma*] *cruzi*, Treatment
nitrofurazone Ferreira, H. O.; Prata, A.R.; and Rassi, A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
nitrofurans, rats Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King, D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
Tryparsamide, Pentamidine, N-Methyl Glucamine Antimonate, Nivaquine, Bayer 205=Fourneau 309 Galliard, H.; and Bouter, R., 1950 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
substituted 5, 6-dihydro[g]benzocarbazoles Gallo Pecca, J.; and Albonico, S. M., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
S-(5-nitro-2-furoyl) acetone thiosemicarbazone; 5-amino-8-hydroxy quinolines Goble, F. C., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
culture forms, aminonucleoside of puromycin; trypanidin; aminopterin Gutteridge, W. E.; Knowler, J.; and Coombes, J. D., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
sensitivity to metabolic inhibitors Jaffe, J. J., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
Polisorbato 80 Lopetegui, R., 1953 a, figs. 1-5
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
gentian violet, preventing transmission by blood transfusion Mellone, O.; Amato Neto, V.; and Lopes, A., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
mice, 4'-(4-[3-(dimethylamino) propyl]-1-piperazinyl) acetanilide (Piperamide) Menezes, H., 1966 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
N. F. 602; Bayer 2502; R.A.8-d, myocarditis Mosquera, J. E.; et al., 1967 a, figs. 1-29 Córdoba
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
ethidium bromide, inhibition of ³H thymidine incorporation, kinetoplastic DNA Riou, G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
Endoxán; E₃₉ Bayer; Uretano Ruscalleda Batle, M.; et al., 1960 b
- [*Trypanosoma*] *cruzi*, Treatment
metronidazole Santana, E. T., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
review Santana, E. T.; et al, 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
Amphotericin B, respiration inhibition Santos, U. M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
amphotericin B (Fungizone) Santos, U. M.; and Perine, A., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment (exper.)
suramin, mice Seah, S., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, mice, ineffective Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
review Seneca, H., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
mice, in vitro, PAM 1392 Thompson, P.E.; Bayles, A.; and Olszewski, B.J., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Treatment
2-amino-5-nitrothiazole derivatives Werbel, L. M.; and Bataglia, J. R., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
- Trypanosoma* (Schizotrypanum) *cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma infestans Abalos, J. W.; and Wygodzinsky, P., [1954 a]
- [*Trypanosoma*] *cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma brasiliensis
Triatoma maculata
Panstrongylus megistus de Alencar, J. E.; Fontenele, Z. F.; Cunha, R. V.; and Sherlock, I. R. A., [1960 a] Estado do Ceará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
mites parasitic on *Triatoma* not involved in transmission Anderson, R. C., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Rhodnius prolixus Baldwin, W. F., 1965 a Venezuela
- [*Trypanosoma*] *cruzi*, Vectors
Biagi Filizola, F.; and Navarrete, F., [1960 a] Mexico
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
human living conditions, presence of *Triatoma dimidiata* as vector Chinchilla Carmona, M.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1967 a Canton de Santa Ana, Costa Rica
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
group classification
Triatoma arthurneivai Corrêa, R. R.; Alves, U. P.; and Noda, J., 1965 a
- [*Trypanosoma*] *cruzi*, Vectors
mode of transmission, life cycle Elkeles, G., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Triatoma sanguisuga Elkins, J. C., 1951 a Dallas-Denton-Ellis Counties, North Central Texas
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
uptake and excretion by *Rhodnius prolixus* Fistein, B.; and Chowdhury, M. N. H., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Desmodus rotundus rotundus
+[*Triatoma*] *infestans* (exper.)
+*T. sordida* (exper.)
+*Rhodnius* *neglectus* (exper.)
+*Panstrongylus* *megistus* (exper.) Funayama, G. K.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1970 a, figs. 1-33 Sacramento, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Culex fatigans
Camundongo (exper.) Gomes de Alcantara, F., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
distribution, review Lent, H., 1962 a

Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors.— Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
equine, *Triatoma capitata*, *Rhodnius prolixus*
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
gammexane Osimani, J. J.; Verissimo, S.; and Bayc  e Carbonell, P., 1950 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
migration and feeding habits Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.; Siqueira, A. F.; and Alves Ferreira, O., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma sordida
T. pseudomaculata
Rhodnius neglectus
Panstrongylus megistus
P. geniculatus Pereira Barretto, M., 1967 b
all from Southeastern region, State of Goi  s, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Pereira Barretto, M., 1968 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Vectors
Psammolestes tertius (nat. Pereira Barretto, M.; and Albuquerque, R. D. R., 1969 a and exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
triatomids collected from palm trees Pereira Barretto, M.; Albuquerque, R. D. R.; and Funayama, G. K., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma sordida, positive precipitin tests Pereira Barretto, M.; and Carvalho, J. R., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Panstrongylus megistus
Triatoma sordida
Rhodnius neglectus Pereira Barretto, M.; de Siqueira, A. F.; Ferriolli, F. (filho); and Carvalho, J. R., 1966 a
all from Municipio de Ribeir  o Preto, S  o Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
artificial biotopes, *Rhodnius neglectus* colonization Pereira Barretto, M.; de Siqueira, A. F.; Ferriolli, F. (filho); and Carvalho, J. R., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Vectors
Rhodnius prolixus; *Triatoma T. maculata* Phillips, N. R.; and Bertram, D. S., 1967 a
Triatoma infestans, *T. protracta*;
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
mechanism of transmission Pick, F., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma sanguisuga
Triatoma rubrovaria
Triatoma sanguisuga indictiva Pippin, W. F.; Law, P. F.; and Gaylor, M. J., 1968 a
all from Texas, Bexar County
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
biology of *Triatominae* del Ponte, E., 1961 a
Argentina
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma infestans
Panstrongylus megistus
Triatoma rubrovaria
Triatoma sordida
Neotriatoma circummaculata
Triatoma oliveirai
Panstrongylus tupynambai di Primio, R., 1963 b
all from Rio Grande do Sul
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Panstrongylus megistus di Primio, R., 1963 d
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Panstrongylus megistus di Primio, R., 1963 f
Rio Grande do Sul
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
di Primio, R., 1964 b
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors.— Continued.

- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
epizootiology, *Dipetalogaster maximus* Ryckman, R. E.; and Ryckman, A. E., 1967 a
Mexico
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
epizootiology, relationship of *Reduvius* genus as Ryckman, R. E.; and Ryckman, A. E., 1967 b
destroyer of vector
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas
epizootiology, Gause's rule, vectors, triatomes Ryckman, R. E.; and Ryckman, J. V., 1967 a
southwestern North America
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
experimental eradication of *Triatoma infestans* Schenone F., H.; et al., 1963 a
Chile
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
torsi
Panstrongylus geniculatus Silverio, R.; Kr  mer, R.; Fauran, P.; and Chatenay, G., 1964 b
Montabo, Guyane fran  aise
- Trypanosoma cruzi*-like
Coendou insidiosus insidiosus
T[riatoma] infestans (exper.)
T. sordida (exper.)
P[anstrongylus] megistus (exper.)
R[hodnius] neglectus (exper.) de Siqueira, A. F.; Ferriolli, F. (filho); and Barretto, M. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-3;
pl. 1, figs. 1-36
Descalvado, State of S  o Paulo
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma infestans Squire, F. A., 1968a
B  livia
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi*, Vectors
torsi
Triatoma rubrovaria
T. infestans Talice, R. V., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma infestans, *Panstrongylus megistus*, use in treatment experiments Talice, R. V., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
torsi
Triatoma infestans, toxic to *Monodelphis dimidiata*, oral Talice, R. V.; and de Mosera, S. L., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
localities with *Triatominae* Tay Zabala, J., 1969 a
Mexico
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
survival, hemocoel of *Rhodnius prolixus* Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Triatoma infestans Torres Pereyra, J., 1967 a
Chile
- T[rypanosoma] (S.) cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma infestans
T. sordida
T. guasayana
Panstrongylus geniculatus
P. guentheri Torrico M., R. A., 1964 a
all from Bolivia
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma infestans Vel  squez, C. J.; and Gonz  lez, G., 1964 a, figs. 3-5
Paraguay
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
laboratory animals, tolerance to cone-nosed bug Wood, S. F., 1947 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma and *Paratriatoma*, body weight and blood meal size Wood, S. F., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Vectors
Triatoma p. protracta Wood, S. F.; and Wood, F.D., 1967 a
Griffith Park, Los Angeles, Calif.

- Trypanosoma dafillae* sp. n. Zajčėk, D., 1968 a, 169, 170, 171, fig. 1
Dafilla acuta acuta
(blood plasma)
Zoological garden, Prague,
Hungarian import
- Trypanosoma danilewskyi* Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
age of host Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Trypanosoma diamondi* n. sp. Perez Reyes, R., 1969 a, 37,
Syn.: *T. inopinatum* of 38, 39-40, figs. 2, 6-10
Perez Reyes et al., 1960 Acatlipa, Morelos, Mexico
Rana pipiens
- Trypanosoma dimorphon* Godfrey, D. G., 1958 b
morphology, pathogenicity variations
- Trypanosoma dimorphon* Lave- Huisenga, J., 1969 a
ran and Mesnil, 1904
as syn. of *T. congolense* Broden, 1904
- Trypanosoma duttoni* Jackson, L. A.; and Farmer,
mouse host fighting be- J. N., 1970 a
havior, course of infection
- Trypanosoma* (Herpetosoma) Krampitz, H. E., 1969 a, figs.
duttoni Thiroux, 1905 3-4
geographic distribution, host-parasite relationships,
Sicilian strains
- Trypanosoma duttoni* Krampitz, H. E., 1969 b, figs.
multiplication and form- 1a-q
ation
Mus musculus brevisrostris (placental blood)
- Trypanosoma duttoni* Lincicome, D. R.; and Lee, C.
pantothenate-deficient M., 1971 b
mice, pyruvate metabolism, liver tissue slices
- Trypanosoma duttoni* Moon, A. P.; Williams, J. S.;
mice, serum biochemical and Witherspoon, G., 1968 a
changes, nitrofurazone
- Trypanosoma equinum* Benítez, J. A.; et al.,
hydrochloride of 1969 a
furaltadone, rats (exper.)
- Trypanosoma equinum* Bigalke, R. D., 1966 b
common antigens with *T. rhodesiense*
- Trypanosoma equinum* Coscarón, S.; and Led, J. E.,
possible vectors, Tabanid- 1968 a
ae Argentina
- Trypanosoma equinum* Davey, D. G., 1958 b
treatment, review
- Trypanosoma equinum* Ibáñez, E. A., 1965 a
Vogues, 1901 prov. Corrientes
- Trypanosoma equinum* Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
treatment, review
- Trypanosoma equinum* Mayer, H. F., 1965 c
sensibility of splenectomized hamster
- Trypanosoma equinum* Milder, R. V.; and Deane,
morphology, chondriome, M. P., 1969 a, figs. 1-11
kinetoplast
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Bayne, R. A., 1970 a
kinetoplast-mitochondrial complex, regulation and bio-
genesis
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Bayne, R. A.; Muse, K. E.; and
cyanide-insensitive gly- Roberts, J. F., 1969 a
cerophosphate oxidase bodies
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Bayne, R. A.; Muse, K. E.; and
regulation of oxidase Roberts, J. F., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Berteaud, A. J.; et al.,
correlation with electro- 1971 a
magnetic pulsation
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Bigalke, R. D., 1966 b
common antigens with *T. rhodesiense*
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Boisson, M.-E.; et al.,
antibodies, ferritine [1969 a]
marking, electron microscopy
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Foris, G., 1970 a
endotoxin of *Serratia marcescens*, effect on growth, rats
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe,
dihydrofolate reductases J. J.; and McCormack, J. J.
(*ix.*), 1969 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Jaffe, J. J., 1967 b
sensitivity to metabolic inhibitors
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J.
dihydrofolate reductase J. (*ix.*); and Gutteridge, W.
inhibition by antimeta- E., 1969 a
bolites
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Kasprzak, W.; and Rydzewski,
preservation, low temp- A., 1970 a
erature
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Khlagatian, D. Kh., 1965 b,
RNA cytochemistry fig. 1(4-6)
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Lapierre, J.; and Tran Vinh
low temperature preser- Hien, [1969 a]
vation
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Laverne, M.; Labert, D.; and
macroglobulinemia, Raynaud, M., 1969 a
horse (exper.)
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Mercado, T. I.; and von Brand,
rat liver, in vitro gly- T., 1967 a
cogen synthesis, enzymes, histochemical localization
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Milder, R. V.; and Deane,
morphology, chondriome, M. P., 1969 a, figs. 12-20
kinetoplast
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 50
diagnosis
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Pautrizel, R.; Priore, A.;
rat Berlureau, F.; and Pautrizel,
A.-N., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Pautrizel, R.; Priore, A.;
magnetic waves combined Berlureau, F.; and Pautrizel,
with electromagnetic A. N., 1970 a
field of force, rabbit experiments
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Pavlov, P.; Sherkov, S.;
protein fractions, Nashkov, D.; and Bratnov, V.,
rabbits 1969 a, fig. 2
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and
Arvicantis niloticus Camerlynck, P., 1960 a
(exper.)
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Riou, G.; and Pautrizel, R.,
DNA, nucleus, kinetoplast 1969 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J.
hexokinase R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Risby, E. L.; Seed, T. M.;
phosphohexose isomerase and Seed, J. R., 1969 a
purification, properties

- Trypanosoma equiperdum* abortion, equine Roberts, S. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* proteins, electrophoretic mobility Rousseau-Baelde, M.; and Misselyn, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* diagnosis, equines Shmlevich, A. I., 1968 b, figs. 589-591
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, Treatment
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* treatment, review Davey, D. G., 1958 b
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, Treatment Mel D, Mel W, mouse Friedheim, E. A. H., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* 2,4-diaminopyrimidines, inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase McCormack, J. J.; and Jaffe, J. J., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* treatment, review Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* stibomen, mice Pershin, G. N.; and Moskalenko, N. N., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Nifurmazole, mouse Vindel, J.; Catalan, F.; Navarro, J.; and Siou, G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* antibiotics, review Woolfe, G., 1962 a
-
- Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) evansi filopodia formation Behbehani, M. K.; Sargeant, P. G.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* common antigens with *T. rhodesiense* Bigalke, R. D., 1966 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* concomitant infection with *Dirofilaria immitis* dog, male Boxer Carlos, E. R.; Directo, A. C.; and Cabaluna, L. G., 1970 a, fig. 2
Silay, Negros Occidental
- Trypanosoma evansi* survey camels cattle Chand, K.; and Singh, R. P., 1969 a
all from Districts of Har-
yana, Punjab
- Trypanosoma evansi* infection by oral gastric and ocular routes, review Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 c
- Trypanosoma evansi* polyacrylic acid, mice immunity, interferon inducer van Dijk, P. J.; Claesen, M.; and de Somer, P., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* serum biochemistry, camels, dogs, buffalo Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* maintenance, Alsever's solution Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* diagnosis, role of aqueous humour, rabbits and dogs Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P., [1971 a]
- Trypanosoma evansi* rabbit (exper.) (eye) Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P., [1971 b]
- Trypanosoma evansi* DNA synthesis Inoki, S.; and Ono, T., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* viability in surra blood and meat de Jesus, Z., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma evansi* RNA cytochemistry Khlagatjan, D. Kh., 1965 b, fig. 1(7-8)
- Trypanosom[a] evansi* separation from host blood, anion-exchanger Lanham, S. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* isolation using DEAE-cellulose, mammals Lanham, S.M.; and Godfrey, D.G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* diagnosis and transmission, equine Luque Forero, G., 1967 b
- Trypanosom[a] evansi* camels Mayende, J. S., 1968 a
Kenya
- Trypanosoma evansi* diagnosis Olvey, F. H., 1968 a, 51
- Trypanosoma evansi* deepfreezing Overdulse, J. P.; Antonisse, H. W.; Leeflang, P.; and Zwart, D., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* proteins, electrophoretic mobility Rousseau-Baelde, M.; and Misselyn, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* pathological changes, dogs (exper.) Srivastava, R. V. N.; Malhotra, M. N.; and Iyer, P. K. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* polymorphism, buffaloes Venkataratnam, A.; Padmavathi, P.; and Satyanarayanacharyulu, N., 1968 a, figs. I-VI
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment
- Trypanosoma evansi* rapid method for screening experimental compounds Bhattacharya, B. K.; and Sen, A. B., 1962 a
as protozoacides
- Trypanosoma evansi* surra, treatment with antrycide pro-salt and methyl sulfate Castillo, A. M., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Treatment Ethidium R, dogs Chand, K.; and Singh, R. P., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* Samorin, donkeys and dogs Chand, K.; and Singh, R. P., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* canine meningo-encephalitis, lithium antimony thiomalate Chew, M., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* treatment, review Davey, D. G., 1958 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* trypanocides combinations Catapia, S. L.; and Castillo, A. M., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* treatment, review Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
- [*trypanosoma*] evansi toxicity of Berenil, dog Oppong, E. N. W., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* Ganaseg, biometrical study Tongson, M. S.; and Tajon, M. M., 1967 a
-
- Trypanosoma evansi* mathura peptides, metabolism, guinea pig Bhattacharya, B. K.; Sen, A. B.; and Talwalkar, V., 1965 a

- Trypanosoma evotomys* life cycle Molyneux, D. H., 1968 a
Clethrionomys glareolus (exper.)
- Trypanosoma* (*Herpetosoma*) *evotomys* morphology, biology Molyneux, D. H., 1969 f, figs. 1-5, pl. 1
Clethrionomys glareolus (exper.)
Nosopsyllus fasciatus "
- Trypanosoma galba* sp. nov. Syn.: *Trypanosoma inopinatum* Sergent, 1904 [of] Pérez Reyes et al., 1960
Rana montezumae (blood) R. palmipes "
R. pustulosa "
Culex quinquefasciatus (exper., transitory) Pérez Reyes, R., 1968 a, 79-84, figs. 1-11
Valle de México, all from
- Trypanosoma galba* polysaccharides and alkaline phosphatase Pérez-Reyes, R.; and Streber, F., 1968 a, figs. 1,2,4,6,7
- Trypanosoma gambiense* rabbits (exper.) Awad, F. I.; et al., [1970 a]
- Trypanosoma gambiense* clinical aspects, human Ayats, H.; and Bartoli, D., 1967 a
Africa
- Trypanosoma gambiense* electrocardiogram studies, humans Bertrand, E.; et al., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* as cause of cardiac failure, humans Bertrand, E.; et al., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma gambiense* cardiac conduction disturbance Bertrand, E.; et al., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* human, heart complications Bertrand, E.; et al., 1968 c
Africa
- Trypanosoma gambiense* exper. encephalitis Mesocricetus auratus van Bogaert, L.; and Dubois, A., 1956 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* DNA studies Bouisset, L.; et al., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* nutrition and metabolism, review de Castro, F. T., [1960 a]
- Trypanosoma gambiense* incubation period, guinea pig Cros, R., 1954 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* medical service, Congo Belge Dricot, C., 1958 a
chamoprophylaxis
- Trypanosoma gambiense* evolution, beagle-dogs Evens, F. M. J. C.; Marsboom, R.; and Mortelmans, J., 1970 a
- T[*trypanosoma*] *gambiense* chemoprophylaxis, mobile service, Cameroun Feyte, 1958 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* control Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and da Cruz Ferreira, F. S., 1950 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* enzyme Fromentin, H.; Richaud, J.; and Dodin, A., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* chemoprophylaxis, sleeping sickness service, Northern Nigeria Hay, I. K., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* DNA synthesis Inoki, S.; and Ono, T., 1967 a
- Trypanosom[a]* *gambiense* separation from host blood, anion-exchanger Lanham, S. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* low temperature preservation Lapierre, J.; and Tran Vinh Hien, [1969 a]
- Trypanosoma gambiense* 1966 annual report Cricetomys gambianus (exper.) Leach, T. M., [1967 a]
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma gambiense* reduced levels of glyco- gen and glucose-6-phosphatase, guinea pig liver Marciacq, Y.; and Seed, J. R., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* cryoprotectants, survival O'Connell, K.M.; et al, 1968 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* evolution in man, past ten years, African countries van Oye, E. L., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Arvicantis niloticus (exper.) Quilici, M.; Ranque, P.; and Camerlynck, P., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* DNA, nucleus, kinetoplast Riou, G.; and Pautrizel, R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* hexokinase Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* phosphohexose isomerase, purification, properties Risby, E. L.; Seed, T. M.; and Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* proteins, electrophoretic mobility Rousseau-Baelde, M.; and Misselyn, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* rabbits, skin lesions, vascular permeability-increasing factor (toxin?) Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* carbohydrate transport Southworth, G. C.; and Read, C. P., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* specificity, sugar transport Southworth, G. C.; and Read, C. P., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* control statistics Thomson, K. D. B., 1969 a
northern states of Nigeria
- Trypanosoma gambiense* survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* course of infection Vaucel, M. A.; and Fromentin, H., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* desoxythymidylate synthesis Walter, R. D.; Mühlpfordt, H.; and König, E., 1970 a
- T[*trypanosoma*] *gambiense* points of clinical importance Walters, J. H., 1970 a
Great Britain
- Trypanosoma gambiense* age of Glossina palpalis at feeding time Wijers, D. J. B., 1958 b
- Trypanosoma gambiense* history Wijers, D. J. B., 1969 a
Central Nyanza region, Kenya
- Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *gambiense* comparative studies with American species World Health Organization Scientific Group, 1969 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Culture Fromentin, H., 1970 a
congealing, mouse heart, preservation
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Culture Jadin, J. B.; and Le Ray, D., 1969 a
cultivation methods

T[rypanosoma] gambiense, Collomb, H.; and Diop., M.,
Diagnosis 1967 a
review Africa

Trypanosoma gambiense, Granz, W.; and Elmié, S.,
Diagnosis 1970 a
Boroviczény's method, blue safranin stain

Trypanosom[a] gambiense, Klein, F.; and Mattern, P.,
Diagnosis 1965 a
humans, macroglobulinemia, rheumatoid factors

T[rypanosoma] gambiense, Mattern, P.; Masseyeff, R.;
Diagnosis and Collomb, H., 1967 a
serum globulins, spinal fluid, electrophoresis

T[rypanosoma] gambiense, Walker, P. J.; Ogada, T.;
Diagnosis Watts, J. M. A.; and Mbwabi,
cyclophosphamide, rapid D., 1969 a
diagnosis, mice (exper.)

Trypanosoma gambiense, Epidemiology

Trypanosoma gambiense Nash, T. A. M., 1958 c
different types of man- Nigeria
fly contact

T[rypanosoma] gambiense Onyango, R. J.; and Mayende,
Epidemiology P., 1968 a
survey, population Uganda

Trypanosoma gambiense Soltys, M. A., 1971 a
epidemiology, human, reservoir host list

Trypanosoma gambiense, Epi- Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys,
demiology M. A., 1970 a
reservoir hosts, review

Trypanosoma gambiense, Immunity

Trypanosoma gambiense Cornille, R. L., 1969 a,
antibody producing cells, fig. 1
immunocytoadherence, rabbits

Trypanosoma gambiense, Gray, A. R., 1967 a
Immunity
antigens

Trypanosoma gambiense Lucasse, C., 1970 a
fluorescent antibody tests

Trypanosoma gambiense Oelerich, S.; and Mannweiler,
immunity, antigens E., 1970 a

Trypanosoma gambiense Seed, J. R.; Cornille, R. L.;
agglutinating antibody, Risby, E. L.; and Gem, A. A.,
IgM immunoglobulin frac- 1969 a
tion of rabbit antiserum

Trypanosoma gambiense, Treatment

Trypanosoma gambiense, Ayats, H.; and Dumas, M.,
Treatment 1967 a
review Africa

Trypanosoma gambiense, Bertrand, E.; et al., 1968 b
Treatment
arbozol

T[rypanosoma] gambiense, Démarchi, J., 1958 a
Treatment
chemoprophylaxis

Trypanosoma gambiense Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King,
nitrofurans, rats D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a

Trypanosoma gambiense, Hay, I. K., 1958 b
Treatment Northern Nigeria
pentamidine successful

Trypanosoma gambiense, Treatment.— Continued.

[Trypanosoma] gambiense Nodenot, L., 1958 b
Moranyl; Lomidine

Trypanosoma gambiense Schultz, M. G.; Western, K.A.;
human, laboratory and Perera, D., 1969 a
technician (accidental inoculation)
pentamidine

Trypanosoma gambiense, Vindel, J.; Catalan, F.;
Treatment Navarro, J.; and Siou, G.,
Nifurazole, mouse 1970 a

Trypanosoma gaumontis Woo, P. T. K., 1969 b, figs.
Fantham, Porter and 5-10
Richardson 1942
Rana pipiens southern Ontario

Trypanosoma grandis n. sp. Perez Reyes, R., 1969 a, 37-
Syn.: T. inopinatum of 39, 40, figs. 1, 3, 4-5
Pérez-Reyes et al., 1960
Rana pipiens Acatlpa, Morelos

Trypanosoma grandis Pérez-Reyes, R.; and Streber,
polysaccharides and F., 1968 a
alkaline phosphatase

Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b
grosi
reproductive stages

Trypanosoma guatemalense Grewal, M. S., 1970 a, 449
León, 1946
as syn. of Trypanosoma rangeli (Tjera, 1920)

Trypanosoma guatemalense Tejera, E.; and Pifano, C. F.,
Romer de León, 1936 1964 a
as syn. of T. rangeli Tejera, 1920

Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) Davis, B. S., 1969 a, 469-
hoarei sp. nov. 491, figs. 3-67
Sorex trowbridgii all from Hastings reserva-
S. vagrans tion, Monterey County,
S. ornatus California
S. palustris

Trypanosoma hogei n. sp. Pessêa, S. B., 1968 a, 1257-
Rachidelus brazili 1262, figs. 1-12
São Paulo, Brazil

Trypanosoma inopinatum Ser- Pérez Reyes, R., 1968 a, 81
gent, 1904 [of] Pérez
Reyes et al., 1960
as syn. of Trypanosoma galba sp. nov.

Trypanosoma inopinatum of Perez Reyes, R., 1969 a, 39
Pérez Reyes et al., 1960 [in part]
as syn. of T. diamondi sp. nov.

Trypanosoma inopinatum of Perez Reyes, R., 1969 a, 37
Pérez-Reyes et al., 1960 [in part]
as syn. of T. grandis n. sp.

Trypanosoma lambrechtii Marinkelle, C. J., 1968 b,
n. sp. 155-159, fig. 1
Cebus albifrons (blood) northern Colombia

Trypanosoma legeri Deane, L. M., 1967 b
Tamandua tetradactyla Amazon region of Brasil

Trypanosoma leonidasdeanei Zeledón A., R.; and Rosabal,
sp. nov. R., 1969 a, 221-227, figs.
Saccoteryx bilineata 1-14
(blood) all from Guápiles, province
Lutzomyia vespertilionis of Limón, Costa Rica
(mid and hind guts)

- Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kent, 1880) Laveran and Mesnil, 1901
electron microscopy, pellicular microtubules
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
mechanical transmission, *Rhodnius prolixus* as vector
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
cobra venom, effect on surface morphology
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
mouse serum, growth medium; in vitro; mice, diffusion chambers
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
kinetoplast
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
low temperature development
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
flotation and precipitation from blood, laboratory animals
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
surface charge
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
wild isolate, adaptation to albino rats, cell populations, respiration
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
fine-structure, epimastigote form in flea rectum
- Trypanosoma* (*Herpetosoma*) *lewisi*
reproductive stages
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
host specificity
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
growth, presence of *Bar-tonellae*
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
defense mechanisms, gonadectomies, rats
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
rabbits, skin lesions, vascular permeability-increasing factor (toxin?)
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
adenine, rat
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
nutrition and metabolism, review
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
lipid composition of blood and culture forms
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
culture, amino acid alterations
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
electrophoresis, in vivo, in vitro forms
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry-- Continued.
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Bio-chemistry
isocitric dehydrogenases, comparison young and adult forms
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Bio-chemistry
surface charge
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Bio-chemistry
mice, rat serum growth factor, chromatographic separation
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Bio-chemistry
dihydrofolate reductases
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Bio-chemistry
oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production, glucose uptake, culture and blood stream forms
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Bio-chemistry
dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition by antimetabolites
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Bio-chemistry
isolates, oxygen consumption
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Bio-chemistry
phosphohexose isomerase, purification, properties
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Bio-chemistry
effects of pantothenic acid, pantoyltaurine, salicylate, in vitro and in vivo
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry
metabolic pathways, respiration, during rat infection
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Biochemistry
enzymes, inorganic phosphate and serum glucose in rat host
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Bio-chemistry
carbohydrate transport
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
absence of histone in kinetoplast
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Bio-chemistry
desoxythymidylate synthesis
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity
- Trypanosoma lewisi*
common antigens with *T. rhodesiense*
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Im-munity
in experimental chimaeric mice
- Trypanosoma lewisi*, Immunity
antigenic changes

Trypanosoma lewisi, Immunity.— Continued.

- Trypanosoma lewisi, Immunity
neonatal thymectomized albino rat Hanson, W. L.; and Chapman, W. L., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Immunity
course of infection in mice, rat serum necessary for survival after 16 months serial passage Mühlpfordt, H., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Immunity
antigens, analysis, preparation Oelerich, S., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Immunity
ouabain, inhibits transport and reproduction Patton, C. L., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
effect of antithymocyte serum Spira, D. T.; and Greenblatt, C. L., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Immunity
culture studies Yasuda, S.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1969 a

Trypanosoma lewisi, Miscellaneous animals

- Trypanosoma lewisi
Rattus norvegicus Blackmore, D. K.; and Owen, D. G., 1969 a, 209
Great Britain
- Trypanosoma lewisi
Rattus rattus Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c
ile Europa
- Trypanosoma lewisi
growth determinations, infected and non-infected female rats Calhoun, R. R., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
rats Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 39
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma lewisi-type
Dasyprocta agouti
Cuniculus paca Deane, L. M., 1967 b
all from Amazon region of Brasil
- Trypanosom[a] lewisi-like
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus (blood)
Tamias striatus (blood) Dorney, R. S., 1969 a
Trout Lake, Wisconsin, all from
- Trypanosoma lewisi
failed to multiply, testicles, rabbits, guinea pigs (exper.) Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
Rhodnius prolixus (exper.)
Cimex lectularius Grewal, M. S., 1970 a, figs. 180-208
- Trypanosom[a] lewisi
Rattus rattus Mayende, J. S., 1968 a
Uganda
- Trypanosoma lewisi
attachment
Nosopsyllus fasciatus (rectum) Molyneux, D. H., 1969 d
- Trypanosoma lewisi
intracellular stages
Nosopsyllus fasciatus (exper.) (mid-gut cells) Molyneux, D. H., 1969 e, fig. 1, pl. 1
- Trypanosom[a] lewisi
white rats (exper.) Riedel, D., 1970 a

Trypanosoma lewisi, Miscellaneous animals.— Continued.

- Trypanosoma lewisi
(Kent, 1880)
Rattus rattus Rioux, J. A.; et al., [1969 a], 424
Southern France
- Trypanosoma lewisi
survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi
role as stressor, population control, rats Woldow, N., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma loricatum
Rana pipiens Perez Reyes, R., 1969 a, 37
Acatlipa, Morelos
- Trypanosoma loricatum
polysaccharides and alkaline phosphatase Pérez-Reyes, R.; and Streber, F., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma mega
kinetoplastic DNA, electron microscopy Laurent, M.; and Steinert, M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma mega
culture, ultrastructure, cycle morphogenesis Rahm, U. H., [1966 a], figs. 12-15
- Trypanosoma mega
absence of histone in kinetoplast Steinert, M., 1965 a, figs. 3-4
- Trypanosoma mega
DNA molecular structure Steinert, M.; and Laurent, M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma microti
Microtus ochogaster (blood) McGeachin, W. T.; Whittaker, F. H.; and Quick, F. W. (ix.), 1970 a
Jefferson County, Kentucky
- Trypanosoma microti
life cycle
Microtus agrestis (exper.) Molyneux, D. H., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) microti
Microtus agrestis (nat. and exper.)
Nosopsyllus fasciatus (exper.) Molyneux, D. H., 1969 a, pl. XVII, figs A-B, figs. 1-4
Blean, near Canterbury, England
- Trypanosoma montezumae
polysaccharides and alkaline phosphatase Pérez-Reyes, R.; and Streber, F., 1968 a, figs. 3,5
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) musculi
reproductive stages Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma mycetae
Alouatta belzebul
Chiripotes satanas Deane, L. M., 1967 b
all from Amazon region of Brasil
- Trypanosoma myrmecophagae
Floch et al., 1941
as syn. of Trypanosoma rangeli (Tjera, 1920) Grewal, M. S., 1970 a, 449
- Trypanosoma nabiasi
reproduction in rabbit Molyneux, D. H., 1969 c
- Trypanosoma ninae kohl-yakimovi
diagnosis, equines Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 b, figs. 592-595
- Trypanosoma percae
surface charge Godfrey, D. G.; Taylor, A. E. R.; and Lanham, S. M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma percae
surface charge Lanham, S. M., 1969 b

- Trypanosoma pestanai* Bet-
tencourt et França, 1905
Meles meles (sang)
- Trypanosoma pifanoi* n. sp.
(blood)
- Artibeus lituratus
- Phyllostomus hastatus
- Trypanosoma pipientis*
Rana pipiens, haematocrit
- Trypanosoma pipientis*
Diamond 1950
Rana pipiens
R. sylvatica
- Trypanosoma* cf. *platyda-*
tyli (Catouillard, 1901)
Tarentola mauritanica
- Trypanosoma* (Herpetosoma)
primatum
reproductive stages
- Trypanosoma* (Herpetosoma)
rabinowitschae
reproductive stages
- Trypanosoma rajae* Laveran
& Mesnil
form and function, cyto-
stome-cytopharynx
- Trypanosoma rajae*
spindle microtubules,
dividing nuclei
- Trypanosoma ranarum*
freeze preservation
- Trypanosoma ranarum*
survival, hemocoel of *Rhodnius prolixus*
- Trypanosoma ranarum*
(Lankester 1871) Dani-
lewsky 1885
Rana pipiens
R. clamitans
R. catesbeiana
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
ultrastructure, culture
forms
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
mites parasitic on *Triatoma*
could transmit
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
infection by oral gastric
and ocular routes, review
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
albumin, reproduction
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Te-
jera, 1920
observations, pathogenic, *Rhodnius prolixus*
- Rioux, J. A.; et al.,
[1969 a], 424
southern France
- Marinkelle, C. J.; and
Duarte R., C., 1968 a, 621-
627, figs. 1-3
La Palma (Department of
Tolima), Colombia, South
Africa; Tibí (Department
of North Santander), Colom-
bia, South America
Tibí (Department of North
Santander), Melgar (Depart-
ment of Tolima)
- Woo, P. T. K., 1969 a
centrifuge, detection in blood
- Woo, P. T. K., 1969 b, fig. 11
all from southern Ontario
- Rioux, J. A.; et al.,
[1969 a], 424
Southern France
- Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b
- Molyneux, D. H., 1970 b
- Preston, T. M., 1969 a, figs.
1-25
form and function, cyto-
stome-cytopharynx
- Vickerman, K.; and Preston,
T. M., 1970 a, figs. 4, 7-12
- Diamond, L. S., 1964 b
- Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Woo, P. T. K., 1969 b, fig. 4
all from southern Ontario
- Alemán G., César, 1970 a,
figs. 1-10
forms
- Anderson, R. C., 1968 a
- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 c
- Gallardo Zerpa, M. F.; and
Panza C., A., 1970 a
- Gómez, I., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma rangeli* (Tjera
1920)
life cycle
Syns.: *T. myrmecophagae* Floch et al., 1941; *T. guatema-*
lense León, 1946; *T. cebus* (Floch and Abonnenc, 1949);
T. ariarii Groot et al., 1959
Rhodnius prolixus (exper.)
Triatoma infestans "
Cimex lectularius "
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
pathogenicity to vector
Rhodnius prolixus
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
humans
dogs
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
effect on amino acids in hemolymph, *Rhodnius prolixus*
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
Rhodnius pallidus
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, Tejera, E.; and Pifano C. F.,
1920 1964 a
Syns.: *T. guatemalense* Venezuela
Romer de León, 1936; *T. ariarii* Renjifo y Uribe, 1950.
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
survival, hemocoel of *Rhodnius prolixus*
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
Rhodnius prolixus (hemo-
coel)
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
host-parasite relations
Rhodnius [sic] *prolixus*
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
reservoir hosts, review
- Trypanosoma* (Herpetosoma)
rangeli
comparative studies with African species
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
minimum number, human
infection
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
strain characteristics,
human
East Africa
- Trypanosom*[a] *rhodesiense*
tsetse control
Kenya
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
human polymorphisms, possible associations
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
lipid composition of
blood and culture forms
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
evolution, beagle-dogs
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
biochemistry, monomorphic
and pleomorphic strains
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
human reaction
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
dihydrofolate reductases
(*ix.*), 1969 a
- Grewal, M. S., 1970 a, figs.
1-179, 209-271, pls. 3-4, figs.
3-4
- Marinkelle, C. J., 1968 c
- Mayer, M., 1950 a
- Ormerod, W. E., 1967 c
- Pipkin, A. C., 1968 a
Panama
- Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Tobie, E. J., 1970 a, figs. 1-
13, 14B-G
- Watkins, R. P., 1970 a, figs.
8-12a, 13-17a, 18-21a, 22-30
- Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys,
M. A., 1970 a
- World Health Organization
Scientific Group, 1969 a
- Bailey, N. M.; and Boreham;
P. F. L., 1969 a
- Baker, J. R.; Robertson,
D. H. H.; and Lomax, G. B.,
1958 a
East Africa
- Bertram, D. S., 1969 a
Kenya
- Carter, N. D.; et al, 1970 a
- Dixon, H.; and Williamson, J.,
1970 a
- Evens, F. M. J. C.; Marsboom,
R.; and Mortelmans, J., 1970 a
- Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman,
I. B. R., 1970 a
- Godfrey, D. G., 1958 c
- Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe,
J. J.; and McCormack, J. J.
(*ix.*), 1969 a

- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense molecular weight, dihydrofolate reductases Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense G[lossina] pallidipes (exper.) Harley, J. M. B., 1968 a
- Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense developmental and metacyclic forms G[lossina] morsitans (exper.) Harley, J. M. B., 1968 b
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense susceptibility to infection, Glossina Harley, J. M. B., 1969 a
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense age influence of G. fuscipes, time of feed Harley, J. M. B., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense Stephens and Pantham, 1910 measuring differences, Trypanosoma brucei Huisenga, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense dihydrofolate reductase inhibition by antimetabolites Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J. J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
- Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense blood stream forms, amino acid uptake and incorporation, diverse mammalian sera Jaffe, J. J.; Voorheis, H.P.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense separation from blood Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense type Tragelaphus strepsiceros Kobus vardonii Keymer, I. F., 1969 b all from Luangwa valley, Zambia
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense myocarditis Koten, J. W.; and de Raadt, P., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense diagnosis, primary skin reaction, fly transmission Krampitz, H. E., 1967 a
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense human, cerebral, mental disorders Lambo, T. A., 1966 a Africa
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense surface charge Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense oxygen uptake, brain, mice Lee, C. M.; et al., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense fine structure studies, filopodia Macadam, R. F.; and Herbert, W. J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense cytoplasmic protrusions (filopodia), fine structural demonstration Macadam, R.F.; and Herbert, W. J., 1970 c, figs. 3, 4
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense case reports, encephalitis, human Mamelidis, E. E.; et al., 1965 a Uganda
- Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense human Glossina fuscipes Mayende, J. S., 1968 a Uganda; Tanzania Uganda
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense FATRO bank Mayende, J. S., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense soluble dehydrogenases and disphorases, starch-gel electrophoresis Njogu, A. R.; and Humphries, K. C., 1967 b
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense association between human blood groups Ogada, T.; and Nguli, K. N., 1969 c
- Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense human Onyango, R. J., 1968 b Teso District, Uganda
- [Trypanosoma] rhodesiense "healthy carrier", sleeping sickness Onyango, R. J.; Ogada, T.; and Rogers, A., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense evolution in man, past ten years, African countries van Oye, E. L., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense enzyme variation Parr, C. W.; and Welch, S. G., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense human Perera, D. R.; Donovan, D. L.; Stroud, G. M.; and Schultz, M. G., 1969 a, 1 fig. Florida, returned from Rhodesia and Botswana
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense hexokinase Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense phosphohexose isomerase, purification, properties Risty, E. L.; Seed, T. M.; and Seed, J. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense proteins, electrophoretic mobility Rousseau-Baelde, M.; and Misselyn, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense strain 113, effect on diurnal rhythm of plasma corticosterone, mice Seah, S.; and Cheifetz, P. N., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense epidemiology, human, reservoir host list Soltys, M. A., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense survival, hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus Tobie, E. J., 1968 a
- Trypanosom[a] rhodesiense morphology, study of fine structure, cytochemistry Vickerman, K., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense spindle microtubules, dividing nuclei Vickerman, K.; and Preston, T. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-3, 5-6
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense points of clinical importance Walters, J. H., 1970 a Great Britain
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense history Wijers, D. J. B., 1969 a Central Nyanza region, Kenya
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense reservoir hosts, review Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys, M. A., 1970 a

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) World Health Organization
rhodesiense Scientific Group, 1969 a
comparative studies with American species

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Culture

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Goedbloed, E.; and Kinyanjui,
Culture H., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
development in chicken embryos

Trypanosom[a] *rhodesiense*, Goedbloed, E.; and Wilson,
Culture A. J., 1968 a
chicken eggs, infectivity to mice

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Pittam, M. D., 1970 a
culture medium

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity

T[*trypanosoma*] *rhodesiense*, Allsopp, B. Z.; and Nguli,
Immunity K. N., 1969 a
differentiation from *T. brucei*, exoantigens

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Berger, F. M., 1967 a
endotoxin, increased host resistance, review

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Bigalke, R. D., 1966 b
common antigens with other trypanosomes

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Boreham, P. F. L., 1970 a
Immunity
kinin release, immune reaction, human

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Cornille, R. L.; and Hormung,
serum macroimmunoglobulin M., 1968 a
levels, diagnosis

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Goedbloed, E.; and Southgate,
Immunity B. A., 1969 a
infected chicken embryos, absence of antibodies

Trypanosom[a] *rhodesiense*, Kimber, C. D., 1968 a
Immunity
micro agar-gel double diffusion, diagnosis

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Oelerich, S.; and Mannweiler,
immunity, antigens E., 1970 a

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Seah, S.; and Marsden, P. D.,
complement fixing anti- 1970 a
body measurement, *T. cruzi* antigen

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment

T[*trypanosoma*] *rhodesiense* de Andrade da Silva, M. A.,
Bayer 205; Pentamidien 1958 c

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Foster, R.; Pringle, G.; King,
nitrofurans, rats D. F.; and Paris, J., 1969 a

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Friedheim, E. A. H., 1970 a
Treatment
Mel W, Mel D, human

Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Jaffe, J.J.; McCormack, J.J.
rhodesiense (19.); and Meymerian, E.,
5'-O-sulfamoyl-adenosine, 1970 a
rodents

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Macadam, R. F.; and William-
Treatment son, J., 1967 a
Pentamidine; Cordycepin;
Acriflavine, effect on
ultrastructure

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment.— Continued.

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Macadam, R. F.; and William-
fine structure lesions, son, J., 1969 a
drug treatment

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Moon, A.P.; Williams, J.S.;
mice, serum biochemical and Witherspoon, C., 1968 a
changes, nitrofurazone

T[*trypanosoma*] *rhodesiense*, Ogada, T.; and Nguli, K. N.,
Treatment 1969 b
Isoniazid; Para-amino salicylic acid; Palu-trine;
Ampicillin, mice (exper.)

T[*trypanosoma*] *rhodesiense*, Ogada, T.; and Owino, H.,
Treatment 1969 a
Mel B, mice (exper.)

T[*trypanosoma*] *rhodesiense*, Onyango, R. J.; and Ogada, T.,
Treatment 1969 a
Furosemide, reactive encephalopathy

T[*trypanosoma*] *rhodesiense*, Onyango, R. J.; Ogada, T.;
Treatment and Mbawabi, D., 1969 a
Mel B, oral

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Raether, W., 1970 a
chemotherapeutic effect, MNRI mice, Berenil

Trypanosoma rhodesiense Vaughan, J. P., 1969 a
sodium salicylate, suramin, effect on morphology, viru-
lence, mice

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Williamson, J., 1969 b
Treatment
nucleoside trypanocides

Trypanosoma rotatorium Bardsley, J. E.; and Harmsen,
peripheral parasitaemia R., 1969 a, fig. 1A-D
in *Rana catesbeiana*, diurnal periodicity

Trypanosoma rotatorium Bardsley, J. E.; and Harmsen,
effects of excitation and R., 1970 a
adrenalin, bullfrog

Trypanosoma rotatorium Fromentin, H., 1970 a
culture preservation, freezing, mouse heart

Trypanosoma rotatorium Woo, P. T. K., 1969 b, figs.
(Mayer 1843) Laveran and 1-2
Mansil 1901 all from southern Ontario
Rana pipiens
R. clamitans
R. catesbeiana

Trypanosoma scelopor Ayala, S. C., 1970 a, 370,
n. sp. 371, 372-373, figs. 5-13
Sceloporus occidentalis Hopland, Mendocino County,
occidentalis California
Lutzomyia (=Phlebotomus)
vexatrix occidentalis (exper.)

Trypanosoma sigmodoni Cul- Petana, W. B., 1969 a, fig.,
bertson, 1941 pl. VI, figs. A-B
"unmistakably of lewisi-type, is morphologically
identical to *T. sigmodoni*" El Cuyo District, British
Sigmodon hispidus (blood) Honduras

Trypanosoma simiae? Baker, J. R., 1969 a, 149
Phacocoeris aethiopicus Serengeti National Park,
Tanzania

Trypanosoma simiae Davey, D. G., 1958 b
treatment, review

- Trypanosoma simiae* Isoun, T. T., 1968 a
swine infection, pathology
- Trypanosoma simiae* Kenya Department of Veteri-
pigs, Antrycide dimethyl nary Services, 1969 h
sulphate, Berenil, Antrycide/Suramin complex,
Antrycide chloride
- Trypanosom[a] simiae* Lanham, S. M., 1969 a
separation from host blood, anion-exchanger
- Trypanosoma simiae* Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
surface charge
- Trypanosoma simiae* Lanham, S.M.; and Godfrey,
isolation using DEAE- D.G., 1970 a
cellulose, mammals
- Trypanosoma simiae* Leach, T. M., [1967 a]
1966 annual report, cattle Nigeria
- T[rypanosoma] simiae* Marques da Silva, J., 1969 a
livestock, control Mozambique
- Trypanosoma simiae* Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
treatment, review
- T[rypanosoma] suis* Marques da Silva, J., 1969 a
livestock, control Mozambique
- Trypanosoma theileri* Cross, R. F.; Smith, C. K.;
cattle (exper.) and Redman, D. R., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma theileri-like* Deane, L. M., 1967 b
Mazama simplicicornis Amazon region of Brasil
- Trypanosoma theileri* Diaz-Ungria, C.; Maldonado,
bovine C.; and Colina, E. S., 1969 a
slaughter house, Maracaibo,
Venezuela
- Trypanosoma theileri* Fromentin, H., 1970 a
culture preservation, freezing, mouse heart
- Trypanosom[a] theileri* Gitatha, S. K., 1968 b
cattle Kenya
- Trypanosoma theileri* Gray, A. R.; and Nixon, J.,
white fulani zebu 1967 a
N'dama cattle all from Nigeria
Muturu cattle
- Trypanosoma theileri* Grunert, E.; and Andresen,
calf P., 1970 a, fig.
- Trypanosoma theileri* Kuttler, K. L.; Adams, L. G.;
epidemiology, cattle and Zaraza Orozco, H., 1969 a
Colombia
- Trypanosoma theileri* Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
surface charge
- Trypanosoma theileri* Leach, T. M., [1967 a]
1966 annual report, cattle Nigeria
- Trypanosoma theileri* Ristic, M., 1969 a, fig. 7
review
- Trypanosoma theileri* Sollod, A. E.; and Soulsby,
blood-and cell-free E. J. L., 1968 a
media, 37 C
- Trypanosoma theileri* Splitter, E. J.; and Soulsby,
isolation, culture E. J. L., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Trypanosoma theileri* Splitter, E.J.; Soulsby, E.J.
immunodiffusion, hemag- L.; Williams, J.F.; and Jeska,
glutination E.L., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma theileri* Toure, S. M., 1968 a, photos
Laveran, 1902 1-2; figs. 1-2
additional description Casamance, Rep. of Senegal
cattle
- Trypanosoma theileri* Van der Maaten, M. J.; and
amphotericin B Malmquist, W. A., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma theileri-like* Wells, E. A., 1969 a
culture
- Trypanosoma theileri* Wells, E. A.; Lumsden, W.H.R.;
Laveran, 1902 and McNeillage, G.J.C., 1968 a,
cattle, isolation of map
the section stercoraria Nigeria and Scotland
- Trypanosoma theileri* Woo, P.T.K.; Soltys, M.A.; and
cattle Gillick, A. C., 1970 a, figs.
1, 5-7, 11-12, 13
Southern Ontario
- Trypanosoma thezeleri* Fromentin, H., 1970 a
culture preservation, freezing, mouse heart
- Trypanosoma tincae* Needham, E. A., 1969 a
ecology, life cycle
- Trypanosoma uniforme* Baker, J. R., 1969 a, 149
Giraffa camelopardalis Serengeti National Park,
Tanzania
- Trypanosoma uniforme* Baker, J. R.; Sachs, R.; and
Giraffa camelopardalis Laufer, I., 1967 a
tippelskirchi Tanzania
- Trypanosoma uniforme-like* Woo, P.T.K.; Soltys, M.A.; and
cattle Gillick, A. C., 1970 a, figs.
2-4, 8-10, 14
southern Ontario
- Trypanosoma venezuelense* Diaz-Ungria, C.; Gallardo
laboratory animals Zerpa, M. F.; and Yepes M.,
Canis familiaris (exper.) M. S., 1965 a
Mus musculus "
Rhodnius prolixus "
- Trypanosoma vivax* Baker, J. R., 1969 a, 149
Taurotragus oryx all from Serengeti National
Alcelaphus buselaphus Park, Tanzania
Damaliscus korrigum
Phaechoerus aethiopicus
Kobus defassa
Connochaetes taurinus
- Trypanosoma vivax* Baker, J. R.; Sachs, R.; and
Connochaetes taurinus Laufer, I., 1967 a
albojubatus all from Tanzania
Damaliscus korrigum
Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei
Taurotragus oryx pattersonianus
- Trypanosoma (Duttonella)* Behbehani, M. K.; Sargeaunt,
vivax P. G.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.,
filopodia formation 1970 a

- Trypanosoma vivax* (mouthparts)
Glossina m. morsitans
G. m. orientalis
G. brevipalpis
G. fuscipes martinii
G. pallidipes
- Clarke, J. E., 1969 a
all from Zambia
- Trypanosoma vivax*
development, testicle,
kid (exper.)
- Heisch, R. B.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; Guy, M. W.; and Dorrell, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] vivax*
natural immunity, cotton rat
- Hudson, K. M.; and Terry, R. J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
complement and immune lysis
- Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
cultivation methods
- Jadin, J. B.; and Le Ray, D., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
immune response, sheep, rodent-adapted strain
- Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma vivax*
dihydrofolate reductase inhibition by antimetabolites
- Jaffe, J. J.; McCormack, J. J. (jr.); and Gutteridge, W. E., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
Desowitz strain, infectivity, virulence
- Clarkson, M. J.; and McCabe, W., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
culture
- Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h
- Trypanosoma vivax*
transmission, diagnosis, preservation, ruminants
- Clarkson, M. J.; and McCabe, W., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
anti-mouse serum, agglutinating antiserum
- Ketteridge, D., 1970 a
- T[rypanosoma] vivax*
wild animals
- Cunningham, M. P., 1968 a
Africa
- Trypanosom[a] vivax*
separation from host blood, anion-exchanger
- Lanham, S. M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
studies, lab animals
- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
surface charge
- Lanham, S. M., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma vivax*
cattle
- Dorman, A. E., [1966 a]
Kenya
- Trypanosoma vivax*
isolation using DEAE-cellulose, mammals
- Lanham, S.M.; and Godfrey, D.G., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
immunity
- [Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b
Kenya
- Trypanosoma vivax*
1966 annual report, cattle
- Leach, T. M., [1967 a]
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax*
incidence in Glossina morsitans
- Geigy, R.; Kauffmann, M.; and Diehl, F., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
pathology, rat, rabbit, sheep, goat
- Losos, G. J.; and Ikede, B. O., 1970 a
- Trypanosom[a] vivax*
density estimation, mouse blood
- Gitatha, S. K., 1968 a
- T[rypanosoma] vivax*
livestock, control
- Marques da Silva, J., 1969 a
Mozambique
- Trypanosom[a] vivax*
bovine outbreak
- Gitatha, S. K., 1968 c
Northern Uganda
- T[rypanosoma] vivax*
preservation, dry ice and liquid nitrogen
- Gitatha, S. K., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma vivax*
cobra venom, effect on surface morphology
- Godfrey, D. G.; and Taylor, A. E. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
surface charge
- Godfrey, D. G.; Taylor, A. E. R.; and Lanham, S. M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax*
failure of cultivation in chicken embryos
- Goedbloed, E.; and Kinyanjui, H., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
antigens
- Gray, A. R., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
[Bos indicus] zebu
- Gray, A. R.; and Nixon, J., 1967 a
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax*
vectors, insects, challenge factors
- Gutteridge, W. E.; Jaffe, J. J.; and McCormack, J. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
rodent strain
- Taylor, A. E. R., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma vivax*
"subpellicular organelle"
- Taylor, A.E.R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1969 a, fig. 4

- Trypanosoma vivax* Woo, P. T. K., 1970 a
diagnosis, haematocrit centrifuge technique
- Trypanosoma* (Duttonella) World Health Organization
vivax Scientific Group, 1969 a
comparative studies with American species
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment
- Trypanosoma vivax* Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 b
virulence, drug resistance
- Trypanosom*[a] vivax, Treat- Clarkson, M. J.; and Awan,
ment M. A. Q., 1969 a
Berenil, complement and immune lysis
- Trypanosoma vivax* Davey, D. G., 1958 b
treatment, review
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treat- [Dorman, A. E.], 1966 b
ment
Prothidium, Berenil, Anttrycide methyl sulphate, ethidium
bromide
- Trypanosoma vivax* Graber, M., 1968 a
berenil
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treat- Ilembade, A. A.; and Buys,
ment J., 1970 a
Novidium, resistant strain,
cattle
- Trypanosoma vivax* Jones-Davies, W. J., 1968 a
diminazine aceturate and homidium chloride resistance
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treat- Kenya Department of Veteri-
ment nary Services, 1969 h
cattle, HIR 2495 G (Wander); Samorin
- Trypanosom*[a] vivax Leach, T. M., 1969 a
resistance, homidium chloride, diminazene aceturate,
cyclical transmission
- Trypanosoma vivax* Marshall, R. S., 1958 a
treatment, review
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treat- Na'isa, B. K., 1969 a
ment Nigeria
Samorin, cattle
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treat- Rafael, A.A.G., 1969 a
ment
Novidium
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treat- Wiesenhütter, E.; Turner, D.
ment B.; and Kristensen, K. A.,
comparison, Anttrycide 1968 a
pro-salt R. F., Prothidium, Samorin, ranching conditions
-
- Trypanosoma vivax vivax* Keymer, I. F., 1969 b, figs.
Tragelaphus scriptus 5-11
T. strepsiceros all from Luangwa valley,
Zambia
- Trypanosomatidae* Hill, G. C.; and Anderson, W.
electron transport system, A., 1970 a
mitochondrial DNA, review
- Trypanosomatidae* Hoare, C. A., 1967 a
evolutionary trends, mammalian species
- Trypanosomatids* Cosgrove, W. B., 1971 a
life cycles, cell cycles, and cell differentiation
- Trypanosomes* Bafort, J. M., 1969 b
Pracomys jacksoni river Lukunga (south of
Kinshasa)
- Trypanosomes* Cotton, T. D., 1967 a
canaries
- Trypanosomes* Herman, C. M.; Knisley, J. O.
Aix sponsa (blood) (ir.); and Knipling, G. D.,
1971 a
Vermont
- Trypanosomes* Inoki, S.; Ohno, Y.; Yoshida,
agglomeration antigen kawa, K.; and Takayanagi, T.,
1967 a
- Trypanosomes* Kallinikova, V. D., 1969 a
kinetoplast function, review
- Trypanosomes* Kistner, T.P.; and Hanson, W.
Odocoileus virginianus L., 1969 a, fig. 1
(blood) Alabama, Florida, Georgia,
North Carolina, South Caro-
lina, Virginia
- Trypanosomes* Parr, C. W.; Welch, S. G.;
enzymes, in extracts and Humphries, K. C., 1970 a
- Trypanosomes* van Peenen, F. F. D.;
Rattus exulans Hoogstraal, H.; Duncan, J. F.;
R. norvegicus and Ryan, P. F., 1968 a
R. sp. all from South Vietnam
R. nitidus
- Trypanosomes* Riedel, D., 1970 a
Tamias striatus (exper.)
Eutamias minimus "
Citellus tridecemlineatus (exper.)
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus "
Citellus richardsoni "
Rhodnius prolixus "
Xenopsylla cheopis "
Orchopeas leucopus "
Tamiochloa grandis "
Megabothris acerbus "
M. quirini "
- Trypanosomiasis* de Andrade da Silva, M. A.;
incidence in game animals and Marques da Silva, J.,
1958 a
- Trypanosomiasis* Boyt, W. P., 1967 a
control, veterinary contribution
- Trypanosomiasis* Bray, R. S., 1968 a
zoonotic potential
- Trypanosomiasis* Cockbill, G. F., 1967 a
history, significance Rhodesia
- Trypanosomiasis* Dubois, A., [1969 a]
control and treatment, Congo
history
- Trypanosomiasis* Ford, J., 1969 a
control, land use, in- Africa
tegrating information

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Trypanosomiasis
livestock, bush-clearing recommended, control | Glasgow, J. P., 1962 a | Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
diagnosis, water buffalo,
agglutination test
Antrycide | Lee, T. C., 1965 a
Taiwan |
| Trypanosomiasis
immunology research | Gray, A. R., 1967 a
Africa | Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
control, Tsetse fly | Robertson, D. C.; and Wiesen-
hutter, E., 1970 a
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania |
| Trypanosomiasis | Kim, C. K., 1968 a
Ontario | Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
survey | Rogers, A., 1969 a
Bunogoma, Kenya |
| Trypanosomiasis
strains, evolution, review | Lambrecht, F. L., 1969 a | Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
social patterns and land use upset, bovine trypanoso-
miasis chemoprophylaxis | Scott, V. N., 1958 a |
| Trypanosomiasis
immunology, review | Lumsden, W. H. R., 1967 a | Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
maintenance in tsetse-infested Kenya | Whiteside, E. F., 1958 a |
| Trypanosomiasis
review, biological aspects, immunity | Lumsden, W. H. R., 1970 a | Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
immunization; Berenil | Wilson, A. J.; and Harley,
J. M. B., 1968 a |
| Trypanosomiasis
domestic and laboratory
animals | Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Wells,
E. A., 1968 a | Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
tsetse control | Wooft, W. R., 1969 a
Uganda |
| Trypanosomiasis
development, reproduction | McGhee, R. B., 1968 a | Trypanosomiasis, Equine
diagnosis | Shmulevich, A. I., 1968 b |
| Trypanosomiasis
inheritance in blood protozoa | Walker, P. J., 1968 b | Trypanosomiasis, Human
epidemiology study | Corredor A., A.; Osorno Mesa.
E.; Giraldo M., O; and Gai-
tán C., A., 1965 a
Colombia |
| Trypanosomiasis
routine examination, blood | Walker, P. J., 1969 a | Trypanosomiasis, Human
triatomes as vectors | D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.,
1965 a
Colombia |
| Trypanosomiasis
antibodies, diagnosis | Weitz, B. G. F., 1958 a | Trypanosomiasis, Human
control | Dorman, A. E., [1966 a]
Kenya |
| Trypanosomiasis
epidemiology, between
man, domestic animals and wild mammals | Wells, E. A.; and Lumsden,
W. H. R., 1969 a | Trypanosomiasis, Human
control | Dorman, A. E., 1966 b
Kenya |
| Trypanosomiasis, African
geographical distribution,
epidemiology, vector
control | Food and Agriculture Organi-
zation and World Health Organi-
zation of the United Nations,
Expert Committee on Trypanoso-
miasis, 1969 a | Trypanosomiasis, Human
clinical latent periods | Gallais, P., 1954 a |
| Trypanosomiasis, African
livestock, control | Longhurst, W. M.; and Heady,
H. F., [1968 a] | Trypanosomiasis, Human
strains, evolution, review | Lambrecht, F. L., 1969 a |
| Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
control, range management | Baasher, M. M., 1969 a
Sudan | Trypanosomiasis, Human
case reports, imported
from Africa, epidemiology | Larcen, A.; and Huriet, C.,
1964 a
France |
| Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
infection rates of Gloss-
ina morsitans submorsitans | Baldry, D. A. T., 1969 a
South-Western Nigeria | Trypanosomiasis, Human
immunity, control, need for epidemiological information,
antigens | Lumsden, W. H. R., 1969 a |
| Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
tsetse control | Bertram, D. S., 1969 a
Kenya | Trypanosomiasis, Human
higher IgA, IgG and IgM
concentrations, sera, immunity | Mannweiler, E.; Geister, R.;
and Krampitz, H. E., 1969 a |
| Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
land reclamation dependent
of trypanosomes in cattle | Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 a
on cautious chemoprophylaxis | Trypanosomiasis, Human | Nodenot, L., 1958 c
Afrique Occidentale Fran-
çaise |
| Trypanosomiasis, Bovine | Cortez, P. R., 1970 a
eastern Venezuela | Trypanosomiasis, Human
epidemiology | Ogada, T.; and Mbwabi, D.,
1969 a
Kenya; Uganda |
| Trypanosomiasis, Bovine
susceptibility of Jersey
and Brown Swiss breeds | Gongalves, A.C.B.; and Gradil,
J.C.N.M., 1969 a | | |

- Trypanosomiasis, Human choroid plexus Ormerod, W. D.; and Venkatesan, S., 1970 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human Rhodnius prolixus, technique for extracting hemolymph Osorno Mesa, E., 1965 b
- Trypanosomiasis, Human mobile service, control Paravisini, 1958 a Republique du Togo
- Trypanosomiasis, Human encephalitis Toga, M.; Bérard, M.; Hébréard, J.; and Payan, H., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human African, review Weinman, D., 1968 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human case report, mistakenly diagnosed as malaria Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human control, review World Health Organization, 1969 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
- Trypanosomiasis, Human diagnosis, review Chambon, L., 1969 a Senegal
- Trypanosomiasis, Human ultracentrifugation, electrophoresis Trincão, C. P.; dos Santos Nascimento, J.; and Cordeiro Ferréira, N., 1966 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human, Geographic distribution
- Trypanosomiasis, Human, Africa review, Portuguese contribution Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1960 b]
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment blood concentration estimations of anti-trypanosomal drugs Cawdery, M. J. H., 1958 c
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment Berenil, mechanism Festy, B.; et al., 1970 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment arsenicals, action on pyruvate kinase Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman, I. B. R., 1969 a
- Trypanosomiasis Anttrycide; Berenil, bovine Gradis, J.C.N.M., 1969 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment trypanosomacides Hutner, S. H.; Fromentin, H.; and O'Connell, K. M., 1968 a
- Trypanosomiasis Samorin, bovine Kenya Department of Veterinary Services, 1969 h
- Trypanosomiasis fatal brain edema after arsenic treatment, ? allergy Miranda-Nieves, G.; and Janssen, P., 1965 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment review Newton, B. A., 1964 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment Berenil, monkeys, intrathecally Ogada, T.; and Nguli, K. N., 1969 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment influence of Berenil, Berenil and insulin, glucose levels Ogada, T.; and Owino, H., 1969 b
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment canine, review Ristic, M., 1969 a
- Trypanosomiasis 57-year old man, Suramin Schultz, M. G.; Western, K.A.; and Perera, D., 1969 a Melbourne, Florida, on safari in Africa
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment design of trials, chemoprophylaxis Smith, I. M., 1958 i
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment review Williamson, J., 1958 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors partial feeding, tsetse fly probing reaction Bursell, E., 1958 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors tsetse physiology, relation to tsetse control Bursell, E., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis tsetse fly problem, historical review Ford, J., 1971 a, 568 pp., maps
- Trypanosomiasis sterile-male technique, tsetse control Phelps, R. J., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors behaviour studies, control Pilson, R. D., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis residual insecticides, tsetse flies, control Wilson, S. G., 1962 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors tsetse flies Zielke, E., 1971 a southern Africa
- Trypanosomida
- Trypanosomida insect vectors, role of bacteria in digestive tubes Jadin, J. B., 1967 a
- Try[yl]panosomid[ae] nutrition and metabolism, review de Castro, F. T., [1960 a]
- Trypanosomidae
- Trypanosomidae irradiation, ultrastructural changes Jadin, J. M.; Creemers, J.; and Dunjic, A., 1970 a
- Trypanosomidae culture media Sukhareva-Nemskova, N. N., 1968 a
- Trypanozoon subgen. of Trypanosoma, variation Hoare, C. A., 1967 a
- Tuzetia sporogony Tuzet, O.; et al., 1971 a, 1 fig.
- Tyzzeria anseris epizootiology, geese Arnaudov, D., 1969 a Plovdiv and Pazardjik, Bulgaria
- Tyzzeria anseris? Anser anser Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 229 Germany
- Tyzzeria perniciosus Anas platyrhynchos Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Germany

- Uradiophora cuenoti*
Mercier 1911
Neocardina denticulata
(intestine) Hoshide, K., 1969 a, 12-15,
fig. 2; pl. III, figs. 1-7
Yamaguchi, Tabuse, Hikari
(Yamaguchi prefecture)
- Uradiophora gammari*
Poisson
Gammarus oceanicus
(tube digestif) Théodoridès, J.; and Laird,
M., 1970 a, 1014, 1015, fig. 2
St. Andrews, New Brunswick
- Urceolaria cellanae* n. sp.
key
(on gills of all)
Cellana toreuma
C. eucosmia Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183,
188, 190, 196, 197, 217, 218,
pl. 2, fig. 1; text figs. 5, 6
all from Nezugaseki, Yama-
gata Pref.
- Urceolaria mitra* (v. Sie-
bold, 1848) Claparede et
Lachmann, 1857
key
Dugesia gonocephala (outer surface of body)
- Urceolaria ozakii* n. sp.
key
Liolophura japonica
(gills) Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183,
188, 190, 197-199, 217, 218,
pl. 2, fig. 2; text figs. 7, 8
Nezugaseki, Yamagata Pref.
- Urceolaria urechi japonica*
n. subsp.
key
Urechis unicinctus (rec-
tum) Suzuki, S., 1950 a, 181, 183,
190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 217,
218, pl. 1, fig. 2; text figs.
2-4
Hiroshima
- Urospora chiridotae*
(Dogiel)
Chiridota laevis
(vaisseaux sanguins) Théodoridès, J.; and Laird,
M., 1970 a, 1013, 1014, fig. 1
St. Andrews, New Brunswick
- Vahlkampfia calkensi*
incertae sedis
+*Crassostrea virginica* (intestine, stomach) Sawyer, T. K., 1969 a
- Vahlkampfia lobospinosa*
cytology, stages, cul-
ture, distribution,
animal feces Wilhelm, W. E.; and Anderson,
J., 1970 a
Shelby County, Tennessee
- Vahlkampfia (Malpighamoeba)*
mellificae Prell
honey bees, review Roberts, M. D., 1971 a
- Vahlkampfia patuxent*
incertae sedis
+*Crassostrea virginica* (intestine, stomach) Sawyer, T. K., 1969 a
- Vahlkampfia (Naegleria)*
solii
amebiasis, induction,
bacteria, mice Wilson, D. E.; Bovee, E. C.;
Bovee, G. J.; and Telford,
S. R. (JR.), 1967 a
- Vorticella*
human, case report,
? acquired ocean swimming
(endocervical) Hermann, G. (III); and
Deininger, J. T., 1963 a,
figs. 1-3

- Weiseria sommermanae* sp.n. Jamnaback, H. A., 1970 a, 3,
Gymnopais 5, 11-13, pl. I, fig. 6, pl.
II, figs. 8-12, pl. III, figs.
13-19
Steese Highway, south of 12-
mile Summit, Alaska
- Wenyonella philiplevinei* Leibovitz, L., 1968 a, 670-680
n. sp. figs. 1-3
white Pekin duck (nat. New Jersey
and exper.)
Anas p. platyrhynchos (exper.)
- Zelleriella antunesi* Amaro, A.; and Toloza, M.,
Pessoa, 1934 1965 a, figs. 1-8
mitosis
- Zelleriella caryosoma* Amaro, A., 1964 b, 38-40,
sp. n. figs. 1-7
Bufo crucifer (intestino Couto, Salvador, Estado da
grosso) Bahia, Brasil
- Zelleriella caryosoma* Amaro, A.; and Toloza, M.,
Amaro, 1964 1965 a, figs. 9-14
mitosis
- Zschokkella hildae* Kabata, Z., 1967 d
Auerbach, 1910 British waters
Merlangius merlangus (gall bladder)
- Zschokkella nova* Musselius, V. A.; and Strel-
kova, J. A., 1968 a
U.S.S.R.
- Zygocystis cometa* Stein Segun, A. O., 1971 b, figs.
morphology 7-8
Allolobophora caliginosa north London and Chester-
(seminal vesicles) field, Derbyshire
- Zygocystis eiseniae* Lou- Segun, A. O., 1971 b, fig. 9
batières 1955 Barnet, Great Britain
morphology
Eisenia foetida (seminal vesicles)

